

## INTRODUCTION

The National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG), Cycle IV, 1988, was conducted in January through August of 1988 by Westat, Inc., under contract to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). In-person interviews were conducted with 8450 women 15-44 years of age, of all marital statuses.

The data from the NSFG are used by the National Center for Health Statistics as the basis for a series of reports on fertility, family formation, contraception, and related issues (see Chapter 6: Publications from NSFG, Cycle IV). In addition, agencies that support the NSFG use the data for their own research programs.

To make the data more widely available, a standardized micro-data file and CD-ROM has been prepared for distribution. This documentation manual contains a detailed description of the data.

The data file consists of the original data for the respondent and interval files, and a set of "recodes." The respondent file includes a wide range of background characteristics, cohabitation and marital histories, and measures of fertility, use of contraception, fecundity, birth expectations, and use of family planning services. The interval file contains detailed pregnancy histories. Recodes are new variables that combine the code categories of one or more original variables in ways that should simplify analysis.

## SUGGESTIONS FOR USERS

The following is a summary of the basic information required to use the NSFG Cycle IV, 1988, Public Use Data. See specified sections for more details.

ORGANIZATION OF THE DATA (see Chapter 7: Organization of the data). The data have been divided into two files. The Respondent file contains one record for each woman in the survey and the Interval file contains one record for each closed pregnancy interval (completed pregnancy). That is, in the Respondent file the unit of analysis is the woman, and in the Interval file the unit of analysis is the pregnancy interval.

The Respondent file contains the following questionnaire items: all of Section A; questions B1-B10 and B47-B58 in Section B; questions C1-C11, C26-C49, and the method calendar in Section C; all of Section D; all of Section E; all of Section F; the self-administered questionnaire.

The Interval file contains the following questionnaire items: questions B11-B46 in Section B; questions C12-C25 in Section C.

WEIGHTS (see Chapter 16: Sample Design, Estimation Procedures, Variance Estimation). Analysts should use the weights provided. The final weight is located in Data Location 2568-2574 in the Respondent file, and in Data Location 366-372 in the Interval file.

NOTE: This pertains to the weights used in the TABLE feature of SETS: There is an implied decimal before the last two digits of each weight in the two files. This means that the decimal does not exist in the data set, but should be assumed for the purposes of tabulations. In other words, the format of the weights is 99999.99. The TABLE feature of SETS does not allow for the implied decimal in the weights. Therefore, the weighted NUMBERS generated by the tables will be too high -- they must be read assuming a decimal before the last two digits, or, in other words, multiplied by .01. For example, the correct total weighted number of women in the 1988 respondent file is 57,900,000.38. The number generated by SETS TABLE feature is 5,790,000,038. The correct total weighted number of pregnancies is 95,297,042.27. The SETS TABLE feature produces 9,529,704,227. The weighted percents are unaffected: they do not change as a result of decimal placement.

RECODES (see menu item B: Respondent File Index and item C: Interval File Index for listings of recodes, and Appendix 1 for recode programming specifications). Many items have been recoded to make them more useful for the analyst. Before using the original data item, the analyst may wish to check whether a recode exists. Missing data have been imputed for recodes.

DATES (see Chapter 12: Date Codes). All dates reported in the survey have been converted to century months.

STANDARD ERRORS (see Chapter 16: Sample Design, Estimation Procedures, Variance Estimation and Appendix 6). Standard errors which take into account the complex sample design of the NSFG have been estimated for Cycle IV using the balanced repeated replication technique. A short-cut method for estimating the standard errors of statistics is provided (see Appendix 6). If the analyst prefers to make his or her own estimates, however, 100 replicate weights appear

on the public use file in Data Location 2754-3553 of both the Respondent and Interval files.

#### USER SERVICES

Questions and comments concerning the National Survey of Family Growth may be addressed to:

Reproductive Statistics Branch  
Division of Vital Statistics  
National Center for Health Statistics  
3311 Toledo Road, Room 7318  
Hyattsville, MD 20782

Call the NSFG staff at: (301) 458-4222, and say you have a question about the 1988 survey, or send an e-mail to [nsfg@cdc.gov](mailto:nsfg@cdc.gov).

The staff of the NSFG will assist users as much as possible within the constraints of time and staff availability.

PUBLICATIONS FROM THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH, CYCLE IV, 1988

The National Center for Health Statistics has published reports from the NSFG, Cycle IV, 1988, on the following topics: contraceptive use; use of services for family planning and infertility; wantedness of births; fecundity impairments including infertility; cohabitation, marriage, and divorce; sexual activity and the risk of sexually transmitted diseases; and sample design, weighting, imputation, and variance estimation.

Individuals and educational institutions may obtain single copies of publications free of charge by sending an e-mail to [nsfg@cdc.gov](mailto:nsfg@cdc.gov).

A current listing of NSFG publications and copies of the Cycle IV questionnaire may be obtained by looking at the NSFG website at:

<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nsfg.htm>

## ORGANIZATION OF THE DATA

The data have been divided into two files. The Respondent file contains one record for each woman in the survey and includes most of the information from the interview. The Interval file contains one record for each closed pregnancy interval, and contains information about the characteristics of each pregnancy and any contraceptive methods used during that interval. That is, in the Respondent file, the woman is the unit of analysis and in the Interval file, the pregnancy interval is the unit of analysis.

The Respondent file contains the following questionnaire items: all of Section A; questions B1-B10 and B47-B58 in Section B; questions C1-C11, C26-C49, and the method calendar in Section C; all of Section D; all of Section E; all of Section F.

The Interval file contains the following questionnaire items: questions B11-B46 in Section B; questions C12-C25 in Section C.

## DATA PREPARATION

Using specifications prepared by the NSFG staff, the data were edited by computer in the home office of Westat, Inc., the fieldwork contractor. Westat also conducted computer edits for acceptable codes and internal consistency of the data.

Missing and inconsistent data items were resolved through data retrieval in the early stages of editing, and by examination of related items in the questionnaire at later stages. As far as possible, inconsistencies in the data were resolved on a case-by-case basis, based on related data. If inconsistencies could not be resolved the case was assigned as missing for original data items (see page 11). Missing values were imputed and flagged for any recodes based on those original data items.

Because of the complex skip patterns in the questionnaire, sometimes one group of women would be asked a question in one part of the questionnaire and another group of women would be asked the identical question in a different part of the questionnaire. When preparing the data tape, the answers to these questions were combined into a single data item. The question number given in the tape documentation reflects both of the original question numbers (for instance, D25\_32). All combined questions have been noted in the tape documentation.

During the course of coding the data, new code categories were sometimes added if a substantial number of respondents gave an answer that did not appear in the original questionnaire. All added categories have been noted in the tape documentation. An added category should be analyzed with caution because it is quite possible that other respondents would have chosen that answer had it been offered to them. For example, question A26 asks women who were not living with both parents at age 14 whether that was "because one or both of them had died, they were divorced, or for some other reason" (TL 142). Some interviewers wrote a marginal note in the questionnaire that the respondent's parents were separated. A new category, "they were separated," has been added, but it is likely that some respondents whose parents were separated simply answered "some other reason."

## INAPPLICABLE QUESTIONS

Not all questions were applicable to all respondents. If a question was not applicable, the interviewer skipped to the next applicable question. With certain exceptions noted in the data documentation, inapplicable questions are coded as blanks. Some computer programs read a blank as a nonnumeric character, but others read it as a zero. Analysts should take care to distinguish between blanks and zeroes in programs used with these data.

The meaning of statistics based on responses to a question will depend, of course, on who was asked the question and who was not. Because of the rather complex skip patterns used in the interview, it is often not apparent who was asked a particular question. In the documentation, however, the description of the inapplicable (blank) code category for a question includes a precise listing of women who were not asked the question. In addition to consulting that list, it is recommended that the sequence of questionnaire items containing an item of interest be examined carefully to determine the implications of skip patterns for interpreting responses.

The documentation for the recodes also provides brief descriptions of inapplicable categories. However, we recommend that the analyst examine the more complete definitions of the inapplicable categories contained in the specifications for the variable or variables on which the recode is based.



## MISSING DATA

Data are sometimes missing for an item because the respondent would not or could not answer the question, or because the interviewer did not ask the question. For basic data items, a refusal was coded "7" or "97," a "don't know" was coded "8" or "98", and a "not ascertained" (missing data because of interviewer error or for other reasons) was coded "9" or "99."

## IMPUTATION

For the majority of the recodes, values were imputed for cases with missing values. All imputed variables were flagged. Recodes are listed in the Respondent and Interval file Indexes (see menu items B and C), along with the data locations of the imputation flags. The purpose of the imputation was to allow NCHS to produce internally consistent national estimates in its pre-planned Advance Data and Series 23 reports. We recommend that data users use the imputed variables for most analyses. Results using these variables should be identical to results in NCHS reports using final (not preliminary) data.

The following summary briefly describes the imputation procedure used in the NSFG, Cycle IV. The summary was taken from a report from the National Center for Health Statistics, National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle IV: Sample design, weighting, imputation, and variance estimation. More complete information on the imputation procedure used in Cycle IV can be found in that report, on the NSHS web site.

The variables requiring imputation were grouped into 32 modules. Each module was imputed with a procedure known as hot-deck imputation. Within a module, the hot-deck procedure sorted the file so that similar women were close to each other. Each woman's answers to the questions in the module were then examined in turn. Whenever a woman had missing values for one or more of the variables, she was given the values for the previous woman with complete values (i.e., the previous woman's answers were copied to her record). Only the missing variables were changed; any complete (valid) values she had reported were left alone. The modules were imputed serially in separate computer runs so that each module was not imputed until the prior module was forced to be complete. The file was sorted by different variables for each module.

In general, the frequency of missing values in Cycle IV was quite low. Missing values were imputed for 192 variables in Cycle IV. Of these, 133 had less than 1 percent missing data (fewer than 85 cases), 22 had 1 to 2 percent missing (85 to 169 cases), 16 had 2 to 5 percent missing, and 5 had 10 to 11 percent missing. No imputed variable had more than 11 percent of cases imputed.

The 16 variables with 5 to 10 percent missing data were all measures of use of family planning services, including age at first family planning visit, month of first visit, 5 measures of specific services received at the most recent visit, and 5 measures of ways that the most recent visit was paid for.

The five variables with 10 to 11 percent missing data were: education of the respondent's mother (EDUCMOM); month and year of first cohabitation or marriage (UNION1); type and outcome of first union (UNTYPE); duration of first union (UNIONINT); and the ratio of family income to the poverty level (POVERTY).

All imputed data have been flagged on the public use file so that researchers may do their own imputations if they wish.

## DATE CODES

During the interview, dates of events were asked either as the year alone, as month and year, or as day, month, and year. For this data, month and year were converted to "century months" by multiplying the year by 12 and adding the number of the month, where January = 1, February = 2, and so on. For instance, the century month code for February 1959 is  $(59 \times 12) + 2 = 710$ . The century month form is convenient for computing an interval between dates. (Note: all century months codes occupy a five column field.)

The century month codes from 301 through 1064 are shown in the array below with the years from 1925 through 1988 on the vertical axis and the months on the horizontal axis. The code for a given month and year can be found by reading across the line for the appropriate year to the column headed by the appropriate month.

Dates that were refused or not ascertained are coded 99999. In a limited number of instances, 99595 or 99696 are used to indicate a response other than a date. For example, in question C-26, concerning the dates of periods when the respondent was not having intercourse, respondents who did not have intercourse after the first time are coded 99595, and respondents who reported no periods during which they were not having intercourse are coded 99696. All such cases are clearly indicated in the documentation.

For cases in which the year was given but the month was not, the first digit of the code is a 9 to indicate that the date is an estimate. The remaining four digits are equal to the century month corresponding to the month of June in the year given. Sometimes respondents were able to recall the season when an event occurred, but not the precise month. If a year and a season were given, the month was imputed as follows: spring was coded as April, summer was coded as July, fall was coded as October, and winter was usually coded as January<sup>1</sup>. For cases in which dates were imputed from a season, the dates are not flagged.

---

<sup>1</sup> Winter was coded as December if coding it as January would have produced a data that was inconsistent with other data. For instance, a respondent gave the data of an event as "Winter 1980," and other relevant information suggested that the event took place late in 1980 rather than early in 1980, the date was coded as December.

## DATE CODES

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1925	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
1926	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
1927	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
1928	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
1929	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
1930	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
1931	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
1932	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
1933	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
1934	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
1935	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
1936	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444
1937	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
1938	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
1939	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
1940	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492
1941	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
1942	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516
1943	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
1944	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
1945	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552
1946	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564
1947	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
1948	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
1949	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
1950	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
1951	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
1952	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636
1953	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
1954	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
1955	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
1956	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
1957	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696
1958	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708
1959	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
1960	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732
1961	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744
1962	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
1963	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768
1964	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
1965	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
1966	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804
1967	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
1968	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
1969	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
1970	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852
1971	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
1972	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876
1973	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888
1974	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1975	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
1976	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
1977	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
1978	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948
1979	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
1980	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
1981	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984
1982	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996
1983	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1984	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
1985	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032
1986	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1987	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1988	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068
1989	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1990	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092

9797 = Refused  
9898 = Don't know  
9999 = Not ascertained

## DATA QUALITY

Considerable effort has been directed toward cleaning the data, and producing a consistent data tape. Inconsistencies may remain. Evaluation of selected data items has identified a few items for which a specific problem has been identified or which are of questionable quality and should be analyzed with caution. These include, in the respondent file, the date the respondent last attended regular school, pregnancies ending in induced abortion, date of first sexual intercourse, and date and age when the respondent used any method of contraception for the first time, and in the interval file, the date the pregnancy ended, the duration of the pregnancy, and the date the pregnancy began.

Date the respondent last attended regular school, TL 95-99. If the respondent was still attending school at the time of the interview, the interviewer was supposed to code this item 99696. Some interviewers entered the date of the interview instead. Thus, the code 99696 will not identify all respondents who are still attending school.

Pregnancies ending in induced abortion, TL 163-164. As in the past surveys of this kind, abortions were under-reported by NSFG respondents. The number of induced abortions in 1981-85, (the most recent 5-year period for which comparable data are available), represents about 41 percent of the number reported for that period by the Alan Guttmacher Institute (AGI), and about 49 percent of the number reported for that period by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC). Under-reporting is more severe among non-white women than white women. The AGI and CDC data come from providers of abortions services, including public and private hospitals, clinics, and private physicians.

The reporting of abortions may be less complete in Cycle IV than in Cycle III. For Cycle III, the number of abortions reported in the NSFG for the five years before the survey was 47 percent of the number reported by AGI, compared with 41 for 1981-85 for Cycle IV.

With due allowance for sampling variability, estimates of numbers of live births, miscarriages, and stillbirths correspond fairly well to information from other data sources. It appears that rather than misreporting pregnancy outcomes, the majority of the abortion under-reporting is the result of women not reporting at all pregnancies that ended in abortions.

Date of first sexual intercourse, TL 338-342, and date of first sexual intercourse after first menstrual period, TL 383-387. Date of first sexual intercourse and date of first sexual intercourse after first menstrual period were determined by asking the respondent for the date (C-6 or C-9), for her age at the time (C-7 or C-10), and whether it was before or after that birthday (C-8 or C-11) (to be sure that she wasn't rounding her age to her next birthday). For a great many respondents, these three pieces of information were inconsistent. The following decision rules were used to force the three items to be consistent:

- 1) Check: (a) the date of first conception (either coded directly in C-18, or calculated as the date the first pregnancy ended (B-14) minus the duration of pregnancy (B-15); AND (b) the earlier of the date of first marriage or first cohabitation (F-15, F-17, F-19, F-21, F-28, F-31).
- 2) If any of these are inconsistent with (i.e. earlier than) the reported date or age at first intercourse, but not both, keep the consistent entry and edit

the inconsistent entry or entries to be consistent with it. (In editing dates to agree with ages, keep month or season and change year.)

- 3) If the earliest date (from 1 above) is inconsistent with (i.e. earlier than) both age and date, change C-6, C-7, and C-8 (or C-9, C-10, and C-11) to missing (9) for later imputation.
- 4) If C-6, C-7 and C-8 (or C-9, C-10, and C-11) are inconsistent with each other and it is not possible to tell which is correct and which is incorrect—for example, if the dates of marriage, cohabitation, and pregnancy are blank, or are after both the reported age and date of first intercourse:
  - a) If C-6 and C-7 (or C-9 and C-10) are in agreement, edit C-8 (C-11) to agree. For example, if the date in C-6 suggests that R was 20, and the age in C-7 says that she was 20, but C-8 says that it was "before" her 20<sup>th</sup> birthday, change C-8 to "after."
  - b) If C-6 (C-9) does not agree with either C-7 (C-10) alone or C-7 as modified by C-8 (C-11), then adjust the date to agree with the age. For example, if the age calculated from C-6 is 20, and C-7 is 21, and C-8 is "after," then change the date in c-6 to agree with 21.

The coders were told that if they thought that these rules would cause them to code C-6 to C-8 (C-9 to C-11) incorrectly, they were to refer the case to NCHS.

Date and age when the respondent used any method of contraception for the first time, TL 542-546 (date) and TL 547-548 (age). These two items have a great deal of missing data. It appears that to many respondents misunderstood these two questions. In many cases the respondent gave an answer that was inconsistent with other information she had given, so her answer was recoded to missing./

Date the pregnancy ended, TL 21-25; duration of the pregnancy, TL 28-29; and date the pregnancy began, TL 289-293. Logically, the date a pregnancy began plus the duration of the pregnancy should equal the date the pregnancy ended. For many respondents, this relationship does not hold among the three variables. These variables have not been forced to be consistent. The date the pregnancy ended and the duration of pregnancy were assumed to be the more accurately reported items, and so these two variables were used to create related recodes.

#### OMITTED ITEMS

Reproductive health is one of the broad areas of inquiry addressed by the National Survey of Family Growth. In 1988, with the growing concern over the spread of HIV infection, the need for more detailed, population-based data on sexual behaviors affecting the epidemiology of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV infection became compelling. The NSFG expanded its inquiry in these areas, recognizing also the benefits this expansion would bring to other critical areas of analysis of the NSFG data.

This step also greatly increased the sensitivity of the survey with respect to any possible disclosures of the information relating to individual survey respondents.

Keenly aware of its responsibilities to protect the confidentiality of the personal data which respondents have voluntarily entrusted to it, the National Center for Health Statistics has deemed it necessary and prudent to withhold certain items collected in Cycle IV of the NSFG from public use data files that are made generally available for research and training uses.

The items withheld are noted in the file documentation. They include data on number of sexual partners, self-perceived risk of contracting an STD or HIV infection, having contracted or received treatment for such an infection, frequency of sexual intercourse, changes in sexual behavior to avoid infections, and use of illicit drugs during one's most recent pregnancy. The inclusion of these highly personal data would create a heightened probability of mischievous or inadvertent disclosure.

While these items will not be made generally available on micro-data files, the National Center for Health Statistics wishes to promote the scientific purposes for which the data were collected. To this end, the Center could make the data available to researchers for specified scientific analyses, under special arrangements that assure confidentiality and protection of the data commensurable with that provided by the Center itself.



## SAMPLE DESIGN, ESTIMATION PROCEDURES, AND VARIANCE ESTIMATION

The following summary briefly describes the sample design, weighting, and variance estimation for the NSFG, Cycle IV. The summary was taken from a report from the National Center for Health Statistics, "National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle IV: Sample design, weighting, imputation, and variance estimation". More complete information on the imputation procedure used in Cycle IV can be found in that report.

SAMPLE DESIGN. The 8450 women interviewed for the NSFG, Cycle IV, were drawn from households in which someone had been interviewed for another NCHS survey, the National Health Interview Survey, or NHIS, between October of 1985, and March of 1987. If the woman selected for the NSFG had moved since the NHIS interview, she was followed, or tracked, to her new address, and interviewed there.

Different numbers of women were available in the NHIS in 1985, 1986, and 1987, so the sampling procedure differed somewhat in each of these years. The NSFG sampling plan was designed to (1) select more black women than would have fallen into the sample by chance, in order to increase the reliability of the data for black women; and (2) increase the reliability of the data for nonblack women by reducing the variations in the sampling rates for nonblack women. The NSFG sampled only one woman per household, even if more than one eligible woman lived there. The NSFG selected households in the following way:

for the entire period (December 1985-March 1987), all NHIS sample households containing one or more eligible black women but no non-black women were selected; some other sample households were selected as described in the report.

A simple random sample of women 15-44 in the U.S. would mean that every woman 15-44 would have the same chance of being selected for the sample--regardless of where she lived or what her characteristics were. The NSFG sample is not a simple random sample for two reasons: (1) only some areas were selected to be in the sample, while other areas were not; and (2) within areas included in the sample, women were sampled at different rates. For example, black women were sampled for the NSFG at a higher rate than other women, so that reliable statistics could be produced for black women. As a result, interviews were completed with 2771 black women and 5679 women of other races. Certain other women (described in the report) were also sampled at higher rates. Therefore the NSFG data must be weighted, and estimates of sampling errors should be made using the techniques discussed below.

The response rate to the NHIS, on which the NSFG was based, was 96 percent. Of the sampled women selected from responding NHIS households for the NSFG, the simple response rate to the NSFG was 80 percent. However this simple response rate does not take into account the subsampling for nonresponse (described in the report) which was a part of the intensive followup--the last stage of interviewing. NCHS prefers to take this subsampling into account when calculating the response rates. When this is taken into account, the response rate to the NSFG was 82 percent of the women in the NHIS. Thus, the total response rate is 96 percent times 82 percent, or about 79 percent.

WEIGHTING.--The NSFG is intended to produce national estimates of the number, as well as the percentage, of women with certain characteristics--such as the

number using the pill, the number infertile, or the number who used family planning services in the last year. In order to produce these national estimates, each woman interviewed was given a sampling weight, which is the number of women in the population that she represents. The weights were made in 4 main steps: the first is the baseweight, which is the reciprocal of the probability that the woman was selected for the sample. For example, if the probability that a certain woman was selected was 1 out of 6000, her baseweight would be 6000. The second stage of weighting was trimming; cases with very large weights were reduced to a maximum value. The third stage of weighting was an adjustment for nonresponse. Certain categories of women were less likely than others to be found at home and interviewed, so adjustment for nonresponse attempts to correct for this. The fourth stage is called post-stratification; this is adjusting the NSFG totals to a known number of women by age, race, marital status, and parity (the number of live births the woman has had) obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

The preliminary weights as well as the final post-stratified weight appear on the Public Use Data in column locations 2540-2574 in the Respondent file and column locations 338-372 in the Interval file.

NOTE: This pertains to the weights used in the TABLE feature of SETS: There is an implied decimal before the last two digits of each weight in the two files. This means that the decimal does not exist in the data set, but should be assumed for the purposes of tabulations. In other words, the format of the weights is 99999.99. The TABLE feature of SETS does not allow for the implied decimal in the weights. Therefore, the weighted NUMBERS generated by the tables will be too high -- they must be read assuming a decimal before the last two digits, or, in other words, multiplied by .01. For example, the correct total weighted number of women in the 1988 respondent file is 57,900,000.38. The number generated by SETS TABLE feature is 5,790,000,038. The correct total weighted number of pregnancies is 95,297,042.27. The SETS TABLE feature produces 9,529,704,227. The weighted percents are unaffected: they do not change as a result of decimal placement.

VARIANCE ESTIMATION.--Variance is a measure of how much a statistic (such as a percent or an average) can vary in different samples. In a simple random sample, the probability that a person will be selected for the sample is the same for all persons in the population. However, the NSFG (and the NHIS, on which the NSFG was based) was not based on a simple random sample; the probabilities of selection varied by area, by race and by other variables. Therefore, variance estimates in many standard computer packages and many statistics textbooks will be too small when applied to the NSFG. We recommend that researchers use the weights, variance formulas, and variance estimation techniques described here to estimate sampling errors for the NSFG.

NSFG variances were estimated using a technique called Balanced Repeated Replication. This procedure estimates the standard error for survey estimates (such as percentages or numbers) using parts of the whole sample. In the NSFG, tables were designed using a number of dependent and independent variables. Sampling errors were calculated for the weighted numbers in these tables. The ratios of the variance to the square of the weighted number were plotted against the inverse of the weighted number, and a weighted least-squares line was fit to those points. The intercept and slope for these lines are given in Appendix 6; they can be used to estimate the standard errors of percentages and weighted numbers from the NSFG.

If researchers wish to estimate variances for other statistics, such as averages or regression coefficients, they can use balanced repeated replication, as described in the detailed report from which this summary was taken. The 100 replicate weights necessary for such estimates appear in column locations 2754-3553 of both the Respondent and Interval files.

FILE CHARACTERISTICS

Record Length: 3,553

Number of Records: 8,450 Respondent records  
15,759 Interval records  
24,210 Total records

## KEY TO DOCUMENTATION

Menu items B: "Respondent File Index, C: "Interval File Index" and E: "Documentation of File Content", 1) "Respondent File" and 2) "Interval File" document the contents of the Respondent and the Interval files. The indexes consist of listings of the questionnaire items and the recodes along with the data location for each item. The list of recodes also shows the data location of the imputation flag for that recode, and a mnemonic variable label. The documentation of file content is the detailed codebook, with frequency distributions, for the file contents.

For each item, the documentation includes the question name or number, the text of the question, the numerical categories into which responses were coded, and detailed category descriptions.

The documentation also shows the numbers of respondents in each response category, separately for black women, white women, other women, and women of all races combined. These marginal distributions are raw unweighted counts of sample women or pregnancy intervals; they are not estimates of numbers or distributions for the population represented by the sample. To make such estimates, sample cases must be weighted. The unweighted marginal distributions are provided only as a guide to the analyst, who often wants to know in advance if the number of cases in a particular category is large enough to sustain a particular type of analysis.

RESPONDENT FILE INDEX - CYCLE IV

LIST OF QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS BY DATA LOCATION

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1-5		Case ID number
6-7		Record type
8-10		Blank
11		Questionnaire Type
12-16		Date interview conducted
17-23		Blank
		INTRODUCTION, REPRODUCTIVE KNOWLEDGE, AND SEX EDUCATION
24	A_1	Current marital status
25	A_2	Formal marital status
26-30	A_3	Date of birth
31-32		Blank
33-35	A_4	State where R was born
36-37	A_5	Age
38	A_6	Respondent assessment of accuracy of reproductive information provided to young people today
39	A7A	Ever talked with parents about female monthly cycle
40	A7B	Ever talked with parents about how pregnancy occurs
41	A7C	Ever talked with parents about venereal disease or VD
42	A7D	Ever talked with parents about methods of birth control
43	*A_8	With which parent(s) did R discuss
44	A9A	Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on the female monthly cycle
45	*A10AA	Formal instruction in elementary school
46	*A10AB	Formal instruction in high school
47	*A10AC	Formal instruction in church or religious school
48	*A10AD	Formal instruction at community center or youth organization
49	*A10AE	Formal instruction at family planning clinic
50	*A10AF	Formal instruction at some other place
51	A9B	Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on how pregnancy occurs
52	*A10BA	Formal instruction in elementary school
53	*A10BB	Formal instruction in high school
54	*A10BC	Formal instruction in church or
55	*A10BD	Formal instruction at community center or youth organization
56	*A10BE	Formal instruction at family planning clinic

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
57	*A10BF	Formal instruction at some other place
58	A9C	Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on venereal disease or VD
59	*A10CA	Formal instruction in elementary school
60	*A10CB	Formal instruction in high school
61	*A10CC	Formal instruction in church or religious school
62	*A10CD	Formal instruction at community center or youth organization
63	*A10CE	Formal instruction at family planning clinic
64	*A10CF	Formal instruction at some other place
65	A9D	Before age 18, whether any formal instruction on methods of birth control
66	*A10DA	Formal instruction in elementary school
67	*A10DB	Formal instruction in high school
68	*A10DC	Formal instruction in church or religious school
69	*A10DD	Formal instruction at community center or youth organization
70	*A10DE	Formal instruction at family planning clinic
71	*A10DF	Formal instruction from some other place
72-73	A_11	Age when R first received formal instruction on methods of birth control
74-75	A_12	Highest grade of school R ever attended
76	A_13	Did R complete that grade or year
77	*A_14	Ever dropped out of school and then returned
78-79	*A_15	Number of times R dropped out and then returned
80-84	*A_16	Date R first dropped out
85-86	*A_17	Grade in which R was enrolled at the time
87-91	*A_18	Date R returned to class
92		Whether R has completed 12 or more grades, or 11 or fewer grades
93-94	A_19,A_20	Whether R has a high school diploma or a GED
95-99	A_21	Date R last attended school
100-102		Blank
103	A_22	Ever attended a church-related school
104-139	A_23	Grades during which R attended church-related school
140	A_24	Church or religious group associated with R's school
141	A_25	Living with own mother and father at age 14
142	A_26	Reason not living with one or both
143-144	A_27	With whom did R live at age 14
145	A_28	Strictness of rules when R was 14
146-147	A_29	Mother's education
148	A_30	Did R's mother work when R was growing up
149-151	A_31,A31A	R's mother's age at first birth
152-153	A_32	Age at first menstrual period
154		Blank

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
155,156	A_33,BOX3	Has R had period in last 30 days
BIRTHS AND PREGNANCIES		
157	B_1	Whether R currently pregnant
158	B_2	DK probe: Does R think pregnant or not
159-166	B_3	Number of pregnancies ending in miscarriage, still birth, abortion, and live birth
167-168	B_4	Total number of pregnancies
169		Blank
170	BOX4	Ever been pregnant
171-184	*B_5	Labor force status at time of (first) pregnancy
185-206	*B_6	With whom living at time of (first) pregnancy
207	*BOX5	Whether R living with husband
208-209	*B_7	Time during pregnancy that R first discussed fact of pregnancy with baby's father
210-211	*B_8	Time during pregnancy that R first discussed fact of pregnancy with her parents
212	*BOX6	Whether R currently pregnant with first pregnancy
213	*B_9,BOX	Whether less than six months since R's first pregnancy ended
214-229	*B9A	Labor force status six months after first pregnancy ended
230-251	*B_10	With whom was R living six months after pregnancy ended
252-253		Total number of pregnancies
254-255		Total number of live births
256		Respondent currently pregnant
257		Marital status (ever married or cohabited)
258	B_47	Ever brought up any of husband's/partner's children
259-260	B_48	Number of husband's/partner's children R brought up
261	B_49	Whether any adopted children
262-263	B_50	Number of children adopted
264	B51C1	First adopted child
265	B52C1	Child's relationship to R before adoption
266-270	B53C1	Place of adopted child's birth
271-275	B54C1	Child's date of birth
276	B55C1	Date child began living with R
277	B51C	Adoption arranged through public or private agency
278	B52C	Second adopted child
279-283	B53C2	Child's relationship to R before adoption
284-288	B54C2	Place of adopted child's birth
		Child's date of birth
		Date child began living with R



DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
289	B55C2	Adoption arranged through public or private agency Third adopted child
290	B51C3	Child's relationship to R before adoption
291	B52C3	Place of adopted child's birth
292-296	B53C3	Child's date of birth
297-301	B54C3	Date child began living with R
302	B55C3	Adoption arranged through public or private agency 9
303	B_56	Ever contacted an adoption agency or lawyer about adopting a(nother) child
304	B57A	Formally applied to adoption agency
305	B57B	Engaged a lawyer to make arrangements for an adoption
306	B57C	Had a home study completed
307	B57D	Ever had a child come to live with R in preparation for adoption
308	B_58	Still actively seeking to adopt
309		Blank

#### CONTRACEPTIVE BACKGROUND

Whether R knows how to use:

310	C1A	Condom
311	C1B	Condom and Foam
312	C1C	Diaphragm
313	C1D	Douching after intercourse
314	C1E	Foam
315	C1F	IUD
316	C1G	Jelly or cream
317	C1H	Pill
318	C1I	Rhythm
319	C1J	Natural family planning
320	C1K	Female sterilization operation
321	C1L	Suppository
322	C1M	Today sponge
323	C1N	Vasectomy
324	C1P	Withdrawal
325	C1Q1	Whether R knows any other method
326-327	C1Q2	What other methods R knows
328-329	C2A	Most effective contraceptive method
330-331	C2B	Next most effective contraceptive method
332-333	C2C	Least effective contraceptive method
334	C_3	Which more effective: natural family planning or rhythm by calendar
335	C_4	During menstrual cycle, when is average woman most likely to become pregnant
336	BOX17	R ever pregnant or ever married
337	C_5	Ever had sexual intercourse
338-342	C_6	Date of first sexual intercourse
343-344		Blank
345	C7A	Age at first intercourse - less than 18, or 18 or older

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
346	C7B	Age at first intercourse - less than 15, or 15 or older
347	C7C	Age at first intercourse - less than 20, or 20 or older
348	C_8	Blank
349-382	BOX18	Blank
383-387	C_9	Date of first sexual intercourse after first menstrual period
388-389	C10A	Blank
390	C10A	Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period - less than 18, or 18 or older
391	C10B	Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period - less than 15, or 15 or older
392	C10C	Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period - less than 20, or 20 or older
393-396		Blank
397	BOX20	Date first pregnancy ended (before or after January 1984)
398-399		Total number of pregnancy intervals
400-404	C_26,C_28	Beginning date of first period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months)
405-409	C_26,C_28	Ending date of first period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months)
410-414	C_26,C_28	Beginning date of second period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months)
415-419	C_26,C_28	Ending date of second period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months)
420-424	C_26,C_28	Beginning date of third period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months)
425-429	C_26,C_28	Ending date of third period of nonintercourse in open interval (century months)
430	C_27	Has R had any periods of nonintercourse in open interval
431	C_29	Since first intercourse/last pregnancy ever used method of birth control for one month or more
432	BOX26	Whether R currently in period of non-intercourse
433-435	C30M1	First method used
436-440	C31M1	Beginning date of first method (century month)
441	BOX27M1	Is method: female sterilization, last method
442	C32M1	Respondent and partner still using
443-447	C33M1	Ending date of first method (century month)

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
448-450	C30M2	Second method used
451-455	C31M2	Beginning date of second method (century month)
456	BOX27M2	Is method: female sterilization, last method
457	C32M2	Respondent and partner still using
458-462	C33M2	Ending date of second method (century month)
463-465	C30M3	Third method used
466-470	C31M3	Beginning date of first method (century month)
471	BOX27M3	Is method: female sterilization, last method
472	C32M3	Respondent and partner still using
473-477	C33M3	Ending date of third method (century month)
478-480	C30M4	Last method used
481-485	C31M4	Beginning date of last method (century month)
486	BOX27M4	Is method: female sterilization, last method
487	C32M4	Respondent and partner still using
488-492	C33M4	Ending date of last method (century month)
493	BOX28	Whether R is in a period of non-intercourse
494	C_34	Whether reason for current non-use is wants pregnancy as soon as possible
495	C_35	Whether partner wants pregnancy as soon as possible
496	BOX29	Whether R is currently using the pill
497-498	C_37	Brand of pill R is currently using
499	C38BOX	Whether R has used any method for a month or more
500	C_38	In addition to methods mentioned has Respondent used any other method to delay or prevent pregnancy
501	C_39	Have R and partner ever used any method at all even if only one time
502-533	C40A-C40Q	Which methods: first mention
534	BOX30	Total number of methods R has ever used
535	*BOX31	What is R's only method
536-538	C_41	First method ever used
539-540	*C_49	Source of first method ever used
541	C_43	Timing of use of first method (in relation to first intercourse)
542-546	C43A	Date of use of first method
547-548	C43B	Age at use of first method
549	BOX32	Is current method female sterilization
550	C_44	Whether R used contraception at last intercourse
551-553	C_45	Method used at last intercourse
554		Blank
555	BOX33	Whether R's current method requires a source
556	*BOX34	Whether current method is same as first method

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
557-558	C_47	First source of current method
		METHOD CALENDAR
		Ever used:
559	CMETHA	Condom
560	CMETHB	Condom and foam
561	CMETHC	Diaphragm
562	CMETHD	Douching after intercourse
563	CMETHE	Foam
564	CMETHF	IUD
565	CMETHG	Jelly or cream
566	CMETHH	Pill
567	CMETHI	Rhythm by calendar
568	CMETHJ	Natural family planning
569	CMETHK	Female sterilization
570	CMETHL	Suppository
571	CMETHM	Today sponge
572	CMETHN	Vasectomy
573	CMETHP	Withdrawal
574	CMETHQ	Other method
575-622	CJAN84- CDEC84	Method used for each month of 1984
623-670	CJAN85- CDEC85	Method used for each month of 1985
671-718	CJAN86- CDEC86	Method used for each month of 1986
719-766	CJAN87- CDEC87	Method used for each month of 1987
767-798	CJAN88- CAUG88	Method used for each month of 1988
799-803	CMOIMO	Date of interview
		STERILITY AND SUBFECUNDITY
804	BOX35	R currently pregnant
805	D_1	Has R or husband/partner had operation that would prevent conceiving child
806	BOX36	Whether R currently married or living with partner
807	BOX37A	Whether "other" operation affects only one tube or ovary
808	BOX37B	Whether R or husband/partner completely sterile from "other" operation
809	D20P1	Type of operation - both ovaries removed
810-814	D30P1MO	Date of operation
815	D40P1	Place where operation was performed
816-821	D5AOP1- D5COP1	Reasons for operation - record verbatim

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
822-839	D6AOP1- D6IOP1	Reasons for operation - choose answer from card
840	D20P2	Type of operation - both tubes tied, cut, or removed
841-845	D30P2MO	Date of operation
846	D40P2	Place where operation was performed
847-852	D5AOP2- D5COP2	Reasons for operation - record verbatim
853-870	D6AOP2- D6IOP2	Reasons for operation - choose answer from card
871	D20P3	Type of operation - hysterectomy
872-876	D30P3MO	Date of operation
877	D40P3	Place where operation was performed
878-883	D5AOP3- D5COP3	Reasons for operation - record verbatim
884-901	D6AOP3- D6IOP3	Reasons for operation - choose answer from card
902	D20P4	Type of operation - vasectomy
903-907	D30P4MO	Date of operation
908	D40P4	Place where operation was performed
909-914	D5AOP4- D5COP4	Reasons for operation - record verbatim
915-932	D6AOP4- D6IOP4	Reasons for operation - choose answer from card
933	D20P5	Type of operation - other or unknown
934-938	D30P5MO	Date of operation
939	D40P5	Place where operation was performed
940-945	D5AOP5- D5COP5	Reasons for operation - record verbatim
946-963	D6AOP5- D6IOP5	Reasons for operation - choose answer from card
964	D_7	Fecundity status before the operation
965	D_8	Whether R would like to have a baby, if it were possible (R or husband has had sterilizing operation)
966	BOX39	Whether R has had both tubes tied only or husband/partner had vasectomy only
967	D_9	Whether R would like to have operation reversed
968	BOX40	Whether R currently married or living with a partner
969	D_10	Whether husband would like to have operation reversed
970	D_11	Whether physically possible for R to conceive ( R married or living with partner)
971	D_12	Whether physically possible for R's husband/partner to father a child
972	BOX41	Whether impossible for R or partner to have child

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
973	D_13	Whether physically possible for R to conceive (R not married and not living with partner)
974-987	D14A-D14G	Reason physically impossible to have a(nother) baby
988	BOX42	Whether only reason for sterility is that periods have not started
989-993	D15M0	Date it became impossible to have another baby
994	D_16	Whether R would like to have a(nother) baby, if it were possible (R or husband sterile from causes other than operation)
995	D_17	Problem or difficulty for R or husband to conceive or deliver a(nother) baby
996-1007	D18A-D18F	Reason it would be difficult to have another baby
1008	D_19	Whether Doctor advised never to become pregnant
1009	D_20	Pregnancy dangerous for R, and/or the baby, or for some other reason
1010	D_21	Whether R will have operation to avoid pregnancy
1011	BOX43	Whether R currently married or living with partner
1012	D_22	Whether husband will have operation to avoid pregnancy
1013	D_23	Will woman have any future pregnancies terminated
1014	D_24	Whether R would like to have a(nother)baby, if it were possible (not sterile)
1015		Blank
BIRTHS INTENDED AND EXPECTED		
1016	D_25,D_32	Intend to have another baby
1017-1018	D_26,D_33	Number of additional babies intended (or low end of range)
1019	D_27,D_34	How sure of number intended
1020-1021	D_28,D_35	Largest number of (additional) babies expected
1022-1023	D_29,D_36	Smallest number of (additional) babies expected
1024	BOX45_46	Blank
1025-1026	D_30,D_37	When R expects to have next baby
1027-1028	D_31,D_38	Age at which R expects to have last baby
1029-1030	D_39	Number of children would like to have if could choose now
1031-1032	D_40	DK probe: Number if R could choose
1033-1034	D_41	Which single number in range
1035	BOX47	Whether R has ever had intercourse
1036-1037	D_26,D33A	First part of range in D26 or D33
1038-1039	D_26,D33B	Second part of range in D26 or D33
1040-1041	D_30,D37A	First part of range in D30 or D37
1042-1043	D_30,D37B	Second part of range in D30 or D37

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1044-1045	D_31,D38A	First part of range in D31 or 38
1046-1047	D_31,D38B	Second part of range in D31 or 38
1048-1049	D39A	First part of range in D39
1050-1051	D39B	Second part of range in D39
1052-1053	D40A	First part of range in D40
1054-1055	D40B	Second part of range in D40
INFERTILITY SERVICES		
1056	E_1	Whether R or husband ever visited doctor or clinic to talk about ways to help R become pregnant
1057	E_2	Whether R or husband ever visited doctor or clinic to talk about ways to help R prevent miscarriage
1058	BOX48	Whether R and/or husband received treatment or advice
1059-1078	E3A-E3J	Kinds of medical treatment/advice received by Respondent
1079-1083	E4MO	Date of last visit for infertility treatment or advice
1084-1085	E_5	Source of last infertility treatment/advice
1086	E_6	Whether R was able treatment/advice
1087	E_7	Ever had sterilization reversal
1088-1093	E8A-E8C	Kind of reversal
1094	E_9	Whether reversal was successful
1095	BOX49	Whether R or Husband became sterile or had a sterilizing operation before January 1979
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES		
In the past 12 months has R visited a doctor or clinic:		
1096	E10A	To get a pregnancy test
1097	E10B	To continue a method of birth control
1098	E10C	To get a new method of birth control
1099	E10D	To get a sterilizing operation
In the past 12 months has R had a check-up or medical test for:		
1100	E11E	Correct use, fit, or position of a birth control method
1101	E11F	Health problems from using a birth control method
1102	E12G	In the past 12 months has R received advice or birth control counseling about:
1103	E12H	Any problems or worries about sexual intercourse
1104	E12I	An unwanted pregnancy or one that occurred at a bad time
1105	E12J	Having a sterilizing operation

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1106	E12K	Whether or not to have an abortion
1107	BOX50	Whether R reported any visits in past 12 months
1108-1133	E13A-E13M	Source of family planning services in the past 12 months:
1134	E_14	Whether R received services from listed Title 10 clinic
1135-1137	E14A-E14C	Whether R received services from other Title 10 clinic
1138-1140		Blank
1141-1142	E_16	Number of family planning visits in last 12 months
1143	BOX51	Whether only one kind of place reported for visits
1144-1145	E_17	Number of visits to clinics in last 12 months
1146-1147	E_18	Number of visits to private medical services in last 12 months
1148	E19A	Had Pap smear at family planning visit in past 12 months
1149	E20A	Had Pap smear at other medical visit in past 12 months
1150	E19B	Had pelvic exam at family planning visit in past 12 months
1151	E20B	Had pelvic exam at other medical visit in past 12 months
1152	E19C	Had breast exam at family planning visit in past 12 months
1153	E20C	Had breast exam at other medical visit in past 12 months
1154	E19D	Had blood pressure test at family planning visit in past 12 months
1155	E20D	Had blood pressure test at other medical visit in past 12 months
1156	E19E	Had urinalysis of family planning visit in past 12 months
1157	E20E	Had urinalysis at other medical visit in past 12 months
1158-1161		Blank
1162	E_21	Ever had a family planning visit
1163-1167	E22MO	Date of most recent visit
1168-1169	E22A	Age at most recent visit
1170	E22B	Before birthday or after
1171	BOX52	Number of visits in last 12 months
1172-1193	E23A-E23K	Services received at last visit
1194-1195	E_24	Source of last family planning visit
1196-1207	E25A-E25F	Way in which last family planning visit bill paid
1208-1212	E26MO	Date of first family planning visit
1213-1214	E26A	DK probe: Age at first family planning visit
1215	E26B	Before birthday or after
1216	E26C	Whether before or after first intercourse



DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1217	E26D	How long after first intercourse
1218	BOX53	Ever been pregnant
1219	E26E	Whether before or after first pregnancy
1220-1241	*E27A-E27K	Services received at first visit
1242-1243	*E_28	Source of first family planning visit
1244-1255	*E29A-E29F	Referral source for first family planning visit
1256-1267	*E30A-E30F	Way in which first family planning visit bill paid
1268	*BOX54	Whether only service at first visit was pregnancy test
1269-1273	*E31MO	Date of first family planning visit after visit for pregnancy test only
1274-1276		Blank
1277-1298	*E32A-E32K	Services received at first family planning visit after visit for pregnancy test only
1299-1300	*E_33	Source of first family planning visit after visit for pregnancy test only
1301	E_34	Whether R douches regularly
1302	E_35	When R douches
1303	E_36	How soon after intercourse R douches
1304	E_37	Frequency of douching
1305	E_38	Ever been treated for PID
1306-1307	E_39	Number of times treated for PID
1308-1312	E40MO	Date first treated for PID
1313-1317	E41MO	Date last treated for PID
1318	E_42	Number of times hospitalized for PID
		Had doctor ever told R that she has:
1319	E43A	Diabetes
1320	E43B	Peritonitis
1321	E43C	Sickle cell anemia
1322	E43D	High blood pressure
1323		Blank
1324	E43F	Endometriosis
1325		Blank
1326	E43H	Vaginitis, yeast infection
1327	E43H	Ever heard of genital herpes
1328-1339	E45A-E45F	Where R heard of genital herpes
1340		Blank
1341	BOX55	Whether R currently married or living with partner
1342-1344		Blank
1345	E_49	R's assessment of her chances of getting genital herpes
1346	E_50	Ever heard of chlamydia
1347-1358	E51A-E51F	Where R heard of chlamydia
1359-1360		Blank
1361	E_54	R's assessment of her chances of getting chlamydia
1362	E_55	Ever heard of AIDS
1363-1380	E56AA-E56A1	Activities from which a person can get the AIDS virus

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1381	E56B	Possible to get AIDS from someone who has the virus but not the disease
1382	E_57	R's assessment of her chances of getting AIDS
1383	BOX57	Ever had sexual intercourse
		Method R uses to keep from catching diseases:
1384	E58A	Condom
1385	E58B	Diaphragm
1386	E58C	Spermicide jelly, foam, or cream
1387	E58D	Sponge
1388	E58E	No methods used for this purpose
1389	BOX58	Has R ever heard of AIDS
1390-1394	E59A	Since first heard about AIDS, which methods did you use for protection
1395-1427		Blank
1428	BOX60	Whether R has had a family planning visit in past 12 months
		In past 12 months as part of general check-up or other medical visit, has R had:
1429	E62A	Pap smear
1430	E62B	Pelvic exam
1431	E62C	Breast exam
1432	E62D	Blood pressure test
1433	E62E	Urinalysis
1434-1435		Blank
1436	BOX61	Pregnancy status
1437-1442	E_63	R living at current address or different address when last pregnancy began
1443-1445	E_64	Length of residence there at time pregnancy began
1446	E_65	Whether R smoked cigarettes during last pregnancy
1447-1448	E_66	Number of cigarettes R smoked per day before she found out she was pregnant
1449-1450	E_67	Number of cigarettes R smoked per day after she found out she was pregnant
1451-1452	E_68	Frequency of drinking alcoholic beverages during last pregnancy
		Ever took any of the following drugs or medications during last pregnancy:
1453	E69A	Tranquilizers
1454	E69B	Stimulants
1455	E69C	Sedatives
1456-1460		Blank

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
FAMILY BACKGROUND AND EDUCATION		
1461	F_1	Race of Respondent: interviewer observation
1462-1464	F_2	Duration of residence at current address
1465-1467	F_3	Duration of residence in current state of residence
RELIGION		
1468	F_4	Respondent's religion
1469-1470	F_5	Denomination
1471	F_6	Frequency receives communion
1472	F_7	Frequency of attendance at services
1473	F_8	Frequency of attendance at age 14
RACE AND ETHNIC BACKGROUND		
1474-1477	F9A-F9D	Self-reported race
1478		Blank
1479	BOX62	Whether R mentioned more than one race
1480	F_10	Race that best describes R
1481-1512	F11A-F11P	National origin or ancestry
1513	BOX63	Whether R mentioned more than one national origin
1514-1515	F_12	National origin that best describes R
MARITAL HISTORY		
1516	BOX64	Current marital status
1517-1518	F_13	Number of times married (including current)
1519	F_14	Number of times formally married
1520	BOX65	Is R:
1521-1525	F15MO	Date of current/only marriage
1526-1527		Blank
1528	F_16	Whether lived with current/only husband before marriage
1529-1533	F17MO	Date started living together
1534-1536	F_18	DK Probe: Duration of cohabitation before marriage
1537	BOX66	Whether R married more than once
1538-1542	F19M1MO	Date of first marriage
1543-1544		Blank
1545	F20M1	Whether lived with first husband before marriage
1546-1550	F21M1MO	Date started living together
1551-1553	F21AM1	DK Probe: Duration of cohabitation before marriage
1554	F23M1	Type of dissolution
1555-1559	F24M1MO	Date first husband died
1560-1564	F25M1MO	Date R and first husband stopped living together (divorced)

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1565-1569	F26M1MO	Date divorce/annulment
1570-1574	F27M1MO	Date R and first husband stopped living together (separated)
1575-1579	F19M2MO	Date of second marriage
1582	F23M2	Type of dissolution
1583-1587	F24M2MO	Date second husband died
1588-1592	F25M2MO	Date R and second husband stopped living together (divorced)
1593-1597	F26M2MO	Date of divorce/annulment
1598-1602	F27M2MO	Date R and second husband stopped living together (separated)
1603-1607	F22M3MO	Date of most recent marriage
1608-1609		Blank
1610	F23M3	Type of dissolution
1611-1615	F24M3MO	Date most recent husband died
1616-1620	F25M3MO	Date R and most recent husband stopped living together (divorced)
1621-1625	F26M3MO	Date of divorce/annulment
1626-1630	F27M3MO	Date R and most recent husband stopped living together (separated)
1631	BOX69	Whether R currently living with a partner
1632-1636	F28MO	Date started living together
1637-1639	F_29	DK Probe: How long lived together
1640	F_30	(Besides times previously mentioned) whether R has ever lived with a partner without being married to him
1641-1645	F31MO	(Besides husband(s)) date started living with first partner
1646-1648	F_32	Length of cohabitation
1649-1675		Blank
1676	BOX72	Current marital status
1677-1678	F_35	Education at first marriage
BACKGROUND OF FIRST HUSBAND		
1679	BOX73	Whether R married more than once
1680-1684	F36MO	Date of birth of first husband
1685-1686		Blank
1687-1688	F36A	First husband's age at marriage
1689-1690	F_37	Education of first husband at marriage
BACKGROUND OF CURRENT (OR MOST RECENT) HUSBAND OR CURRENT PARTNER		
1691-1695	F38MO	Date of birth of current/most recent husband or current partner
1696-1697		Blank
1698-1699	F38A	Current/most recent husband's/partner's age at marriage/beginning of cohabitation
1700-1701	F_39	Education of current/most recent husband/partner

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1702-1703	F_40	Education of current/most recent husband/partner of marriage/beginning of cohabitation
1704	F_41	Religion of current/most recent husband/partner
1705-1708 1709	F42A-F42D	Race of current/most recent husband/partner Blank
1710	BOX74	Whether more than one race was mentioned
1711	F_43	Race that best describes current/most recent husband/partner
1712-1743	F44A-F44P	National origin of current/most recent husband/partner
1744	BOX75	Whether more than one national origin was mentioned
1745-1746	F_45	National origin that best described current/most recent husband/partner
1747	BOX76	Whether R currently living with a partner
1748	F_46	Whether partner has ever been married
1749	F_47	Whether this is current husband's first marriage
1750	F_48	Whether husband has children from previous marriage
1751	F_49	Where children are living not living in the household
1752	F_50	Whether contributes regularly to their support
1753	F_51	Whether last former husband had been married before
EMPLOYMENT, OCCUPATION		
1754	BOX77	Number of pregnancies ending in live birth R has had
1755	F52,F53, F54,F55	Work for pay before first or only birth
1756	F53,F54,F55	Work for pay between birth of first and birth of second child
1757	F53,F54,F55	Work for pay between birth of second and birth of third child
1758	F_55	Work for pay between birth of third and birth of last child
1759	BOX78	Work before last birth
1760-1761	F_56	How long before birth of last child did Respondent stop working
1762	F_57	Whether R. quit, was fired, or took leave
1763	F_58	Employer paid maternity or sick leave
1764-1766	F_59	Weeks of leave employer paid for
1767-1769	F_60	Months worked for employer before last birth
1770	F_61	Working full-time or part-time before last birth
1771	F_62	Work for pay since birth of last child
1772-1776	F63MO	Date began work after last child was born
1777	F_64	Full-time or part-time

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1778	F_65	Ever worked for pay
1779-1794	F66A-F66H	Employment status last week
1795	BOX79	Ever worked
1796-1797	F67HOUR	Time began work last week (hour)
1798-1799	F67MIN	Time began work last week (minute)
1800-1801	F68HOUR	Time ended work last week (hour)
1802-1803	F68MIN	Time ended work last week (minute)
1804	F_69	Same shift or rotating shift
1805-1807	F_70	Current/last occupation
1808-1810	F_72	Current/last business or industry
1811-1815	F73MO	Date started working at this job
1816	BOX80	Current employment status
1817-1821	F74MO	Date stopped working at this job
1822-1823	F_75	Number of hours worked per week
1824-1825	F_76	Earnings in past 12 months
CHILD CARE		
1826	BOX81	Whether R is currently employed or going to school
1827	BOX82	Whether R has own, step, or adopted children aged 0-12 in household
1828-1829	COUNT26	Number of child care records
Child #1		
1830-1853	F77EX_1- F77K_1	Type of child care
1854	BOX83_1	Whether more than one type of care is listed
1855-1856	F78_1	Main source of care
1857	BOX84_1	Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work
1858	F79_1	Where child was cared for
1859-1860	F80_1	Average number of hours of child care per week
1861-1863	F81-1	Average cost per week
1864	F82-1	Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement
1865-1888	F77EX_2- F77K_2	Type of child care
1889	BOX83_2	Whether more than one type of care is listed
1890-1891	F78_2	Main source of care
1892	BOX84_2	Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work
1893	F79_2	Where child was cared for
1894-1895	F80_2	Average number of hours of child care per week
1896-1898	F81_2	Average cost per week
1899	F82_2	Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
		Child #3
1900-1923	F77EX_3- F77K_3	Type of child care
1924	BOX83_3	Whether more than one type of care is listed
1925-1926	F78_3	Main source of care
1927	BOX84_3	Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work
1928	F79_3	Where child was cared for
1929-1930	F80_3	Average number of hours of child care per week
1931-1933	F81_3	Average cost per week
1934	F82_3	Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement
		Child #4
1935-1958	F77EX_4 F77K_4	Type of child care
1959	BOX83_4	Whether more than one type of care is listed
1960-1961	F78_4	Main source of care
1962	BOX84_4	Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work
1963	F79_4	Where child was cared for
1964-1965	F80_4	Average number of hours of child care per week
1966-1968	F81_4	Average cost per week
1969	F82_4	Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement
		Child #5
1970-1993	F77EX_5 F77K_5	Type of child care
1994	BOX83_5	Whether more than one type of care is listed
1995-1996	F78_5	Main source of care
1997	BOX84_5	Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work
1998	F79_5	Where child was cared for
1999-2000	F80_5	Average number of hours of child care per week
2001-2003	F81_5	Average cost per week
2004	F82_5	Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement

DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
		Child #6
2005-2028	F77EX_6 F77K_6	Type of child care
2029	BOX83_6	Whether more than one type of care is listed
2030-2031	F78_6	Main source of care
2032	BOX84_6	Whether only or main source is day care center, nursery school, R works at home, or R cares for child at work
2033	F79_6	Where child was cared for
2034-2035	F80_6	Average number of hours of child care per week
2036-2038	F81_6	Average cost per week
2039	F82_6	Whether any care provided through non-money arrangement
HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S EMPLOYMENT		
2040	BOX86	Current marital status
2041-2054	F83A-F83G	Employment status of husband/partner last week:
2055-2056	F84HOUR	Time husband/partner began work last week (hour)
2057-2058	F84MIN	Time husband/partner began work last week (minute)
2059-2060	F85HOUR	Time husband/partner ended work last week (hour)
2061-2062	F85MIN	Time husband/partner ended work last week (minute)
2063	F_86	Same shift or rotating shift
2064	F_87	Husband/partner ever worked for pay
2065-2067	F_88	Husband's/partner's current/last occupation
2068-2070	F_90	Current/last business or industry
2071-2072	F_91	Earnings in past 12 months
SOURCES OF INCOME		
		Whether R or member of family received income in past 12 months from:
2073	F92A	Interest on checking or savings account
2074	F92B	Dividends, interest, property rental
2075	F92C	Unemployment, Workmen's compensation
2076	F92D	Social security or retirement
2077	F92E	Aid to families with dependent children
2078	F92F	Aid to the blind, aid to the totally disabled, or old age assistance
2079	F92G	Food stamps
2080	F92H	General assistance or other aid
2081	F92I	Child support from a former husband
2082	F92J	Contributions from other persons not in the household
2083-2084	F_93	Total family income during past 12 months



DATA LOCATION	QUESTION NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
2085-2087	FTIME	Time it took to administer interview
		SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE
2088	BOX88	Whether self-administered questionnaire was completed
2089	SAQ1	How easy to talk about experiences
2090-2091	SAQ2	Number of abortions in last 12 months
2092-2115	SAQ2JAN- SAQ3DEC	Months(s) abortion(s) took place
2116-2117	SAQ4	Number of abortions R has ever had
2118-2119	SAQ5	Age at first abortion
2120-2148		Blank
2149-2153	R7MO	Date interview completed
2154-2156		Blank
2157	TELINT	Whether interview conducted by telephone
2158-2159		Blank

RESPONDENT FILE INDEX - CYCLE IV  
RECODES BY DATA LOCATION

Data Location	Imputation Flag Location	Variable Number	Description	Variable Name
2160	--	VAR915	Marital status	RMARITAL
2161-2162	--	VAR905	Age at interview	AGE
2163-2166	--	VAR904	Age as of March 15,1988	AGE315
2167	--	VAR906	Age in 5-year groups	AGE5
2168	2730	VAR926	Geographic region of birth	BRTHPLCE
2169-2170	2731	VAR930	Education (completed years of schooling)	EDUCAT
2171	2732	VAR931	Complete high-school or equivalent	DIPLGED
2172-2173	2133	VAR932	Number of times left school	DROPOUTN
2174-2177	2734	VAR933	Duration of first absence from school	TIMEOUT
2178-2179	2735	VAR934	Age last enrolled in school	AGELSTED
2180-2181	2737	VAR936	Total number of years spent in a church-sponsored school	RELIGSCH
2182	2750	VAR937	Number of years spent in a church-related primary or junior-high school	RELIPRIM
2183	2751	VAR938	Number of years spent in a church-related high school	RELIGHS
2184	2752	VAR939	Number of years spent in a church-related college or graduate school	RELICOLL
2185	--	VAR945	Living arrangements at age 14	LIVING14
2186-2187	2740	VAR962	Mother's education	EDUCMOM
2188-2189	2741	VAR963	Age of mother at first birth	AGEMOMB1
2190-2191	2742	VAR964	Age at first menstrual period	MENARCHE
2192-2193	2657	VAR331	Number of completed pregnancies	COMPREG
2194-2195	2658	VAR332	Number of completed pregnancies excluding induced abortions	SPOMPREG
2196-2197	2659	VAR335	Number of completed pregnancies ending in spontaneous pregnancy loss	LOSSNUM
2198-2199	--	VAR326	Number of pregnancies ending in miscarriage	MISCARR
2200-2201	--	VAR327	Number of pregnancies ending in stillbirth	STLLBRTH
2202-2203	2655	VAR328	Number of pregnancies ending in induced abortion	ABORTION
2204-2205	2656	VAR329	Number of pregnancies ending in live birth	LBPREGS

Data Location	Imputation Flag Location	Variable Number	Description	Variable Name
2206-2207	--	VAR330	Number of pregnancies	PREGNUM
2208	--	VAR340	Pregnancies ending in delivery by C-section	C-SECNUM
2209-2213	2666	VAR410	Date of first live birth	BABY1MO
2216-2218	2665	VAR406	Interval between first formal marriage and first birth or date of interview	FMARBBY1
2219-2221	2667	VAR415	Interval between first live birth and second live birth or interview date	BABY12
2222-2224	2696	VAR603	Interval between first marriage and first conception or interview date	FMAR1CON
2225-2227	2697	VAR604	Interval between first conception and first formal marriage or interview date	CON1FMAR
2228-2231	2698	VAR605	Age at first conception	AGECON1
2232-2236	2699	VAR606	Date of first conception	DATE1CON
2237-2240	2700	VAR609	Age at first birth	AGEBABY1
2241	--	VAR611	Outcome of first pregnancy	PREGOUT1
2242-2246	2701	VAR612	Date first pregnancy ended	PREG1MO
2249	2702	VAR613	Living arrangements of first live birth	LIV1CHILD
2252-2253	--	VAR630	Number of biological children under age 18 in household	BIOKIDS
2254-2255	--	VAR980	Total number of live births	PARITY
2256	2576	VAR100	Has R ever had intercourse	SEXEVER
2257-2259	2577	VAR110	Method used at first intercourse, if any	SEX1MTHD
2260-2262	2578	VAR112	Method used at last intercourse, if any	LASTBC
2263-2265	2579	VAR115	First method ever used	METHOD1
2266-2270	2580	VAR118	Date R used first method for the first time	DATEUSE
2271	2581	VAR120	Ever used pill	PILL
2272	2582	VAR121	Ever used condom	CONDOM3
2273	2583	VAR122	Ever used condom without foam	CONDOM4
2274	2584	VAR123	Ever used condom and foam together	CONFOAM
2275	2585	VAR124	Ever used foam	FOAM
2276	2586	VAR126	Ever used jelly or cream alone	JELCREAM
2277	2587	VAR128	Ever used suppository or insert	SUPPOSIT
2278	2588	VAR130	Ever used diaphragm with or without jelly or cream	DIAPHRAM
2279	2589	VAR132	Ever used douching after intercourse	DOUCHE
2280	2590	VAR134	Ever used IUD	IUD
2281	2591	VAR136	Ever used female sterilization	FEMSTER

Data Location	Imputation Flag Location	Variable Number	Description	Variable Name
2282	2592	VAR138	Ever used male sterilization	MALESTER
2283	2593	VAR140	Ever used natural family planning or temperature rhythm	NFPTEMP
2284	2594	VAR142	Ever used calendar rhythm	RHYTHM
2285	2595	VAR144	Ever used withdrawal	WITHDRAW
2286	2596	VAR146	Ever used Today sponge	SPONGE
2287	2597	VAR148	Ever used other methods	OTHER
2288	2598	VAR149	Ever used any nonsurgical method	NONSURG
2289	2599	VAR150	Ever used any method	ANYMTHD
2290-2293	2601	VAR158	Method calendar entry for the months of interview	METHCAL
2294-2295	2602	VAR160	Current contraceptive status 1988	CONSTAT
2296	2669	VAR438	Wantedness of first birth	WTBIRTH1
2297	2670	VAR439	Wantedness of last pregnancy	WTLASTP
2298	2671	VAR440	Wantedness of last live birth	WTLASTB
2299	2672	VAR441	Number of births in the last 5 years	BIRTHS5
2300	2673	VAR442	Number of wanted pregnancies in the last 5 years	WANTP5
2302-2306	2685	VAR540	Century month of first intercourse after first menstrual period	DATESEX1
2307-2308	2743	VAR965	Age at first intercourse after first menstrual period	SEX1AGE
2309	2647	VAR304	Want or intend another birth	WANTKID1
2310	2648	VAR305	Collapsed WANTKID	WANTKID2
2311-2313	2649	VAR309	Number of Months Infertile	NINFERT
2314	2650	VAR310	Infertility status	INFERT
2316	2652	VAR320	Type of sterilization operation	STRLOPER
2322	2660	VAR360	Fecundity status	FECUND
2324-2325	2662	VAR380	Nonintercourse in the last 12 months	NOSEX12
2326-2327	2663	VAR382	Nonintercourse in the last 36 months	NOSEX36
2328-2330	2664	VAR385	Duration of the current period of nonintercourse	NOSEXDUR
2331-2333	2668	VAR420	Central number of additional births expected	ADDEXP
2334	2748	VAR985	Intentions for additional	INTENT
2335	2604	VAR205	Services used at the first family planning visit: got a new method	FP1MTHD
2336	2605	VAR210	Services used at the first family planning visit: other medical	FP10MED

Data Location	Imputation Flag Location	Variable Number	Description	Variable Name
2337	2606	VAR215	Services used at the first family planning visit: advice on birth control	FPLFPADV
2338	2607	VAR220	Services used at the first family planning visit: other advice	FPL0ADV
2339-2340	2608	VAR225	Age at first use of family planning services	FPLAGE
2346	2610	VAR227	Timing of first visit and first intercourse	TIMVIS1
2347	2611	VAR228	Timing of first visit and first pregnancy	TIMVIS2
2348	2612	VAR230	First source of family planning services	FPLSRC
2349	2613	VAR240	Services used at the most recent family planning visit: got a method	FPLSTMTH
2350	2614	VAR242	Services used at the most recent family planning visit: continued a method	FPLSTCON
2351	2615	VAR245	Services used at the most recent family planning visit: other medical	FPLSTMED
2352	2616	VAR250	Services used at the most recent family planning visit: advice on birth control	FPLSTADV
2353	2617	VAR255	Services used at the most recent family planning visit: other advice	FPLSTOTH
2354	2618	VAR260	Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: self, partner, family or friends	FPPAYSLF
2356	2619	VAR261	Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: insurance	FPPAYINS
2357-2358	2620	VAR262	Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: Medicaid	FPPAYMED
2359-2360	2621	VAR263	Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: other government	FPPAYGOV
2361-2362	2622	VAR264	Source of payment for the most recent family planning visit: other	FPPAYOTH
2363	2623	VAR266	Most recent source of family planning services	SOURCE
2364-2365	2624	VAR270	Family planning visits in the last 12 months: private	FPYRMD

Data Location	Imputation Flag Location	Variable Number	Description	Variable Name
2366-2367	2625	VAR272	Family planning visits in the last 12 months: clinics	FPYRCLIN
2368-2369	2626	VAR274	Family planning visits in the last 12 months: counselors	FPYRCOUN
2370-2371	2627	VAR276	Family planning visits in the last 12 months	FPYRTOT
2372	2628	VAR280	Pap smear in the last 12 months	PAPSMEAR
2373	2629	VAR281	Pelvic exam in past 12 months	PELVICEX
2374	2630	VAR282	Breast exam in past 12 months	BREASTEX
2375	2631	VAR283	Blood pressure test in past 12 months	BPRESSEX
2376	2632	VAR284	Urinalysis in past 12 months	URINALYS
Infertility service:				
2379-2380	2635	VAR288	Drugs to make R ovulate	OVULATE
2381-2382	2636	VAR289	Surgery or treatment on blocked tubes	TUBES
2383-2384	2637	VAR290	Infertility tests on respondent	INFERTR
2385-2386	2638	VAR291	Advice on how to time intercourse	TIMESEX
2387-2388	2639	VAR292	Advice to start or stop contraception	TIMEBC
2389-2390	2640	VAR293	Tests on husband/partner	INFERTH
2391-2392	2641	VAR294	In vitro fertilization	INVITRO
2393-2394	2642	VAR295	Artificial Insemination	INSEM
2395-2396	2643	VAR296	Bed rest	BEDREST
2397-2398	2644	VAR297	Other	INFERTOTH
2399-2400	2645	VAR298	Source of most recent infertility services	INFSRC
2401	2703	VAR705	Ever been treated for PID	PIDTREAT
2404	2706	VAR714	Ever hear of genital herpes	KNOWHERP
2407	2709	VAR720	Chances of getting genital herpes	GETHERP
2408	2710	VAR722	Ever heard of chlamydia	KNOWCLMY
2410	2712	VAR726	Chances of getting chlamydia (again)	GETCLMYD
2411	2713	VAR728	Ever heard of AIDS or AIDS virus	KNOWAIDS
Activities from which a person can get AIDS:				
2412-2413	2714	VAR730	Shaking hands or hugging	HUG
2414-2415	2715	VAR731	Sharing hypodermic needles	HYPO
2416-2417	2716	VAR732	Sharing an apartment, classroom, or office	APT

Data Location	Imputation Flag Location	Variable Number	Description	Variable Name
2418-2419	2717	VAR733	Receiving a blood transfusion	TRANSF
2420-2421	2718	VAR734	Intercourse between men	HOMO
2422-2423	2719	VAR735	Intercourse between a man and a woman	HETERO
2424-2425	2720	VAR736	Giving a blood donation	DONATE
2426-2427	2721	VAR737	Being bitten by an insect that has bitten someone with the AIDS virus	BUGDITE
2428-2429	2722	VAR738	Sharing personal items like dishes, toilets, etc.	DISHES
2430	2723	VAR740	Whether it is possible to get AIDS from someone who has the AIDS virus but who does not have the disease	VIRUS
2431	2724	VAR745	Chances of getting AIDS	GETAIDS
2432	2725	VAR750	Contraceptives used to avoid STDs	STDMETH
2433	2726	VAR755	Contraceptives used to avoid AIDS	AIDSMETH
2434-2436	2675	VAR511	Interval between first intercourse (after first menstrual period) and first formal marriage (or interview)	SEX1FOR
2437-2440	2676	VAR514	Age at first formal marriage	FMAR1AGE
2441-2442	2677	VAR518	Number of formal marriages	FMARNO
2443-2447	2679	VAR524	Date of dissolution of first formal marriage	DISFIRST
2448-2450	2680	VAR525	Interval between first formal marriage and dissolution of marriage (or interview)	MAR1DIS
2451-2454	2681	VAR526	Age at dissolution of first formal marriage	AGEDISS
2455-2459	2682	VAR529	Date of second formal marriage	MAR2MO
2462-2464	2683	VAR530	Interval between divorce or death (first formal marriage) and remarriage (or interview)	DIS1MAR
2465-2468	2684	VAR535	Age at divorce or death: 1st formal marriage	AGEDD1
2469-2473	2686	VAR550	Date of first cohabitation	COHAB1
2474-2476	2687	VAR551	Length of first cohabitation interval	COHABINT
2477	2688	VAR552	Cohabital status	COHSTAT
2478	2689	VAR553	Outcome of first cohabitation	COHOUT
2479-2483	2690	VAR554	Date of first union	UNION1
2484	2691	VAR555	Type and outcome of first union	UNTYPE
2485-2487	2692	VAR556	Duration of first union	UNIONINT

Data Location	Imputation Flag Location	Variable Number	Description	Variable Name
2488	2728	VAR916	Formal Marital status	FMARITAL
2489	2729	VAR922	Hispanic origin	HISPANIC
2490	2736	VAR935	Religious affiliation	RELIGION
2491-2493	2738	VAR940	Poverty level income	POVERTY
2494-2495	2739	VAR950	Labor force status	LABORFOR
2496	--	VAR955	Place of residence (metro-politan-nonmetropolitan)	METRO
2497	--	VAR956	Urban-rural residence	
2498	--	VAR956	Source of rural value	RURAL1FLG
2499-2500	2746	VAR970	Years since first marriage	MAR1NOW
2501-2505	2747	VAR976	Century month of first formal marriage	FMAR1MO
2508	--	VAR911	RACE	
2509-2510	--	--	Count the number of abortion records	--
2511-2514	2693	VAR557	Age at the beginning of first cohabitation	COHAGEB
2515-2518	2694	VAR558	Age at the end of first cohabitation	COHAGEE
2519-2522	2727	VAR907	Age at interview in 100ths of year	AGE100
2523-2526	2745	VAR967	Age at first intercourse (after first menstrual period) in 100ths of year	SEX1HUND
2530	2656	VAR329	Currently Pregnant	
2531-2534	2674	VAR460	Age at most recent live birth	NEWKID
2535-2536	2600	VAR156	Ever used a method requiring medical intervention	MEDMTHD
2537	2695	VAR559	Ever cohabited	COHEVER
2539	2646	VAR299	Ever had infertility services	INFEVER
2575	--	VAR925	Geographic region	REGION
2753	--	VAR519	Intercourse in the last 3 months	SEXL3MO

#### Weights

2540-2546	W1	Trimmed weight, stage 1
2547-2553	W2	Trimmed adjusted weight
2554-2560	W3	Trimmed weight, stage 2
2561-2567	W4	Nonresponse adjusted weight
2568-2574	W5	Final weight, post-stratified
2754-3553	--	Replicate weights



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CASEID]	0001-0005					CASE ID	
[RECTYPE]	0006-0007					RECORD TYPE	
		2771	5354	325	8450	00	= RESPONDENT RECORD
[IDFILL03]	0008-0010					FILLER	
		2771	5354	325	8450	BLANK	= ALWAYS BLANK
[QTYPE]	0011					QUESTIONNAIRE TYPE	
		876	1564	116	2556	1	= 24 AND YOUNGER QUESTIONNAIRE
		1895	3790	209	5894	2	= 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
[QDICMO]	0012-0016					DATE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED (CENTURY MONTH)	
		0	0	0	0	00000	= MISSING
		2771	5354	325	8450	01057-01064	= DATE OF INTERVIEW
		0	0	0	0	91057-91064	= DATE OF INTERVIEW - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[QDICDA]	0017-0018					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[QINT]	0019-0023					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[A_1]	0024					WHAT IS YOUR CURRENT MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU NOW...	
		804	3066	161	4031	1	= MARRIED
		133	267	12	412	2	= NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND
		25	30	4	59	3	= WIDOWED
		265	407	15	687	4	= DIVORCED
		216	120	8	344	5	= SEPARATED
		1328	1464	125	2917	6	= NEVER MARRIED
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A_2]	0025					WHAT IS YOUR FORMAL MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR HAVE YOU NEVER BEEN MARRIED?
		2638	5087	313	8038	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1, 3, 4, 5, OR 6, IN A1)
		2	7	0	9	3 = WIDOWED
		18	95	2	115	4 = DIVORCED
		22	22	1	45	5 = SEPARATED
		91	143	9	243	6 = NEVER MARRIED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A3MO]	0026-0030					WHEN WERE YOU BORN? (CENTURY MONTH)
		0	0	0	0	00000 = MISSING
		2771	5354	325	8450	00517-00888 = BEFORE 1984
		0	0	0	0	90517-90888 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A3DA]	0031-0032					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_4]	0033-0035					IN WHAT STATE WERE YOU BORN?	
		196	122	3	321	001	= ALABAMA
		1	3	0	4	002	= ALASKA
		4	22	2	28	004	= ARIZONA
		81	62	5	148	005	= ARKANSAS
		112	396	34	542	006	= CALIFORNIA
		7	46	6	59	008	= COLORADO
		22	77	1	100	009	= CONNECTICUT
		8	11	0	19	010	= DELAWARE
		49	30	0	79	011	= DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
		76	70	2	148	012	= FLORIDA
		147	82	4	233	013	= GEORGIA
		2	8	12	22	015	= HAWAII
		0	7	0	7	016	= IDAHO
		146	316	9	471	017	= ILLINOIS
		40	134	2	176	018	= INDIANA
		4	93	1	98	019	= IOWA
		11	56	0	67	020	= KANSAS
		36	136	1	173	021	= KENTUCKY
		210	113	1	324	022	= LOUISIANA
		1	67	1	69	023	= MAINE
		55	72	0	127	024	= MARYLAND
		15	119	1	135	025	= MASSACHUSETTS
		103	260	3	366	026	= MICHIGAN
		9	91	2	102	027	= MINNESOTA
		86	29	0	115	028	= MISSISSIPPI
		45	104	1	150	029	= MISSOURI
		0	60	4	64	030	= MONTANA
		2	13	0	15	031	= NEBRASKA
		0	1	0	1	032	= NEVADA
		0	6	0	6	033	= NEW HAMPSHIRE
		52	151	1	204	034	= NEW JERSEY
		3	22	13	38	035	= NEW MEXICO
		150	281	10	441	036	= NEW YORK
		146	127	2	275	037	= NORTH CAROLINA
		1	17	0	18	038	= NORTH DAKOTA
		118	302	6	426	039	= OHIO
		22	66	2	90	040	= OKLAHOMA
		1	53	3	57	041	= OREGON
		116	378	3	497	042	= PENNSYLVANIA
		1	45	0	46	044	= RHODE ISLAND
		76	28	1	105	045	= SOUTH CAROLINA
		1	12	1	14	046	= SOUTH DAKOTA
		67	68	0	135	047	= TENNESSEE
		266	328	12	606	048	= TEXAS
		1	44	0	45	049	= UTAH
		0	33	0	33	050	= VERMONT
		131	113	0	244	051	= VIRGINIA
		2	66	6	74	053	= WASHINGTON STATE
		11	58	2	71	054	= WEST VIRGINIA
		19	182	5	206	055	= WISCONSIN
		1	17	3	21	056	= WYOMING
		0	0	1	1	060	= AMERICAN SAMOA
		0	0	0	0	061	= CANAL ZONE
		0	0	0	0	062	= CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS
		0	2	0	2	066	= GUAM
		0	0	0	0	067	= JOHNSTON ATOLL
		0	0	0	0	071	= MIDWAY ISLANDS
		1	28	3	32	072	= PUERTO RICO
		0	0	0	0	073	= RYUKYU ISLANDS
		0	0	0	0	074	= SWAN ISLANDS
		0	0	0	0	075	= TRUST TERRITORIES OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		2	0	0	2	076	= MISC. CARIBBEAN ISLANDS (NAVASSA ISLANDS)
		0	0	0	0	077	= U.S. MISC. PACIFIC ISLANDS
		2	1	1	4	078	= VIRGIN ISLANDS
		0	0	0	0	079	= WAKE ISLAND
		102	309	151	562	100-970	= FIPS COUNTRY CODES (SEE APPENDIX 2, "COUNTRY CODES")
		4	1	1	6	995	= OTHER COUNTRY NOT SPECIFIED
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998	= DK
		7	16	3	26	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[A\_5]      0036-0037      HOW OLD WERE YOU ON YOUR LAST BIRTHDAY?

2	1	0	3	14	= 14 YEARS OLD
60	136	14	210	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
80	148	12	240	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
87	166	10	263	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
72	179	7	258	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
80	170	10	260	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
106	143	10	259	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
90	137	11	238	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
97	171	12	280	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
88	140	12	240	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
112	164	16	292	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
104	188	16	308	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
113	193	16	322	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
125	194	11	330	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
99	179	14	292	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
125	220	10	355	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
117	217	8	342	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
102	224	9	335	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
125	232	13	370	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
106	209	13	328	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
105	198	11	314	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
94	191	11	296	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
97	197	11	305	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
96	205	13	314	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
70	176	5	251	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
79	181	10	270	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
77	171	15	263	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
72	179	6	257	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
77	164	6	247	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
59	127	8	194	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
51	141	5	197	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
4	13	0	17	45	= 45 YEARS OLD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_6]	0038					WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT HAVING BABIES AND WHERE WE LEARNED IT CAN HAVE AN IMPORTANT EFFECT ON OUR LIVES. WE HEAR MANY OPINIONS, BUT NO ONE IS REALLY SURE WHAT KINDS OF INFORMATION YOUNG PEOPLE ARE GIVEN ABOUT SEX AND CHILDBEARING OR WHERE THEY ARE TAUGHT ABOUT THEM. WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE AMOUNT OF ACCURATE INFORMATION ON SEX AND REPRODUCTION GIVEN TO THE AVERAGE YOUNG PERSON TODAY IS...	
		310	376	53	739	1	= MORE THAN IS NEEDED
		755	1757	123	2635	2	= JUST ABOUT RIGHT
		1691	3164	143	4998	3	= NOT ENOUGH
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		13	48	4	65	8	= DK
		2	9	2	13	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A7A]	0039					IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? THAT IS THE MENSTRUAL CYCLE?	
		1909	4093	200	6202	1	= YES
		860	1257	125	2242	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	8	= DK
		0	3	0	3	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A7B]	0040					IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS?	
		1514	2948	123	4585	1	= YES
		1253	2393	202	3848	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		3	6	0	9	8	= DK
		1	7	0	8	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A7C]	0041					IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD?	
		1024	1369	70	2463	1	= YES
		1745	3971	254	5970	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		1	8	1	10	8	= DK
		1	6	0	7	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A7D]	0042					IN YOUR OWN CASE (BEFORE YOU WERE 18), (HAVE/DID) YOU EVER TALK(ED) WITH EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL?	
		1293	1764	74	3131	1	= YES
		1477	3585	251	5313	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		1	5	0	6	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_8]	0043					DID YOU TALK ABOUT THESE SUBJECTS...	
		2034	3993	228	6255	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NOT DISCUSSED THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, PREGNANCY, VENEREAL DISEASE, OR BIRTH CONTROL WITH EITHER PARENT (CODED 2 IN A7A, A7B, A7C, AND A7D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		594	1026	82	1702	1	= WITH YOUR MOTHER ONLY
		7	15	0	22	2	= WITH YOUR FATHER ONLY
		49	107	7	163	3	= WITH BOTH OF THEM, BUT NEVER WHEN THEY WERE TOGETHER
		64	197	5	266	4	= WITH BOTH OF THEM TOGETHER, AT LEAST SOMETIMES
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		23	16	3	42	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A9A]	0044					(BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, THAT IS, THE MENSTRUAL CYCLE?	
		2139	4339	239	6717	1	= YES
		626	1008	86	1720	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		3	3	0	6	8	= DK
		3	4	0	7	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A10AA]	0045					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8)
		2048	3964	221	6233	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		342	454	31	827	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		368	910	71	1349	1 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		13	26	2	41	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10AB]	0046					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12)
		2048	3964	221	6233	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		298	635	50	983	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		412	729	52	1193	2 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		13	26	2	41	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10AC]	0047					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL
		2048	3964	221	6233	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		699	1322	99	2120	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		11	42	3	56	3 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		13	26	2	41	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A10AD]	0048					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION
		2048	3964	221	6233	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A)
		695	1348	102	2145	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		15	16	0	31	4 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		13	26	2	41	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10AE]	0049					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		2048	3964	221	6233	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A)
		660	1300	97	2057	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		50	64	5	119	5 = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		13	26	2	41	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A10AF]	0050					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)
		2048	3964	221	6233	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON THE FEMALE MONTHLY CYCLE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A9A)
		703	1353	102	2158	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	11	0	18	6 = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		13	26	2	41	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A9B]	0051					(BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS?
		2051	3899	214	6164	1 = YES
		715	1442	111	2268	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	6	0	7	8 = DK
		4	7	0	11	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10BA]	0052					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8)
		2040	4028	226	6294	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		450	679	48	1177	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		267	623	49	939	1 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		14	24	2	40	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A10BB]	0053					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12)	
		2040	4028	226	6294	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		224	436	37	697	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		493	866	60	1419	2	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		14	24	2	40	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10BC]	0054					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL	
		2040	4028	226	6294	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		706	1262	96	2064	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		11	40	1	52	3	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		14	24	2	40	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10BD]	0055					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION	
		2040	4028	226	6294	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		699	1293	97	2089	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		18	9	0	27	4	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		14	24	2	40	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A10BE]	0056					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC	
		2040	4028	226	6294	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		659	1244	92	1995	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		58	58	5	121	5	= MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		14	24	2	40	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10BF]	0057					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)	
		2040	4028	226	6294	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON HOW PREGNANCY OCCURS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9B), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		711	1288	96	2095	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		6	14	1	21	6	= MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		14	24	2	40	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A9C]	0058					(BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD?	
		1863	3204	167	5234	1	= YES
		898	2128	158	3184	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		6	14	0	20	8	= DK
		4	8	0	12	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A10CA]	0059					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8)
		2094	4143	239	6476	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		484	862	56	1402	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		178	324	28	530	1 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		15	25	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10CB]	0060					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12)
		2094	4143	239	6476	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		159	256	23	438	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		503	930	61	1494	2 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		15	25	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10CC]	0061					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL
		2094	4143	239	6476	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		656	1159	82	1897	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	27	2	35	3 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		15	25	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A10CD]	0062					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION
		2094	4143	239	6476	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		646	1180	83	1909	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		16	6	1	23	4 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		15	25	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10CE]	0063					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		2094	4143	239	6476	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		593	1130	81	1804	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		69	56	3	128	5 = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		15	25	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10CF]	0064					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE OR VD (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)
		2094	4143	239	6476	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON VENEREAL DISEASE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9C), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		656	1171	82	1909	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	15	2	23	6 = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		15	25	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
A9D]	0065					(BEFORE YOU WERE 18,) DID YOU EVER HAVE ANY FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL?	
		1687	2702	148	4537	1	= YES
		1074	2634	177	3885	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		5	12	0	17	8	= DK
		5	6	0	11	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
A10DA]	0066					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GRADES 1-8)	
		2106	4212	246	6564	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		497	861	58	1416	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		152	257	19	428	1	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		16	24	2	42	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10DB]	0067					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH SCHOOL (GRADES 9-12)	
		2106	4212	246	6564	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		184	244	19	447	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		465	874	58	1397	2	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		16	24	2	42	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A10DC]	0068					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SCHOOL
		2106	4212	246	6564	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		642	1087	76	1805	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	31	1	39	3 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		16	24	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10DD]	0069					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY CENTER OR YOUTH ORGANIZATION
		2106	4212	246	6564	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		629	1109	76	1814	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		20	9	1	30	4 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		16	24	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A10DE]	0070					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		2106	4212	246	6564	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		538	999	68	1605	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		111	119	9	239	5 = MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN SOME OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		16	24	2	42	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A10DF]	0071					AT WHICH OF THESE PLACES ON CARD 2 DID YOU GET FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER PLACE	
		2106	4212	246	6564	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		643	1101	75	1819	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		6	17	2	25	6	= MENTIONED (NOTE: IF R VOLUNTEERED THAT SHE RECEIVED INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE, HER RESPONSE WAS INCLUDED HERE)
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		16	24	2	42	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_11]	0072-0073					HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL?	
		2106	4212	246	6564	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R RECEIVED NO FORMAL INSTRUCTION ON METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R RECEIVED INSTRUCTION (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A9D), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		0	0	0	0	05	= 05 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	06	= 06 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	07	= 07 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	08	= 08 YEARS OLD
		1	2	0	3	09	= 09 YEARS OLD
		7	9	3	19	10	= 10 YEARS OLD
		14	40	4	58	11	= 11 YEARS OLD
		30	71	5	106	12	= 12 YEARS OLD
		86	165	8	259	13	= 13 YEARS OLD
		120	190	10	320	14	= 14 YEARS OLD
		158	247	14	419	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
		125	224	14	363	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
		45	99	10	154	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
		21	22	3	46	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		2	2	0	4	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		1	3	1	5	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		3	5	0	8	98	= DK
		52	63	7	122	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_12]	0074-0075					WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOU HAVE EVER ATTENDED?	
		0	2	1	3	00	= NO FORMAL EDUCATION
		0	1	0	1	01	= 1ST GRADE
		0	5	1	6	02	= 2ND GRADE
		2	9	1	12	03	= 3RD GRADE
		2	5	0	7	04	= 4TH GRADE
		1	8	0	9	05	= 5TH GRADE
		9	26	4	39	06	= 6TH GRADE
		8	15	3	26	07	= 7TH GRADE
		43	73	9	125	08	= 8TH GRADE
		127	168	18	313	09	= 9TH GRADE
		214	322	24	560	10	= 10TH GRADE
		303	334	26	663	11	= 11TH GRADE
		1006	1778	76	2860	12	= 12TH GRADE
		250	586	29	865	13	= 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE
		375	651	32	1058	14	= 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		128	264	24	416	15	= 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		172	638	46	856	16	= 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		41	155	6	202	17	= 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		82	309	25	416	18	= 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98	= DK
		6	4	0	10	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_13]	0076					DID YOU COMPLETE THAT GRADE OR YEAR?	
		0	2	1	3	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12)
		1923	3848	221	5992	1	= YES
		834	1496	102	2432	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	8	= DK
		13	7	1	21	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_14]	0077					OTHER THAN SUMMER VACATIONS, DID YOU EVER STOP GOING TO (HIGH SCHOOL OR JUNIOR HIGH) SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING THE REGULAR SCHOOL YEAR AND THEN RETURN?	
		1895	3790	209	5894	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		61	73	6	140	1	= YES
		802	1467	108	2377	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		13	23	2	38	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_15]	0078-0079					HOW MANY TIMES DID THAT HAPPEN?	
		2710	5281	319	8310	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		46	56	6	108	01	= ONE TIME
		7	10	0	17	02	= TWO TIMES
		7	4	0	11	03	= THREE TIMES
		0	0	0	0	04	= FOUR TIMES
		0	0	0	0	05	= FIVE TIMES
		1	0	0	1	06	= SIX TIMES
		0	0	0	0	07	= SEVEN TIMES
		0	0	0	0	08	= EIGHT TIMES
		0	0	0	0	09	= NINE TIMES
		0	0	0	0	10	= TEN TIMES
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	3	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A16MO]	0080-0084					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LEAVE (FOR THE FIRST TIME)? (CENTURY MONTH)	
		2710	5281	319	8310	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		31	31	1	63	00877-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		18	23	3	44	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		8	12	1	21	90877-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		3	3	1	7	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	4	0	5	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_17]	0085-0086					IN WHAT GRADE WERE YOU ENROLLED?	
		2710	5281	319	8310	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER
						06	QUESTIONNAIRE
						07	= SIXTH GRADE
						08	= SEVENTH GRADE
						09	= EIGHTH GRADE
						10	= NINTH GRADE
						11	= TENTH GRADE
						12	= ELEVENTH GRADE
						12	= TWELTH GRADE
						97	= REFUSED
						98	= DK
						99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A18MO]	0087-0091					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU RETURN TO CLASS? (CENTURY MONTH)	
		2710	5281	319	8310	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS DURING A YEAR, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A14), OR 25 AND OLDER
							QUESTIONNAIRE
						00877-01008	= BEFORE 1984
						01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
						90877-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
						91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
						99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOXA]	0092					HAS R COMPLETED:	
						BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12)
						1	= 12 OR MORE GRADES
						2	= 11 OR FEWER GRADES
						8	= DK
						9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A_19]	0093					DO YOU HAVE A REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR DO YOU HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE, ALSO CALLED A GED?
		826	1154	97	2077	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R ATTENDED 11 OR FEWER GRADES OF REGULAR SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOXA)
		1825	4061	220	6106	1 = REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
		115	124	8	247	2 = HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY/GED
		1	7	0	8	3 = NEITHER, BUT RECEIVED FURTHER EDUCATION (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE; IT WAS ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	8	0	12	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_20]	0094					DO YOU HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATE, ALSO CALLED A GED?
		1945	4202	229	6376	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R ATTENDED 12 OR MORE GRADES OF REGULAR SCHOOL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED 12 OR MORE GRADES OF REGULAR SCHOOL CODED 1, 8 OR 9 IN BOXA)
		74	119	6	199	1 = YES
		751	1029	90	1870	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	4	0	5	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[A21MO]	0095-0099					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LAST ATTEND REGULAR SCHOOL (OR COLLEGE)? (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM)
		0	2	1	3	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12)
		1441	2882	145	4468	00577-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		590	1118	71	1779	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		154	204	20	378	90577-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		37	60	9	106	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		426	973	66	1465	99696 = STILL IN SCHOOL
		123	115	13	251	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[A21A]	0100-0101					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A21B HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "AGELSTED." SEE DATA LOCATION 2178-2179)
[A21B]	0102					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A21A HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "AGELSTED." SEE DATA LOCATION 2178-2179)
A_22]	0103					DID YOU GET ANY OF YOUR REGULAR SCHOOLING IN A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)?
		0	2	1	3	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12)
		311	1347	98	1756	1 = YES
		2457	4002	225	6684	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	3	1	7	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(1)*	0104-0105					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 1
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		175	556	50	781	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		135	790	48	973	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
A23G(5)*	0112-0113					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 5	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		175	589	46	810	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		135	757	52	944	05	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(6)*	0114-0115					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 6	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		176	599	48	823	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		134	747	50	931	06	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(7)*	0116-0117					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 7	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		199	629	51	879	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		111	717	47	875	07	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
A23G(8)*	0118-0119					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 8	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		206	633	49	888	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		104	713	49	866	08	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(9)*	0120-0121					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 9	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		214	858	56	1128	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		96	488	42	626	09	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(10)*	0122-0123					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 10	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		226	917	53	1196	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		84	429	45	558	10	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
A23G(11)*	0124-0125					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 11
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		239	935	59	1233	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		71	411	39	521	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(12)*	0126-0127					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GRADE 12
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		239	948	67	1254	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		71	398	31	500	12 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(13)*	0128-0129					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 1ST YEAR OF COLLEGE
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		245	1090	75	1410	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		65	256	23	344	13 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

A23G(14)\* 0130-0131

DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU  
 ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL  
 (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY) 2ND YEAR OF COLLEGE

2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
257	1136	80	1473	00	= NOT MENTIONED
53	210	18	281	14	= MENTIONED
0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

A23G(15)\* 0132-0133

DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU  
 ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL  
 (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY) 3RD YEAR OF COLLEGE

2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
274	1177	79	1530	00	= NOT MENTIONED
36	169	19	224	15	= MENTIONED
0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

A23G(16)\* 0134-0135

DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU  
 ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL  
 (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY) 4TH YEAR OF COLLEGE

2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
277	1191	82	1550	00	= NOT MENTIONED
33	155	16	204	16	= MENTIONED
0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
A23G(17)*	0136-0137					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 5TH YEAR OF COLLEGE	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		301	1312	96	1709	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		9	34	2	45	17	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
A23G(18)*	0138-0139					DURING WHICH GRADES DID YOU ATTEND CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (AND/OR COLLEGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) 6TH YEAR OF COLLEGE	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		303	1324	97	1724	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		7	22	1	30	18	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_24]	0140					WHICH CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS GROUP WAS THAT?	
		2460	4007	227	6694	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING (CODED 00 IN A12), OR R DID NOT ATTEND A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL OR COLLEGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R ATTENDED A CHURCH-RELATED SCHOOL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN A22)
		207	998	64	1269	1	= CATHOLIC
		94	327	27	448	2	= PROTESTANT
		6	21	6	33	3	= OTHER
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		2	0	1	3	8	= DK
		2	0	0	2	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_25]	0141					WHEN YOU WERE 14, WERE YOU LIVING WITH BOTH YOUR OWN MOTHER AND YOUR OWN FATHER?	
		1407	4159	257	5823	1	= YES
		1364	1195	68	2627	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_26]	0142					WAS THAT BECAUSE ONE OR BOTH OF THEM HAD DIED, THEY WERE DIVORCED, OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON?	
		1407	4159	257	5823	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS, OR IT WAS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS (CODED 1, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A25)
		277	294	14	585	1	= ONE OR BOTH OF THEM HAD DIED
		440	735	21	1196	2	= THEY WERE DIVORCED
		602	156	31	789	3	= SOME OTHER REASON
		39	10	1	50	4	= THEY WERE SEPARATED (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE ORIGINAL QUESTION)
		1	0	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		5	0	1	6	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_27]	0143-0144					WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING WHEN YOU WERE 14?	
		1407	4159	257	5823	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS, OR IT WAS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS LIVING WITH BOTH HER OWN PARENTS (CODED 1, 7, 8 OR 9 IN A25)
		809	543	27	1379	01	= MOTHER ONLY
		166	337	10	513	02	= MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
		36	30	4	70	03	= MOTHER AND OTHER ADULT(S)
		40	76	7	123	04	= FATHER ONLY
		20	67	1	88	05	= FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
		17	4	1	22	06	= FATHER AND OTHER ADULT(S)
		270	135	18	423	07	= NEITHER MOTHER OR FATHER
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		6	3	0	9	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_28]	0145					WHEN YOU WERE 14, HOW WOULD YOU DESCRIBE YOUR (PARENT'S/MOTHER'S/FATHER'S) RULES ABOUT THINGS LIKE STAYING OUT LATE, DATING, ALCOHOL, AND SO ON? WOULD YOU SAY THE RULES WERE...	
		1074	1922	160	3156	1	= VERY STRICT
		1227	2486	93	3806	2	= STRICT
		421	855	55	1331	3	= NOT VERY STRICT
		42	84	14	140	4	= NO RULES (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY WAS NOT READ TO THE RESPONDENT BUT DID APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE; THE INTERVIEWER USED IT IF THE RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERED THAT THERE WERE NO RULES)
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	8	= DK
		7	4	3	14	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_29]	0146-0147					WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR (MOTHER/STEPMOTHER) COMPLETED?	
		30	42	16	88	00	= NO FORMAL EDUCATION
		5	4	0	9	01	= 1ST GRADE
		8	17	7	32	02	= 2ND GRADE
		30	39	6	75	03	= 3RD GRADE
		25	50	8	83	04	= 4TH GRADE
		49	38	4	91	05	= 5TH GRADE
		86	102	12	200	06	= 6TH GRADE
		74	63	7	144	07	= 7TH GRADE
		188	348	37	573	08	= 8TH GRADE
		133	189	13	335	09	= 9TH GRADE
		224	276	15	515	10	= 10TH GRADE
		247	248	6	501	11	= 11TH GRADE
		826	2329	90	3245	12	= 12TH GRADE
		57	205	1	263	13	= 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE
		126	371	17	514	14	= 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		29	83	5	117	15	= 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		112	436	29	577	16	= 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		10	40	4	54	17	= 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		38	138	10	186	18	= 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		468	324	38	830	98	= DK
		6	11	0	17	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A_30]	0148					DURING MOST OF THE TIME YOU WERE GROWING UP, THAT IS, WHEN YOU WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 5 AND 15, DID YOUR (MOTHER/STEPMOTHER) USUALLY WORK FULL -TIME, PART-TIME, OR DID SHE NOT WORK AT ALL?	
		1494	1863	132	3489	1	= FULL - TIME
		522	1018	53	1593	2	= PART - TIME
		725	2450	137	3312	3	= NOT AT ALL
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		19	11	2	32	8	= DK
		11	11	1	23	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_31]	0149-0150					HOW OLD WAS YOUR MOTHER WHEN SHE HAD HER FIRST CHILD	
		1	0	0	1	09	= 09 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 YEARS OLD
		2	0	0	2	11	= 11 YEARS OLD
		4	0	0	4	12	= 12 YEARS OLD
		33	11	2	46	13	= 13 YEARS OLD
		58	26	3	87	14	= 14 YEARS OLD
		129	76	9	214	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
		220	197	17	434	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
		291	306	26	623	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
		350	478	22	850	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		245	528	31	804	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		277	592	34	903	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		201	544	15	760	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		106	416	23	545	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		73	378	24	475	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		52	292	22	366	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		55	298	27	380	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		47	212	8	267	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
		23	147	9	179	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
		26	138	10	174	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
		19	60	3	82	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
		20	93	3	116	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
		11	38	1	50	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
		11	43	3	57	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
		3	34	0	37	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
		2	27	0	29	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
		5	26	0	31	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
		4	19	2	25	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
		0	10	0	10	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
		2	9	0	11	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
		1	5	0	6	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
		3	11	0	14	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
		1	2	0	3	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
		1	4	0	5	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	45	= 45 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		482	309	31	822	98	= DK
		12	23	0	35	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[A31A]	0151					WAS SHE UNDER AGE 20, OR AGE 20 OR OLDER?	
		2277	5021	294	7592	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE HER MOTHER'S AGE (CODED 9-45 IN A31)
		237	91	14	342	1	= UNDER AGE 20
		176	182	16	374	2	= AGE 20 OR OLDER
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		49	26	1	76	8	= DK
		31	33	0	64	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION A - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[A_32]	0152-0153					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A32A HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "MENARCHE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2190-2191)	
[A32A]	0154					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND A32 HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "MENARCHE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2190-2191)	
[A_33]	0155					HAVE YOU HAD YOUR PERIOD WITHIN THE LAST 30 DAYS?	
		6	7	0	13	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R'S PERIODS HAVE NOT YET STARTED (CODED 96 IN A32)
		2243	4390	272	6905	1	= YES
		521	957	53	1531	2	= NO
		1	0	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

NAME	LOCATION	QUESTION				FILE	
		BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION	TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX3]	0156					HAS R HAD HER PERIOD WITHIN THE LAST 30 DAYS?	
		2243	4390	272	6905	1	= YES
		521	957	53	1531	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	3	= DK
		6	7	0	13	4	= R'S PERIODS HAVE NOT STARTED
		1	0	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_1]	0157					ARE YOU PREGNANT NOW?	
		2243	4390	272	6905	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS HAD PERIOD WITHIN LAST 30 DAYS (CODED 1 IN BOX3)
		119	216	13	348	1	= YES
		391	718	39	1148	2	= NO
		1	0	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		16	30	1	47	8	= DK
		1	0	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_2]	0158					WELL, DO YOU THINK YOU'RE PROBABLY PREGNANT OR NOT?	
		2753	5324	324	8401	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS HAD PERIOD WITHIN 30 DAYS (CODED 1 IN BOX3), OR R KNOWS IF SHE IS PREGNANT NOW OR NOT (CODED 1 OR 2 IN B1)
		5	11	1	17	1	= YES
		5	13	0	18	2	= NO
		1	0	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		7	6	0	13	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B3A]	0159-0160					(NOT COUNTING THIS PREGNANCY), HOW MANY PREGNANCIES, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD THAT ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE?
		2247	4431	274	6952	00 = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE
		390	670	37	1097	01 = 1 MISCARRIAGE
		94	187	11	292	02 = 2 MISCARRIAGES
		31	44	1	76	03 = 3 MISCARRIAGES
		4	13	0	17	04 = 4 MISCARRIAGES
		3	5	1	9	05 = 5 MISCARRIAGES
		1	1	0	2	06 = 6 MISCARRIAGES
		1	1	1	3	07 = 7 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 MISCARRIAGES
		0	2	0	2	09 = 9 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	12 = 12 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 MISCARRIAGES
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B3B]	0161-0162					HOW MANY PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN STILLBIRTH?
		2697	5301	318	8316	00 = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN STILLBIRTH
		68	53	7	128	01 = 1 STILLBIRTH
		5	0	0	5	02 = 2 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 STILLBIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	08 = 8 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 STILLBIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B3C]	0163-0164					HOW MANY PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN ABORTION? (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM)
		2342	4758	284	7384	00 = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN ABORTION
		290	452	29	771	01 = 1 ABORTION
		95	102	4	201	02 = 2 ABORTIONS
		32	31	5	68	03 = 3 ABORTIONS
		7	7	2	16	04 = 4 ABORTIONS
		4	3	0	7	05 = 5 ABORTIONS
		0	0	1	1	06 = 6 ABORTIONS
		0	1	0	1	07 = 7 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 ABORTIONS
		1	0	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B3D]	0165-0166					HOW MANY PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH?
		829	2153	140	3122	00 = NO PREGNANCIES THAT ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH
		650	866	55	1571	01 = 1 LIVE BIRTH
		633	1418	82	2133	02 = 2 LIVE BIRTHS
		356	638	32	1026	03 = 3 LIVE BIRTHS
		162	187	9	358	04 = 4 LIVE BIRTHS
		82	65	5	152	05 = 5 LIVE BIRTHS
		37	18	1	56	06 = 6 LIVE BIRTHS
		13	6	1	20	07 = 7 LIVE BIRTHS
		6	3	0	9	08 = 8 LIVE BIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	09 = 9 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 LIVE BIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	11 = 11 LIVE BIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	12 = 12 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B4TOTAL]	0167-0168					SO, (NOT COUNTING THIS PREGNANCY) YOU HAVE (NEVER BEEN PREGNANT/BEEN PREGNANT) _____ TIMES ALTOGETHER (SUM OF B3A, B3B, B3C, AND B3D). IS THAT RIGHT?
		702	1846	124	2672	00 = NEVER BEEN PREGNANT
		507	818	51	1376	01 = BEEN PREGNANT 1 TIME
		576	1171	63	1810	02 = BEEN PREGNANT 2 TIMES
		395	817	39	1251	03 = BEEN PREGNANT 3 TIMES
		260	386	19	665	04 = BEEN PREGNANT 4 TIMES
		166	162	16	344	05 = BEEN PREGNANT 5 TIMES
		81	87	8	176	06 = BEEN PREGNANT 6 TIMES
		42	42	2	86	07 = BEEN PREGNANT 7 TIMES
		17	15	3	35	08 = BEEN PREGNANT 8 TIMES
		17	6	0	23	09 = BEEN PREGNANT 9 TIMES
		4	2	0	6	10 = BEEN PREGNANT 10 TIMES
		1	0	0	1	11 = BEEN PREGNANT 11 TIMES
		1	2	0	3	12 = BEEN PREGNANT 12 TIMES
		1	0	0	1	13 = BEEN PREGNANT 13 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	14 = BEEN PREGNANT 14 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	15 = BEEN PREGNANT 15 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	16 = BEEN PREGNANT 16 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	17 = BEEN PREGNANT 17 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	18 = BEEN PREGNANT 18 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	19 = BEEN PREGNANT 19 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	20 = BEEN PREGNANT 20 TIMES
		1	0	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_4]	0169					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[BOX4]	0170					HAS R EVER BEEN PREGNANT (INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY)?
		2098	3562	204	5864	1 = YES
		673	1792	121	2586	2 = NO
[B5A]	0171-0172					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 HOURS OR MORE)
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		344	273	25	642	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		65	147	3	215	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		13	17	0	30	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B5B]	0173-0174					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1 TO 34 HOURS)	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		344	362	23	729	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		65	58	5	128	02	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		13	17	0	30	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B5C]	0175-0176					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		409	419	28	856	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	03	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		13	17	0	30	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B5D]	0177-0178					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOKING FOR WORK	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		407	413	26	846	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		2	7	2	11	05	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		13	17	0	30	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B5E]	0179-0180					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN SCHOOL	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		119	250	15	384	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		290	170	13	473	06	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		13	17	0	30	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B5F]	0181-0182					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING HOUSE	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		354	306	21	681	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		55	114	7	176	07	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		13	17	0	30	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B5G]	0183-0184					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME) WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		402	414	27	843	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		7	6	1	14	08	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		13	17	0	30	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B6E]	0193-0194					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) STEPFATHER	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		382	396	26	804	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		22	21	1	44	05	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		18	20	1	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B6F]	0195-0196					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BOYFRIEND	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		383	361	23	767	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		21	56	4	81	06	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		18	20	1	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B6G]	0197-0198					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GIRLFRIEND(S)	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		402	404	27	833	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		2	13	0	15	07	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		18	20	1	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B6H]	0199-0200					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BROTHER(S) OR SISTER(S)	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		271	352	20	643	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		133	65	7	205	08	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		18	20	1	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B6I]	0201-0202					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVES	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		353	402	25	780	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		51	15	2	68	09	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		18	20	1	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B6J]	0203-0204					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) LIVING ALONE	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		391	410	27	828	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		13	7	0	20	10	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		18	20	1	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B6K]	0205-0206					AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT (FOR THE FIRST TIME), WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		399	400	26	825	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		5	17	1	23	11	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		18	20	1	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX5]	0207					WAS R LIVING WITH HUSBAND?	
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		19	135	4	158	1	= YES
		2	1	0	3	2	= NO, BUT HAS MENTIONED THAT SHE WAS MARRIED AT THE TIME
		388	284	24	696	3	= NO
		13	17	0	30	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_7]	0208-0209					AT WHAT TIME IN YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY, IF EVER, DID YOU FIRST TALK TO THE BABY'S FATHER ABOUT THE FACT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT? THAT IS, HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT WERE YOU?
		2370	5053	301	7724	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R WAS LIVING WITH HER HUSBAND OR MENTIONED THAT SHE WAS MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX5), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		19	28	3	50	00 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		110	88	10	208	01 = ONE MONTH PREGNANT
		101	59	5	165	02 = TWO MONTHS PREGNANT
		64	35	4	103	03 = THREE MONTHS PREGNANT
		19	8	0	27	04 = FOUR MONTHS PREGNANT
		17	6	0	23	05 = FIVE MONTHS PREGNANT
		7	4	0	11	06 = SIX MONTHS PREGNANT
		2	2	0	4	07 = SEVEN MONTHS PREGNANT
		0	2	0	2	08 = EIGHT MONTHS PREGNANT
		1	1	0	2	09 = NINE MONTHS PREGNANT
		34	32	1	67	96 = BABY'S FATHER NEVER TOLD
		1	0	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	98 = DK
		23	36	1	60	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_8]	0210-0211					AT WHAT TIME IN YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY, IF EVER, DID YOU FIRST TALK TO EITHER OF YOUR PARENTS ABOUT THE FACT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT? THAT IS, HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT WERE YOU?
		2370	5053	301	7724	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R WAS LIVING WITH HER HUSBAND OR MENTIONED THAT SHE WAS MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX5), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		13	13	2	28	00 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		82	52	1	135	01 = ONE MONTH PREGNANT
		76	47	7	130	02 = TWO MONTHS PREGNANT
		78	50	7	135	03 = THREE MONTHS PREGNANT
		38	16	1	55	04 = FOUR MONTHS PREGNANT
		28	11	0	39	05 = FIVE MONTHS PREGNANT
		12	7	0	19	06 = SIX MONTHS PREGNANT
		7	7	0	14	07 = SEVEN MONTHS PREGNANT
		3	1	0	4	08 = EIGHT MONTHS PREGNANT
		1	0	0	1	09 = NINE MONTHS PREGNANT
		38	58	5	101	96 = R'S PARENTS NEVER TOLD
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	2	0	4	98 = DK
		23	37	1	61	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX6]	0212					IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY?
		2349	4917	297	7563	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		24	27	1	52	1 = YES
		398	410	27	835	2 = NO
[B9BOX]	0213					IF LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED, CHECK HERE
		2373	4944	298	7615	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		15	26	2	43	1 = CHECKED
		383	384	25	792	2 = NOT CHECKED
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B9A]	0214-0215					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 HOURS OR MORE)
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		325	275	22	622	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		47	96	3	146	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B9B]	0216-0217					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1 TO 34 HOURS)
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		319	319	22	660	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		53	52	3	108	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B9C]	0218-0219					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, STRIKE
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		372	371	25	768	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B9D]	0220-0221					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ON MATERNITY LEAVE
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		371	370	25	766	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B9E]	0222-0223					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) UNEMPLOYED, LAID-OFF, LOOKING FOR WORK
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		364	365	24	753	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		8	6	1	15	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B9F]	0224-0225					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN SCHOOL
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		182	269	16	467	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		190	102	9	301	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B9G]	0226-0227					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING HOUSE
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		258	207	11	476	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		114	164	14	292	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B9H]	0228-0229					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WERE YOU WORKING FULL -TIME, WORKING PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		369	368	25	762	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	2	0	4	08 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	11 = TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		11	13	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
B10A]	0230-0231					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 4. SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING, IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HUSBAND
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		332	193	16	541	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		39	178	8	225	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B10B]	0232-0233					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MOTHER
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		124	236	12	372	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		247	135	12	394	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B10C]	0234-0235					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FATHER
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		292	282	19	593	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		79	89	5	173	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B10D]	0236-0237					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) STEPMOTHER
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		367	368	23	758	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	3	1	8	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B10E]	0238-0239					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) STEPFATHER
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		358	355	24	737	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		13	16	0	29	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B10F]	0240-0241					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BOYFRIEND
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		351	344	19	714	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		20	27	5	52	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B10G]	0242-0243					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GIRLFRIEND(S)
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		371	356	24	751	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	15	0	15	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		264	324	19	607	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		107	47	5	159	08	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B10I]	0246-0247						SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVES
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		331	356	22	709	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		40	15	2	57	09	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B10J]	0248-0249						SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) LIVING ALONE
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		349	362	24	735	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		22	9	0	31	10	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B10K]	0250-0251					SIX MONTHS AFTER YOUR (FIRST) PREGNANCY ENDED, WITH WHOM WERE YOU LIVING IF ANYONE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		2388	4970	300	7658	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX6), OR IT IS LESS THAN SIX MONTHS SINCE R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 1 IN B9BOX), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		366	360	23	749	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		5	11	1	17	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[COUNT06]	0252-0253					COUNT THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PREGNANCY RECORDS
		673	1792	121	2586	00 = NONE
		511	800	49	1360	01 = 1 PREGNANCY
		570	1194	67	1831	02 = 2 PREGNANCIES
		410	834	39	1283	03 = 3 PREGNANCIES
		270	409	17	696	04 = 4 PREGNANCIES
		168	163	19	350	05 = 5 PREGNANCIES
		82	93	7	182	06 = 6 PREGNANCIES
		46	43	3	92	07 = 7 PREGNANCIES
		15	16	3	34	08 = 8 PREGNANCIES
		17	6	0	23	09 = 9 PREGNANCIES
		6	2	0	8	10 = 10 PREGNANCIES
		1	0	0	1	11 = 11 PREGNANCIES
		1	2	0	3	12 = 12 PREGNANCIES
		1	0	0	1	13 = 13 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 PREGNANCIES

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

[COUNT07]	0254-0255					COUNT THE NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTH RECORDS
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

829	2153	140	3122	00	= NONE
645	859	55	1559	01	= 1 LIVE BIRTH
623	1404	82	2109	02	= 2 LIVE BIRTHS
359	650	31	1040	03	= 3 LIVE BIRTHS
168	186	10	364	04	= 4 LIVE BIRTHS
85	72	5	162	05	= 5 LIVE BIRTHS
37	20	1	58	06	= 6 LIVE BIRTHS
15	7	1	23	07	= 7 LIVE BIRTHS
7	3	0	10	08	= 8 LIVE BIRTHS
1	0	0	1	09	= 9 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	10	= 10 LIVE BIRTHS
1	0	0	1	11	= 11 LIVE BIRTHS
1	0	0	1	12	= 12 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	13	= 13 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	14	= 14 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	15	= 15 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	16	= 16 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	17	= 17 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	18	= 18 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	19	= 19 LIVE BIRTHS
0	0	0	0	20	= 20 LIVE BIRTHS

[CURPREG]	0256					IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT?
-----------	------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

	124	227	14	365	1	= YES, CURRENTLY PREGNANT
	2647	5127	311	8085	2	= NO, NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX15]	0257					IS R:	
		1443	3890	200	5533	1	= CURRENTLY MARRIED, LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED
		1328	1464	125	2917	2	= NEVER MARRIED
[B_47]	0258					(IN ADDITION TO THE (CHILD/CHILDREN) BORN TO YOU), DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE ANY CHILDREN WHO YOU ARE BRINGING UP OR HAVE BROUGHT UP?	
		1328	1464	125	2917	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX15)
		89	195	8	292	1	= YES
		1316	3658	191	5165	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		38	37	1	76	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_48]	0259-0260					HOW MANY CHILDREN (IS/WAS) THAT?	
		2682	5159	317	8158	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER BEEN MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX15), OR R IS NOT BRINGING UP PARTNER'S CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R IS BRINGING UP PARTNER'S CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B47)
		60	107	4	171	01	= ONE CHILD
		19	61	0	80	02	= TWO CHILDREN
		8	13	2	23	03	= THREE CHILDREN
		1	6	1	8	04	= FOUR CHILDREN
		0	2	0	2	05	= FIVE CHILDREN
		1	1	0	2	06	= SIX CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	07	= SEVEN CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	08	= EIGHT CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	09	= NINE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	10	= TEN CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		0	3	1	4	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_49]	0261					(IN ADDITION TO THE (CHILD/CHILDREN) BORN TO YOU), HAVE YOU EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN?	
		23	62	2	87	1	= YES
		2742	5285	322	8349	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		6	7	1	14	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B_50]	0262-0263					HOW MANY CHILDREN HAVE YOU ADOPTED?	
		2748	5292	323	8363	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49)
		17	44	2	63	01	= 1 CHILD ADOPTED
		6	14	0	20	02	= 2 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	3	0	3	03	= 3 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	04	= 4 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	05	= 5 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	06	= 6 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	07	= 7 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	09	= 9 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 CHILDREN ADOPTED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	1	0	1	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B51C1]	0264					THINKING NOW ABOUT THE FIRST CHILD, WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S RELATIONSHIP TO YOU, IF ANY, BEFORE THE ADOPTION?	
		2748	5292	323	8363	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49)
		1	1	0	2	1	= STEPCHILD
		8	9	1	18	2	= OTHER RELATIVE
		0	2	0	2	3	= FOSTER CHILD
		14	46	1	61	4	= NONE
		0	3	0	3	5	= OTHER
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	1	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B52C1]	0265					WAS HE OR SHE BORN IN THE U.S. OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY? (FIRST CHILD)	
		2748	5292	323	8363	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49)
		23	55	2	80	1	= U.S.
		0	6	0	6	2	= FOREIGN COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	1	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B53C1MO]	0266-0270					WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST CHILD)
		2748	5292	323	8363	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49)
		19	46	2	67	00726-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		4	15	0	19	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	90726-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B54C1MO]	0271-0275					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID HE OR SHE BEGIN LIVING WITH YOU? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST CHILD)
		2748	5292	323	8363	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49)
		15	40	2	57	00745-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		7	19	0	26	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		1	2	0	3	90745-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B55C1]	0276					WAS THE ADOPTION ARRANGED THROUGH... (FIRST CHILD)
		2748	5292	323	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49)
		11	21	1	33	1 = A PUBLIC AGENCY
		5	16	1	22	2 = THROUGH A PRIVATE AGENCY
		7	24	0	31	3 = OR IN SOME OTHER WAY
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B51C2]	0277					THINKING NOW ABOUT THE SECOND CHILD, WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S RELATIONSHIP TO YOU, IF ANY, BEFORE THE ADOPTION?
		2765	5336	325	8426	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
		0	0	0	0	1 = STEPCHILD
		2	3	0	5	2 = OTHER RELATIVE
		0	1	0	1	3 = FOSTER CHILD
		4	12	0	16	4 = NONE
		0	1	0	1	5 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B52C2]	0278					WAS HE OR SHE BORN IN THE U.S. OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY? (SECOND CHILD)
		2765	5336	325	8426	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
		6	16	0	22	1 = U.S.
		0	1	0	1	2 = FOREIGN COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B53C2MO]	0279-0283					WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND CHILD)
		2765	5336	325	8426	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
		4	11	0	15	00745-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		2	6	0	8	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	90745-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

[B54C2MO] 0284-0288

IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID HE OR  
 SHE BEGIN LIVING WITH YOU?  
 (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND CHILD)

2765	5336	325	8426	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
3	10	0	13	00745-01008	= BEFORE 1984
2	7	0	9	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
1	0	0	1	90745-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
0	0	0	0	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
0	1	0	1	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[B55C2] 0289

WAS THE ADOPTION ARRANGED  
 THROUGH... (SECOND CHILD)

2765	5336	325	8426	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
5	9	0	14	1	= A PUBLIC AGENCY
0	2	0	2	2	= THROUGH A PRIVATE AGENCY
1	6	0	7	3	= OR IN SOME OTHER WAY
0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
0	1	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[B51C3] 0290

THINKING NOW ABOUT THE THIRD  
 CHILD, WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S  
 RELATIONSHIP TO YOU, IF ANY,  
 BEFORE THE ADOPTION?

2765	5336	325	8426	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
0	0	0	0	1	= STEPCHILD
0	1	0	1	2	= OTHER RELATIVE
0	0	0	0	3	= FOSTER CHILD
0	2	0	2	4	= NONE
0	0	0	0	5	= OTHER
0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
0	1	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B52C3]	0291					WAS HE OR SHE BORN IN THE U.S. OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY? (THIRD CHILD)
		2765	5336	325	8426	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
		0	3	0	3	1 = U.S.
		0	0	0	0	2 = FOREIGN COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B53C3MO]	0292-0296					WHAT WAS THE CHILD'S DATE OF BIRTH? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD CHILD)
		2765	5336	325	8426	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
		0	3	0	3	00745-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		0	0	0	0	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	90745-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B54C3MO]	0297-0301					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID HE OR SHE BEGIN LIVING WITH YOU? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD CHILD)
		2765	5336	325	8426	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R ADOPTED 1 CHILD ONLY (CODED 01 IN B50)
		0	2	0	2	00745-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		0	1	0	1	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	90745-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B55C3]	0302					WAS THE ADOPTION ARRANGED THROUGH... (THIRD CHILD)  BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER ADOPTED ANY CHILDREN (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B49), OR R HAS ADOPTED FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 01 OR 02 IN B50) 1 = A PUBLIC AGENCY 2 = THROUGH A PRIVATE AGENCY 3 = OR IN SOME OTHER WAY 7 = REFUSED 8 = DK 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
		2771	5350	325	8446	
		0	3	0	3	1
		0	0	0	0	2
		0	0	0	0	3
		0	0	0	0	7
		0	0	0	0	8
		0	1	0	1	9
[B_56]	0303					HAVE YOU EVER CONTACTED AN ADOPTION AGENCY OR LAWYER ABOUT ADOPTING A (NOTHER) CHILD?  1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = REFUSED 8 = DK 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
		82	161	4	247	1
		2686	5191	320	8197	2
		0	0	0	0	7
		0	0	0	0	8
		3	2	1	6	9
[B57A]	0304					HAVE YOU FORMALLY APPLIED TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY?  BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) 1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = REFUSED 8 = DK 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
		2689	5193	321	8203	
		28	68	2	98	1
		52	88	2	142	2
		0	0	0	0	7
		0	0	0	0	8
		2	5	0	7	9
[B57B]	0305					HAVE YOU ENGAGED A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION?  BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) 1 = YES 2 = NO 7 = REFUSED 8 = DK 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
		2689	5193	321	8203	
		2	18	2	22	1
		77	133	2	212	2
		0	0	0	0	7
		0	0	0	0	8
		3	10	0	13	9

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B57C]	0306					HAVE YOU HAD A HOME STUDY COMPLETED?
		2736	5267	323	8326	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) OR R DID NOT FORMALLY APPLY TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY AND DID NOT ENGAGE A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION (CODED 2 IN BOTH B57A AND B57B)
		13	23	2	38	1 = YES
		18	51	0	69	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	13	0	17	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B57D]	0307					HAVE YOU HAD A CHILD COME TO LIVE WITH YOU IN PREPARATION FOR ADOPTION?
		2736	5267	323	8326	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) OR R DID NOT FORMALLY APPLY TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY AND DID NOT ENGAGE A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION (CODED 2 IN BOTH B57A AND B57B)
		6	6	1	13	1 = YES
		24	67	1	92	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		5	14	0	19	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_58]	0308					AT THIS TIME, ARE YOU STILL ACTIVELY SEEKING TO ADOPT A(NOTHER) CHILD?
		2736	5267	323	8326	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS TAKEN NO STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS TAKEN STEPS TO ADOPT A CHILD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B56) OR R DID NOT FORMALLY APPLY TO AN ADOPTION AGENCY AND DID NOT ENGAGE A LAWYER TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR AN ADOPTION (CODED 2 IN BOTH B57A AND B57B)
		10	19	1	30	1 = YES
		23	63	1	87	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		2	5	0	7	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
SECTION B - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[BOX16]	0309					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
---------	------	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C1A]	0310					CARD 10 LISTS METHODS THAT SOME PEOPLE USE FOR BIRTH CONTROL AND FAMILY PLANNING. AS I READ EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU KNOW HOW IT IS USED. JUST GIVE ME A "YES" OR "NO" ANSWER. DO YOU KNOW HOW CONDOM, RUBBER IS USED?	
		2664	5259	298	8221	1	= YES
		103	94	27	224	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		3	0	0	3	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1B]	0311					DO YOU KNOW HOW CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER ARE USED?	
		2117	4509	210	6836	1	= YES
		650	838	115	1603	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		3	6	0	9	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1C]	0312					DO YOU KNOW HOW DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM IS USED?	
		1743	4023	182	5948	1	= YES
		1023	1322	143	2488	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		4	8	0	12	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1D]	0313					DO YOU KNOW HOW DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE IS USED?	
		2492	4520	207	7219	1	= YES
		269	824	118	1211	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8	= DK
		8	9	0	17	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1E]	0314					DO YOU KNOW HOW FOAM IS USED?	
		2155	4360	199	6714	1	= YES
		611	988	125	1724	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		4	5	1	10	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C1F]	0315					DO YOU KNOW HOW THE IUD, COIL, LOOP IS USED?	
		1762	3902	187	5851	1	= YES
		1006	1443	138	2587	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		2	7	0	9	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1G]	0316					DO YOU KNOW HOW JELLY OR CREAM ALONE IS USED?	
		1856	4015	174	6045	1	= YES
		908	1328	151	2387	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		6	10	0	16	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1H]	0317					DO YOU KNOW HOW THE PILL IS USED?	
		2698	5255	294	8247	1	= YES
		68	96	31	195	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		4	2	0	6	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1I]	0318					DO YOU KNOW HOW RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR IS USED?	
		1846	4244	219	6309	1	= YES
		919	1097	105	2121	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	2	0	2	8	= DK
		5	10	1	16	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1J]	0319					DO YOU KNOW HOW SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING IS USED?	
		1087	3188	139	4414	1	= YES
		1675	2154	184	4013	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		8	10	2	20	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C1K]	0320					DO YOU KNOW HOW FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION IS USED?	
		2141	4697	230	7068	1	= YES
		627	648	95	1370	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		2	8	0	10	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1L]	0321					DO YOU KNOW HOW SUPPOSITORY OR INSERT IS USED?	
		1882	3629	155	5666	1	= YES
		882	1718	170	2770	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		6	6	0	12	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1M]	0322					DO YOU KNOW HOW TODAY SPONGE IS USED?	
		1384	3096	129	4609	1	= YES
		1379	2249	196	3824	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		7	8	0	15	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1N]	0323					DO YOU KNOW HOW VASECTOMY OR MALE STERILIZATION IS USED?	
		2019	4908	236	7163	1	= YES
		746	438	89	1273	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		5	7	0	12	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1P]	0324					DO YOU KNOW HOW WITHDRAWAL OR PULLING OUT IS USED?	
		2265	4957	253	7475	1	= YES
		500	393	72	965	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		5	3	0	8	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C1Q1]	0325					DO YOU KNOW OF ANY OTHER METHOD?	
		178	439	16	633	1	= YES
		2592	4914	309	7815	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C1Q2]	0326-0327					SPECIFY WHAT OTHER METHODS R KNOWS	
		2593	4915	309	7817	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R DID NOT SPECIFY ANY OTHER METHOD (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN C1Q1)
		5	27	0	32	01	= CERVICAL CAP
		100	304	13	417	02	= ABSTINENCE
		50	76	3	129	95	= OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		23	32	0	55	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C2A]	0328-0329					CARD 11 SHOWS SEVEN METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL. PLEASE LOOK AT THE CARD AND TELL ME WHICH DO YOU THINK IS THE MOST EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 10-28 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 11)	
		101	128	13	242	01	= DIAPHRAGM
		272	399	41	712	02	= CONDOM (RUBBER)
		245	220	30	495	03	= IUD (LOOP, COIL)
		57	59	9	125	04	= RHYTHM (SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDER)
		21	32	1	54	05	= FOAM
		1943	4367	199	6509	06	= PILL
		95	91	12	198	07	= WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
		0	1	0	1	10	= DIAPHRAGM AND CONDOM
		1	1	1	3	11	= CONDOM AND FOAM
		0	1	0	1	12	= DIAPHRAGM, CONDOM, AND FOAM
		0	0	0	0	13	= FOAM AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	0	0	14	= DIAPHRAGM AND IUD
		1	0	0	1	15	= PILL AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	0	0	16	= IUD AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	0	0	17	= CONDOM, RHYTHM, AND FOAM
		0	3	0	3	18	= CONDOM AND PILL
		0	0	0	0	19	= CONDOM AND IUD
		0	0	0	0	20	= RHYTHM AND FOAM
		0	1	0	1	21	= DIAPHRAGM AND PILL
		0	1	0	1	22	= CONDOM AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	0	0	23	= DIAPHRAGM AND RHYTHM
		0	0	0	0	28	= RHYTHM AND WITHDRAWAL
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		27	43	18	88	98	= DK
		7	6	1	14	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C2B]	0330-0331					WHICH DO YOU THINK IS THE NEXT MOST EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 10-28 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 11)
		498	1209	60	1767	01 = DIAPHRAGM
		782	1544	95	2421	02 = CONDOM (RUBBER)
		639	1460	48	2147	03 = IUD (LOOP, COIL)
		142	182	17	341	04 = RHYTHM (SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDER)
		93	106	5	204	05 = FOAM
		439	602	55	1096	06 = PILL
		99	123	14	236	07 = WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
		0	3	0	3	10 = DIAPHRAGM AND CONDOM
		3	8	1	12	11 = CONDOM AND FOAM
		0	0	0	0	12 = DIAPHRAGM, CONDOM, AND FOAM
		0	0	0	0	13 = FOAM AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	4	0	4	14 = DIAPHRAGM AND IUD
		2	0	0	2	15 = PILL AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	0	0	16 = IUD AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	1	1	17 = CONDOM, RHYTHM, AND FOAM
		0	0	0	0	18 = CONDOM AND PILL
		0	1	0	1	19 = CONDOM AND IUD
		0	0	0	0	20 = RHYTHM AND FOAM
		0	0	0	0	21 = DIAPHRAGM AND PILL
		0	0	0	0	22 = CONDOM AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	2	0	2	23 = DIAPHRAGM AND RHYTHM
		0	1	0	1	28 = RHYTHM AND WITHDRAWAL
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		59	96	26	181	98 = DK
		14	12	3	29	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C2C]	0332-0333					WHICH DO YOU THINK IS THE LEAST EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 10-28 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 11)
		82	48	5	135	01 = DIAPHRAGM
		208	133	15	356	02 = CONDOM (RUBBER)
		103	67	11	181	03 = IUD (LOOP, COIL)
		376	877	46	1299	04 = RHYTHM (SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDER)
		303	296	26	625	05 = FOAM
		72	37	12	121	06 = PILL
		1553	3783	179	5515	07 = WITHDRAWAL (PULLING OUT)
		0	0	0	0	10 = DIAPHRAGM AND CONDOM
		0	0	0	0	11 = CONDOM AND FOAM
		0	0	0	0	12 = DIAPHRAGM, CONDOM, AND FOAM
		1	3	0	4	13 = FOAM AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	1	0	1	14 = DIAPHRAGM AND IUD
		1	0	0	1	15 = PILL AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	1	0	1	16 = IUD AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	0	0	17 = CONDOM, RHYTHM, AND FOAM
		1	0	0	1	18 = CONDOM AND PILL
		0	0	0	0	19 = CONDOM AND IUD
		1	1	0	2	20 = RHYTHM AND FOAM
		0	0	0	0	21 = DIAPHRAGM AND PILL
		0	0	0	0	22 = CONDOM AND WITHDRAWAL
		0	0	0	0	23 = DIAPHRAGM AND RHYTHM
		5	10	0	15	28 = RHYTHM AND WITHDRAWAL
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		51	87	29	167	98 = DK
		13	9	2	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

[C_3]	0334					WHICH METHOD DO YOU THINK IS MORE EFFECTIVE FOR PREVENTING PREGNANCY: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING OR RHYTHM BY CALENDAR?
		1570	2789	153	4512	1 = NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		433	1061	60	1554	2 = RHYTHM BY CALENDAR
		125	333	13	471	3 = EQUALLY EFFECTIVE
		637	1159	98	1894	4 = DOESN'T KNOW THE DIFFERENCE
		1	2	0	3	7 = REFUSED
		1	4	0	5	8 = DK
		4	6	1	11	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C_4]	0335					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 12. DURING THE MONTHLY MENSTRUAL CYCLE, THAT IS, FROM ONE PERIOD TO THE NEXT, WOULD YOU SAY THE AVERAGE WOMAN IS MOST LIKELY TO BECOME PREGNANT IF SHE HAS INTERCOURSE...	
		827	930	60	1817	1	= RIGHT BEFORE HER MENSTRUAL PERIOD BEGINS
		154	87	7	248	2	= DURING HER PERIOD
		454	688	54	1196	3	= ABOUT A WEEK AFTER HER PERIOD BEGINS
		498	2914	123	3535	4	= ABOUT TWO WEEKS AFTER HER PERIOD BEGINS
		708	506	58	1272	5	= OR, IT MAKES NO DIFFERENCE; ALL TIMES ARE THE SAME?
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		126	228	23	377	8	= DK
		4	0	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX17]	0336					IS R:	
		594	1329	100	2023	1	= NEVER PREGNANT AND NEVER MARRIED
		2177	4025	225	6427	2	= EVER PREGNANT OR EVER MARRIED
[C_5]	0337					AT ANY TIME IN YOUR LIFE, HAVE YOU EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (THAT IS, MADE LOVE, HAD SEX, OR GONE ALL THE WAY)?	
		2177	4025	225	6427	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS BEEN PREGNANT OR HAS BEEN MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX17)
		387	769	39	1195	1	= YES
		205	551	59	815	2	= NO
		2	9	2	13	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C6MO]	0338-0342					WHEN DID YOU HAVE INTERCOURSE FOR THE FIRST TIME -- WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS THAT? (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM)	
		207	560	61	828	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5)
		1472	3237	163	4872	00582-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		273	628	40	941	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		590	719	42	1351	90582-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		29	52	7	88	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		200	158	12	370	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C7AGE]	0343-0344					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THE RECODE "SEX1AGE"--AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD--CAN BE FOUND IN DATA LOCATION 2307-2308. AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE REGARDLESS OF WHETHER IT PRECEDED FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD CAN BE COMPUTED BY SUBTRACTING CENTURY MONTH OF FIRST INTERCOURSE (C6MO, DATA LOCATION 338 - 342) FROM CENTURY MONTH OF BIRTH (A3MO, DATA LOCATION 26-30))
[C7A]	0345					WERE YOU LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 18 YEARS OR OLDER?
		2726	5305	325	8356	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C7AGE)
		20	5	0	25	1 = LESS THAN 18 YEARS
		8	20	0	28	2 = 18 YEARS OR OLDER
		10	12	0	22	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		7	12	0	19	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C7B]	0346					WERE YOU LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 15 OR OLDER?
		2734	5325	325	8384	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS 18 YEARS OR OLDER AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN C7A)
		6	1	0	7	1 = LESS THAN 15 YEARS
		11	4	0	15	2 = 15 YEARS OR OLDER
		10	12	0	22	7 = REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	8 = DK
		7	12	0	19	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C10AGE]	0388-0389					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION C11BDAY HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "SEX1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2307-2308.
[C10A]	0390					WERE YOU LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 18 YEARS OR OLDER?
		2767	5354	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED BOTH DATE AND AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 99999 IN C6MO AND CODED 97, 98, OR 99 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R'S FIRST INTERCOURSE OCCURRED AT THE SAME AGE OR AFTER FIRST PERIOD OR AGE AT FIRST PERIOD IS UNKNOWN (C7AGE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO A32), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE - AFTER FIRST PERIOD (CODED 13-30 IN C10AGE)
						= LESS THAN 18 YEARS
						= 18 YEARS OR OLDER
						= REFUSED
						= DK
						= NOT ASCERTAINED
		1	0	0	1	1
		1	0	0	1	2
		0	0	0	0	7
		0	0	0	0	8
		2	0	0	2	9

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C10B]	0391					WERE YOU LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 15 OR OLDER?
		2768	5354	325	8447	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED BOTH DATE AND AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 99999 IN C6MO AND CODED 97, 98, OR 99 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R'S FIRST INTERCOURSE OCCURRED AT THE SAME AGE OR AFTER FIRST PERIOD OR AGE AT FIRST PERIOD IS UNKNOWN (C7AGE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO A32), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C10AGE), OR R WAS 18 YEARS OR OLDER WHEN SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE - AFTER FIRST PERIOD (CODED 2 IN C10A)
		1	0	0	1	1 = LESS THAN 15 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	2 = 15 YEARS OR OLDER
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		2	0	0	2	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C10C]	0392					WERE YOU LESS THAN 20 YEARS OLD OR WERE YOU 20 OR OLDER?
		2770	5354	325	8449	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED BOTH DATE AND AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 99999 IN C6MO AND CODED 97, 98, OR 99 IN C7AGE), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX4), OR R'S FIRST INTERCOURSE OCCURRED AT THE SAME AGE OR AFTER FIRST PERIOD OR AGE AT FIRST PERIOD IS UNKNOWN (C7AGE IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL A32), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R GAVE AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE (CODED 13-30 IN C10AGE), OR R WAS LESS THAN 18 YEARS AT FIRST INTERCOURSE - AFTER FIRST PERIOD(CODED 1 IN C10A)
		0	0	0	0	1 = LESS THAN 20 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	2 = 20 YEARS OR OLDER
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C11BDAY]	0393					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION C10AGE HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "SEX1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2307-2308.
[BOX19A]	0394					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[BOX20]	0397					IF FIRST PREGNANCY:
		668	1765	119	2552	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO)
		29	56	3	88	1 = R'S FIRST PREGNANCY IS CURRENT PREGNANCY
		316	612	51	979	2 = R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER
		1753	2896	150	4799	3 = R'S FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984
		5	25	2	32	5 = BOX IS CHECKED, R NEVER PREGNANT



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[COUNT10]	0398-0399					COUNT THE NUMBER OF PREGNANCY INTERVALS	
		673	1792	121	2586	00	= NO INTERVALS
		511	800	49	1360	01	= 1 INTERVAL
		570	1194	67	1831	02	= 2 INTERVALS
		410	834	39	1283	03	= 3 INTERVALS
		270	409	17	696	04	= 4 INTERVALS
		168	163	19	350	05	= 5 INTERVALS
		82	93	7	182	06	= 6 INTERVALS
		46	43	3	92	07	= 7 INTERVALS
		15	16	3	34	08	= 8 INTERVALS
		17	6	0	23	09	= 9 INTERVALS
		6	2	0	8	10	= 10 INTERVALS
		1	0	0	1	11	= 11 INTERVALS
		1	2	0	3	12	= 12 INTERVALS
		1	0	0	1	13	= 13 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	15	= 15 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	17	= 17 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	18	= 18 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	20	= 20 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	25	= 25 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	28	= 28 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 INTERVALS
		0	0	0	0	30	= 30 INTERVALS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C26_28B1]	0400-0404					STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT TIME SINCE (YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY/JANUARY 1982/ YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE), PLEASE TELL ME THE TIMES, IF ANY, WHEN YOU WERE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE. MONTH AND YEAR FIRST PERIOD OF NON -INTERCOURSE BEGAN (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		335	788	75	1198	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4)
		192	398	12	602	00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		1030	1809	106	2945	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		9	10	1	20	90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		10	18	1	29	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		17	47	2	66	99595 = NO INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST TIME
		1124	2185	123	3432	99696 = NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE
		54	99	5	158	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C26_28E1]	0405-0409					MONTH AND YEAR FIRST PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE ENDED (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		1476	3020	200	4696	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1)
		101	192	6	299	00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		1136	2018	113	3267	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		2	8	0	10	90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		7	16	1	24	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		49	100	5	154	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C26_28B2]	0410-0414					MONTH AND YEAR SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE BEGAN (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		2311	4617	287	7215	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99966 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE
		69	144	1	214	00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		343	504	30	877	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		2	11	1	14	90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		3	4	1	8	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		43	74	5	122	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C26_28E2]	0415-0419					MONTH AND YEAR SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE ENDED (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		2311	4617	287	7215	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99966 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE
		47	85	0	132	00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		365	563	31	959	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	9	0	9	90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		5	5	2	12	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		43	75	5	123	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C26_28B3]	0420-0424					MONTH AND YEAR THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE BEGAN (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		2562	5034	306	7902	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE
		34	68	0	102	00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		131	170	14	315	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		1	3	0	4	90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	0	0	1	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		42	79	5	126	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C26_28E3]	0425-0429					MONTH AND YEAR THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE ENDED (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		2562	5034	306	7902	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), R HAS BEEN PREGNANT INCLUDING CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN BOX4), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE
		23	49	0	72	00985-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		142	189	14	345	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		1	3	0	4	90985-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	1	0	2	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		42	78	5	125	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_27]	0430					SINCE (YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY/JANUARY 1982), WERE THERE ANY TIMES WHEN YOU WERE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, FOR EXAMPLE, BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY, SEPARATION, NOT DATING ANYONE, ILLNESS, OR OTHER REASONS?
		797	2019	135	2951	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO MONTHS OF NO INTERCOURSE (CODED 99696 IN C26_28B1), OR R WAS NEVER PREGNANT (CODED 5 IN BOX20), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG)
		968	1462	84	2514	1 = YES
		994	1852	106	2952	2 = NO
		4	3	0	7	7 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	8 = DK
		6	17	0	23	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_29]	0431					SINCE (YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), HAVE YOU OR YOUR PARTNER USED ANY METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE?
		352	835	77	1264	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG),
		2011	4094	196	6301	1 = YES
		403	417	52	872	2 = NO
		3	5	0	8	3 = RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY USING A METHOD, BUT SHE HAS BEEN USING IT FOR LESS THAN A MONTH
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	2	0	3	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX26]	0432					IS R CURRENTLY IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CHECK C26 AND C28)?
		2366	4934	273	7573	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN C29)
		130	161	16	307	1 = YES
		274	258	36	568	2 = NO
		1	1	0	2	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C30M1]	0433-0435					LOOKING AGAIN AT CARD 10 AND STARTING WITH THE FIRST METHOD USED SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (FIRST METHOD)
		757	1255	129	2141	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29)
		253	772	42	1067	001 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		37	117	7	161	002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		47	244	7	298	003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		17	4	1	22	004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		30	85	2	117	005 = FOAM
		101	184	10	295	006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		4	11	0	15	007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		825	1359	56	2240	008 = PILL
		32	70	7	109	009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	22	0	23	010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		572	663	29	1264	011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		18	32	6	56	012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		17	36	1	54	013 = TODAY SPONGE
		8	292	7	307	014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		22	135	17	174	015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		2	1	0	3	016 = ANY OTHER METHOD?
		28	70	4	102	017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	1	0	1	997 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C31M1MO]	0436-0440					SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD)
		757	1255	129	2141	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29)
		917	2090	68	3075	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		941	1743	113	2797	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		113	199	11	323	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		16	23	2	41	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		27	44	2	73	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX27M1]	0441					IS METHOD: (FIRST METHOD)
		757	1255	129	2141	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29)
		572	663	29	1264	1 = K - - FEMALE STERILIZATION
		805	1662	94	2561	2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD
		637	1774	73	2484	3 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C32M1]	0442					ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (FIRST METHOD)
		1966	3692	231	5889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD (CODED 3 IN BOX27M1)
		589	1274	78	1941	1 = YES
		214	388	16	618	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		2	0	0	2	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C33M1MO]	0443-0447					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD)
		1918	3192	236	5346	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1)
		250	735	16	1001	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		430	1046	52	1528	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		63	154	9	226	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		9	23	0	32	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		76	177	10	263	99696 = STILL USING THIS METHOD
		25	27	2	54	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C30M2]	0448-0450					PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM. (SECOND METHOD)
		2116	3527	252	5895	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED
		97	281	16	394	001 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		33	67	3	103	002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		25	118	4	147	003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		20	6	1	27	004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		34	41	0	75	005 = FOAM
		32	71	3	106	006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		8	9	0	17	007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		175	457	18	650	008 = PILL
		20	72	4	96	009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	10	1	12	010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		118	239	11	368	011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		18	22	2	42	012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		26	50	1	77	013 = TODAY SPONGE
		9	242	4	255	014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		27	99	5	131	015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		2	3	0	5	016 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		10	40	0	50	017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	0	0	0	997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C31M2MO]	0451-0455					SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND METHOD)
		2116	3527	252	5895	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED
		237	694	17	948	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		354	971	44	1369	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		47	129	10	186	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		8	19	2	29	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		9	14	0	23	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX27M2]	0456					IS METHOD: (SECOND METHOD)
		2116	3527	252	5895	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED
		119	240	11	370	1 = K - - FEMALE STERILIZATION
		304	940	40	1284	2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD
		232	647	22	901	3 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C32M2]	0457					ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD)
		2467	4414	285	7166	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD (CODED 3 IN BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED
		217	751	29	997	1 = YES
		84	188	11	283	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	1	0	4	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C33M2MO]	0458-0462					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD)
		2452	4518	292	7262	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO SECOND METHOD USED
		75	228	6	309	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		181	463	16	660	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		28	54	3	85	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		5	15	1	21	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		7	11	0	18	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
		23	65	7	95	99696 = STILL USING THIS METHOD
		0	0	0	0	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C30M3]	0463-0465					PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (THIRD METHOD)
		2537	4701	303	7541	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED
		38	99	1	138	001 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		12	17	0	29	002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		9	50	2	61	003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		5	7	0	12	004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		9	22	0	31	005 = FOAM
		15	19	1	35	006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	5	0	7	007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		64	148	7	219	008 = PILL
		12	31	2	45	009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	13	0	13	010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		23	63	2	88	011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		6	16	0	22	012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		13	35	0	48	013 = TODAY SPONGE
		3	59	2	64	014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		18	44	4	66	015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		0	1	0	1	016 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		5	24	1	30	017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	0	0	0	997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C31M3MO]	0466-0470					SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD)
		2537	4701	303	7541	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED
		61	201	5	267	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		147	386	14	547	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		12	48	2	62	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		5	8	1	14	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		9	10	0	19	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX27M3]	0471					IS METHOD: (THIRD METHOD)
		2537	4701	303	7541	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1 OR BOX27M2), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED
		23	64	2	89	1 = K - - FEMALE STERILIZATION
		135	351	13	499	2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD
		76	238	7	321	3 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C32M3]	0472					ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (THIRD METHOD)
		2636	5003	312	7951	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1 OR C32M2), OR THIS IS NOT LAST METHOD (CODED 3 IN BOX27M3) OR NO THIRD METHOD USED
		93	266	12	371	1 = YES
		42	85	1	128	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C33M3MO]	0473-0477					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD)
		2653	5031	317	8001	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED
		23	62	0	85	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		78	211	5	294	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		5	14	1	20	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		3	5	1	9	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		6	24	1	31	99696 = STILL USING THIS METHOD
		3	7	0	10	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C30M4]	0478-0480					PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE, IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)
		2697	5121	318	8136	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO THIRD METHOD USED
		7	20	2	29	001 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		4	4	0	8	002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		2	14	0	16	003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		2	0	0	2	004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		3	2	0	5	005 = FOAM
		3	6	0	9	006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		1	2	0	3	007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		18	81	1	100	008 = PILL
		2	7	0	9	009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	3	0	3	010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		9	19	2	30	011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		3	4	0	7	012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		8	14	0	22	013 = TODAY SPONGE
		3	24	0	27	014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		3	21	1	25	015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		0	1	0	1	016 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		6	11	1	18	017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	0	0	0	997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C31M4MO]	0481-0485					SINCE YOUR (FIRST INTERCOURSE/LAST PREGNANCY), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)
		2697	5121	318	8136	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED
		20	43	0	63	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		52	175	7	234	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		1	7	0	8	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	6	0	6	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	2	0	3	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX27M4]	0486					IS METHOD: (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)
		2697	5121	318	8136	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OR BOX27M3), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED
		9	20	2	31	1 = K - FEMALE STERILIZATION
		65	213	5	283	2 = NOT K (FEMALE STERILIZATION) AND THIS IS LAST METHOD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C32M4]	0487					ARE YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) STILL USING (METHOD)? (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)
		2706	5141	320	8167	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2 OR C32M3), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED
		40	163	3	206	1 = YES
		24	50	2	76	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C33M4MO]	0488-0492					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)
		2746	5304	323	8373	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3 OR C32M4), OR NO FOURTH METHOD USED
		5	4	0	9	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		19	44	2	65	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	2	0	2	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	0	0	1	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX28]	0493					IS R IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE?
		2399	4685	292	7376	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, BOX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3 OR C32M4),
		149	313	15	477	1 = YES
		203	320	17	540	2 = NO
		20	35	1	56	3 = STILL USING A METHOD
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_34]	0494					IS THE REASON YOU ARE NOT USING A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING NOW, BECAUSE YOU, YOURSELF, WANT TO BECOME PREGNANT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE?
		2310	4784	275	7369	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3 OR C32M4), OR R IS IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN BOX28)
		80	188	14	282	1 = YES
		346	326	33	705	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	8 = DK
		34	54	3	91	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_35]	0495					AND YOUR PARTNER, DOES HE WANT YOU TO BECOME PREGNANT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE?
		2310	4784	275	7369	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN CURPREG), OR R OR HER PARTNER HAVE NOT USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL SINCE FIRST INTERCOURSE OR LAST PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN C29), OR R'S METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX27M1, BOX27M2, OX27M3, OR BOX27M4), OR R IS STILL USING METHOD IN C30 (CODED 1 IN C32M1, C32M2, C32M3, OR C32M4), OR R IS IN A PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN BOX28)
		111	193	14	318	1 = YES
		304	311	31	646	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		5	7	0	12	8 = DK
		41	59	5	105	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX29]	0496					IS R CURRENTLY USING THE PILL?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1),
		562	954	45	1561	1 = YES
		1981	3791	217	5989	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_37]	0497-0498					THIS CHART SHOWS TYPES OF ORAL CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN TODAY. PLEASE TELL ME THE NUMBER NEXT TO THE TYPE THAT YOU ARE CURRENTLY USING.
		2209	4400	280	6889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS NOT CURRENTLY USING THE PILL (CODED 2 IN BOX29)
		11	49	0	60	01 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 21-DAY REGIMEN
		6	8	0	14	02 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		72	102	2	176	03 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 28-DAY REGIMEN
		28	39	5	72	04 = ORTHO - NOVUM 7/7/7 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		4	5	0	9	05 = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 21-DAY REGIMEN
		0	2	0	2	06 = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		3	11	2	16	07 = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 28-DAY REGIMEN
		19	15	1	35	08 = ORTHO - NOVUM 10/11 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		2	5	0	7	09 = TRI - LEVLEN 21-DAY REGIMEN
		9	17	1	27	10 = TRI - LEVLEN 28-DAY REGIMEN
		5	14	1	20	11 = TRI - NORINYL 21-DAY REGIMEN
		15	26	1	42	12 = TRI - NORINYL 28-DAY REGIMEN
		6	17	0	23	13 = TRIPHASIL 21-DAY REGIMEN
		18	57	3	78	14 = TRIPHASIL 28-DAY REGIMEN
		15	16	1	32	15 = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 21-DAY REGIMEN
		7	5	0	12	16 = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		48	54	3	105	17 = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 28-DAY REGIMEN
		35	34	4	73	18 = ORTHO - NOVUM 1/35 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		0	4	0	4	19 = MODICON 21 -DAY REGIMEN
		1	0	0	1	20 = MODICON 21 -DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		6	10	1	17	21 = MODICON 28 -DAY REGIMEN
		3	4	0	7	22 = MODICON 28 -DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		1	2	0	3	23 = BREVICON 21 -DAY REGIMEN
		3	2	0	5	24 = BREVICON 28 -DAY REGIMEN
		6	11	1	18	25 = DEMULEN 21 -DAY REGIMEN
		5	19	1	25	26 = DEMULEN 28 -DAY REGIMEN
		1	2	0	3	27 = LEVLEN 21 -DAY REGIMEN
		3	5	0	8	28 = LEVLEN 28 -DAY REGIMEN
		1	1	0	2	29 = LOESTRIN 21 1/20 21-DAY REGIMEN
		2	3	0	5	30 = LOESTRIN FE 1/20 28-DAY REGIMEN
		3	4	0	7	31 = LOESTRIN 21 1.5/30 21-DAY REGIMEN
		11	15	2	28	32 = LOESTRIN FE 1.5/30 28-DAY REGIMEN

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		14	45	2	61	33	= LO/OVRAL 21 -DAY REGIMEN
		32	57	5	94	34	= LO/OVRAL 28 -DAY REGIMEN
		6	13	0	19	35	= NORDETTE 21 -DAY REGIMEN
		15	15	2	32	36	= NORDETTE 28 -DAY REGIMEN
		2	9	1	12	37	= NORINYL 1+35 21-DAY REGIMEN
		11	19	0	30	38	= NORINYL 1+35 28-DAY REGIMEN
		0	9	0	9	39	= OVCON - 35 21-DAY REGIMEN
		4	8	1	13	40	= OVCON - 35 28-DAY REGIMEN
		5	10	0	15	41	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 21-DAY REGIMEN
		2	1	0	3	42	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		15	26	2	43	43	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 28-DAY REGIMEN
		10	4	0	14	44	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/50 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		2	9	0	11	45	= DEMULEN 1/50 21-DAY REGIMEN
		4	9	0	13	46	= DEMULEN 1/50 28-DAY REGIMEN
		5	3	0	8	47	= NORINYL 1+50 21-DAY REGIMEN
		7	10	0	17	48	= NORINYL 1+50 28-DAY REGIMEN
		3	3	0	6	49	= NORLESTRIN 1/50 21-DAY REGIMEN
		0	4	0	4	50	= NORLESTRIN 1/50 28-DAY REGIMEN
		1	5	0	6	51	= NORLESTRIN FE 1/50 28-DAY REGIMEN
		1	3	0	4	52	= NORLESTRIN 21 2.5/50 21-DAY REGIMEN
		0	4	0	4	53	= NORLESTRIN FE 2.5/50 28-DAY REGIMEN
		2	5	0	7	54	= OVCON - 50 21-DAY REGIMEN
		5	8	0	13	55	= OVCON - 50 28-DAY REGIMEN
		9	28	0	37	56	= OVRAL 21 -DAY REGIMEN
		5	12	0	17	57	= OVRAL 28 -DAY REGIMEN
		4	10	0	14	58	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 21-DAY REGIMEN
		1	4	0	5	59	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		13	14	0	27	60	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 28-DAY REGIMEN
		8	7	0	15	61	= ORTHO - NOVUM 1/80 28-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		1	2	0	3	62	= ORTHO - NOVUM 2MG 21-DAY REGIMEN
		1	0	0	1	63	= ORTHO - NOVUM 2MG 21-DAY REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		0	0	0	0	64	= ENOVID - E 21-DAY REGIMEN
		2	8	0	10	65	= NORINYL 1+80 21-DAY REGIMEN
		4	9	1	14	66	= NORINYL 1+80 28-DAY REGIMEN
		0	0	0	0	67	= NORINYL 2MG 21-DAY REGIMEN
		2	1	0	3	68	= OVULEN - 21 21-DAY REGIMEN
		1	1	2	4	69	= OVULEN - 28 28-DAY REGIMEN
		1	5	0	6	70	= MICRONOR 28 -DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN
		2	0	0	2	71	= MICRONOR 28 -DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN, WHITE TOP
		2	0	0	2	72	= NOR - Q.D. 42-DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN
		1	0	0	1	73	= OVRETTE 28 -DAY CONTINUOUS REGIMEN
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	98	= DK
		8	16	0	24	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C38BOX]	0499					REFER TO METHODS CIRCLED ON LIST OF METHODS. IF NO METHODS ARE CIRCLED, CHECK BOX. IS BOX CHECKED?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595
		215	199	30	444	1 = CHECKED (NEVER USED A METHOD)
		2328	4547	232	7107	2 = NOT CHECKED (EVER USED A METHOD)
[C_38]	0500					LOOKING ONCE MORE AT THE LIST OF METHODS ON CARD 10, YOU HAVE TOLD ME THAT YOU HAVE USED (CIRCLED METHODS). HAVE I MISSED ANY METHODS YOU HAVE EVER USED?
		443	807	93	1343	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR NO METHODS CIRCLED ON LIST OF METHODS (CODED 1 IN C38BOX)
		715	1619	60	2394	1 = YES
		1602	2917	171	4690	2 = NO
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		10	11	1	22	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_39]	0501					LOOKING ONCE MORE AT THE LIST OF METHODS ON CARD 10, HAVE YOU OR YOUR PARTNER EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING, EVEN IF IT WAS ONLY ONE TIME?
		2539	5108	293	7940	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR METHODS WERE CIRCLED ON LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38BOX)
		84	91	5	180	1 = YES
		145	151	27	323	2 = NO (NEVER USED A METHOD)
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	3	0	6	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40A]	0502-0503					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM, RUBBER (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		409	916	37	1362	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		390	794	28	1212	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40B]	0504-0505					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		744	1600	59	2403	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		55	110	6	171	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40C]	0506-0507					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM? (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		767	1623	64	2454	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		32	87	1	120	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40D]	0508-0509					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE? (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		702	1612	59	2373	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		97	98	6	201	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40E]	0510-0511					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FOAM (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		673	1463	60	2196	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		126	247	5	378	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40F]	0512-0513					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IUD, COIL, LOOP (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		762	1654	63	2479	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		37	56	2	95	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40G]	0514-0515					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JELLY OR CREAM ALONE (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		740	1651	61	2452	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		59	59	4	122	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40H]	0516-0517					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PILL (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		711	1604	60	2375	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		88	106	5	199	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40I]	0518-0519					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		757	1535	53	2345	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		42	175	12	229	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40J]	0520-0521					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		789	1676	61	2526	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		10	34	4	48	10 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40K]	0522-0523					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		799	1709	64	2572	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	1	1	2	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40L]	0524-0525					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SUPPOSITORY, INSERT (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		733	1555	60	2348	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		66	155	5	226	12 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40M]	0526-0527					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TODAY SPONGE (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		758	1592	59	2409	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		41	118	6	165	13 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40N]	0528-0529					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		792	1689	64	2545	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	21	1	29	14 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C40P]	0530-0531					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS WERE MISSED ON THE LIST OF METHODS (CODED 2 IN C38) OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		638	1201	51	1890	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		161	509	14	684	15 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C40Q]	0532-0533					WHAT METHODS WOULD THOSE BE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: METHODS CODED IN C40A THROUGH C40Q WERE METHODS THAT THE RESPONDENT HAS USED, BUT NOT FOR A MONTH OR MORE)
		1972	3644	260	5876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO METHODS OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF ANY METHODS WERE MISSED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C38A), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		792	1697	65	2554	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	13	0	20	16 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX30]	0534					SEE METHOD CALENDAR AND C40A-C40Q. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF METHODS R HAS EVER USED?
		359	716	88	1163	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		583	684	59	1326	1 = ONE METHOD
		1829	3954	178	5961	2 = MORE THAN ONE METHOD
[BOX31]	0535					IS R'S ONLY METHOD:
		2546	5069	300	7915	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R USED (USES MORE THAN ONE METHOD (CODED 2 IN BOX30), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		9	24	3	36	1 = METHOD IS DOUCHING (D), CALENDAR RHYTHM (I), FEMALE STERILIZATION (K), VASECTOMY (N), WITHDRAWAL (P), OTHER (Q)
		216	261	22	499	2 = ANY OTHER METHOD NOT LISTED ABOVE



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_41]	0536-0538					THINKING BACK, THE VERY FIRST TIME YOU EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL, OR HAD INTERCOURSE WITH A PARTNER WHO WAS USING A METHOD, WHICH METHOD ON CARD 10 WAS THAT?
		942	1400	147	2489	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R GAVE ONLY ONE METHOD EVER USED (CODED 1 IN BOX30)
		722	1511	62	2295	001 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		36	65	2	103	002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		20	69	1	90	003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	10	1	25	004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		60	110	2	172	005 = FOAM
		47	63	2	112	006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		18	12	2	32	007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		687	1397	58	2142	008 = PILL
		25	98	8	131	009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	2	0	3	010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		1	1	0	2	011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	35	2	51	012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		2	4	0	6	013 = TODAY SPONGE
		0	5	0	5	014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		80	407	32	519	015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		1	3	0	4	016 = ANY OTHER METHOD
		40	60	2	102	017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		1	0	0	1	997 = REFUSED
		3	2	0	5	998 = DK
		57	100	4	161	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_42]	0539-0540					THE FIRST TIME YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) EVER USED (METHOD), FROM WHICH OF THE PEOPLE OR PLACES ON CARD 13 DID YOU GET (IT/THE PRESCRIPTION)? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 10 THROUGH 14 DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 13. INTERVIEWERS WERE INSTRUCTED TO CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION, BUT TWO CODES WERE ALLOWED WHEN IT APPEARED THAT THE RESPONDENT HAD USED A COMBINATION OF METHODS AND OBTAINED THEM FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES)
		2167	4468	276	6911	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R'S ONLY METHOD EVER USED IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE TERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED 1 IN BOX31 OR R'S FIRST METHOD WAS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED (4, 9, 11, 14, 15, OR 16 IN C41), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		141	201	6	348	01 = PRIVATE DOCTOR, MEDICAL SERVICES OR HOSPITAL
		220	145	13	378	02 = CLINIC
		117	264	20	401	03 = DRUG STORE
		8	23	0	31	04 = OTHER STORE
		71	208	6	285	05 = HUSBAND/PARTNER/ BOYFRIEND/
		7	6	0	13	06 = GIRLFRIEND
		7	4	1	12	07 = PARENTS
		1	1	1	3	08 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	10 = 03 & 05 CIRCLED
		0	0	0	0	11 = 02 & 03 CIRCLED
		1	1	0	2	12 = 01 & 05 CIRCLED
		2	3	0	5	13 = 01 & 03 CIRCLED
		1	0	0	1	14 = 02 & 05 CIRCLED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		5	7	0	12	98 = DK
		23	23	2	48	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_43]	0541					WHEN DID YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) USE (METHOD) FOR THE FIRST TIME?
		359	716	88	1163	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		1030	2473	113	3616	1 = FIRST TIME R HAD INTERCOURSE
		244	695	31	970	2 = WITHIN A MONTH OF FIRST INTERCOURSE
		145	263	9	417	3 = ONE TO THREE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		64	127	6	197	4 = FOUR TO SIX MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		139	220	13	372	5 = SEVEN TO TWELVE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		747	798	60	1605	6 = MORE THAN A YEAR AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		4	4	0	8	7 = REFUSED
		7	8	0	15	8 = DON'T KNOW
		32	50	5	87	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C43AMO]	0542-0546					WHAT MONTH AND YEAR WAS THAT? (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM)
		1389	3189	201	4779	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R USED BIRTH CONTROL THE FIRST TIME SHE HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN C43)
		731	1306	67	2104	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		164	218	19	401	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		194	264	13	471	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		12	12	2	26	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		281	365	23	669	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C43B]	0547-0548					HOW OLD WERE YOU AT THAT TIME? (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM)	
		2490	4989	302	7781	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R USED BIRTH CONTROL THE FIRST TIME SHE HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN C43), OR R GAVE MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USAGE (CODED 00685-91064 IN C43AMO)
		2	2	0	4	13	= 13 YEARS OLD
		10	1	0	11	14	= 14 YEARS OLD
		14	11	0	25	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
		17	12	0	29	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
		14	9	2	25	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
		13	19	1	33	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		5	16	0	21	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		4	6	1	11	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		4	7	0	11	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		0	5	0	5	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		3	1	0	4	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		1	2	0	3	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		2	1	0	3	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
		1	3	0	4	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
		1	1	1	3	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	45	= 45 YEARS OLD
		5	5	0	10	97	= REFUSED
		19	14	1	34	98	= DK
		165	248	17	430	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX32]	0549					IS CURRENT METHOD FEMALE STERILIZATION?
		359	716	88	1163	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39)
		721	987	44	1752	1 = YES
		1685	3618	192	5495	2 = NO (NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD)
		6	33	1	40	3 = NO INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
[C_44]	0550					THE LAST TIME YOU HAD INTERCOURSE, DID YOU OR YOUR PARTNER USE ANY METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING?
		1086	1736	133	2955	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R'S CURRENT METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX32), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		1051	2713	139	3903	1 = YES
		604	831	51	1486	2 = NO
		2	0	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	8 = DK
		27	73	2	102	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_45]	0551-0553					WHAT METHOD WAS THAT?
		1720	2641	186	4547	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39), OR R'S CURRENT METHOD IS FEMALE STERILIZATION (CODED 1 IN BOX32), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R DID NOT OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R USED BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2, 7,8, OR 9 IN C44),
		158	461	31	650	001 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		29	71	5	105	002 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		33	156	8	197	003 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		8	3	0	11	004 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		19	32	1	52	005 = FOAM
		50	64	5	119	006 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		5	7	0	12	007 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		547	967	46	1560	008 = PILL
		33	82	6	121	009 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	22	1	25	010 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		1	0	0	1	011 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		20	16	4	40	012 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		26	45	1	72	013 = TODAY SPONGE
		20	524	10	554	014 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		30	139	15	184	015 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	1	1	5	016 = ANY OTHER METHOD
		65	117	5	187	017-137 = COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	1	0	1	997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998 = DK
		2	5	0	7	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

[C\_46] 0554 THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX33]	0555					IS CURRENT METHOD:
		217	594	62	873	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST TIME (CODED 3 IN BOX32)
		845	1222	93	2160	1 = NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD
		823	1737	73	2633	2 = METHOD IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER
		875	1786	96	2757	3 = ALL OTHER METHODS
		11	14	1	26	4 = NO INTERCOURSE AFTER 1ST TIME (CODED 9595 IN C26)
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX34]	0556					IS CURRENT METHOD SAME AS FIRST METHOD?
		2401	4698	290	7389	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD, OR HER METHOD IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX33) OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		210	293	19	522	1 = YES
		160	363	16	539	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_47]	0557-0558					<p>WHEN YOU STARTED TO USE THE METHOD YOU ARE NOW USING, FROM WHICH OF THE PEOPLE OR PLACES ON CARD 13 DID YOU GET (IT/THE PRESCRIPTION)? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 10 THROUGH 14 DID NOT APPEAR CARD 13. INTERVIEWERS WERE INSTRUCTED TO CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE TO THIS QUESTION, BUT TWO CODES WERE ALLOWED WHEN IT APPEARED THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS USING A COMBINATION OF METHODS AND OBTAINED THEM FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES)</p>
		2106	3860	248	6214	<p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R IS NOT CURRENTLY USING A METHOD, OR HER METHOD IS DOUCHING, CALENDAR RHYTHM, FEMALE STERILIZATION, VASECTOMY, WITHDRAWAL, OR OTHER (CODED 1 OR 2 OR 4 IN BOX33), OR R'S CURRENT METHOD IS SAME AS FIRST METHOD (CODED 1 IN BOX34)</p>
		245	745	34	1024	01 = PRIVATE DOCTOR, MEDICAL SERVICES OR HOSPITAL
		228	233	18	479	02 = CLINIC
		121	313	21	455	03 = DRUG STORE
		4	30	0	34	04 = OTHER STORE
		19	53	2	74	05 = HUSBAND/PARTNER/ BOYFRIEND
		1	3	1	5	06 = GIRLFRIEND
		0	1	0	1	07 = PARENTS
		6	12	1	19	08 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		1	2	0	3	10 = 03 & 05 CIRCLED
		0	0	0	0	11 = 02 & 03 CIRCLED
		0	1	0	1	12 = 01 & 05 CIRCLED
		0	5	0	5	13 = 01 & 03 CIRCLED
		1	1	0	2	14 = 01 & 04 CIRCLED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		39	94	0	133	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMETHA]	0559					HAS R EVER USED A CONDOM OR RUBBER FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		827	2029	101	2957	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		1715	2716	161	4592	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[CMETHB]	0560					HAS R EVER USED A CONDOM AND FOAM USED TOGETHER FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		162	403	20	585	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2380	4342	242	6964	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMETHC]	0561					HAS R EVER USED A DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		222	817	26	1065	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2320	3928	236	6484	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[CMETHD]	0562					HAS R EVER USED DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		108	60	11	179	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2434	4685	251	7370	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

[CMETHE] 0563 HAS R EVER USED FOAM FOR A MONTH OR MORE?

228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
256	550	13	819	1	= YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
2286	4195	249	6730	2	= NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
1	0	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[CMETHF] 0564 HAS R EVER USED IUD, COIL, LOOP FOR A MONTH OR MORE?

228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
380	679	35	1094	1	= YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
2162	4066	227	6455	2	= NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
1	0	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMETHG]	0565					HAS R EVER USED JELLY OR CREAM ALONE FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		47	83	5	135	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2495	4662	257	7414	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[CMETHH]	0566					HAS R EVER USED THE PILL FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		1950	3761	167	5878	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		593	984	95	1672	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMETHI]	0567					HAS R EVER USED THE RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		162	500	29	691	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2380	4245	233	6858	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[CMETHJ]	0568					HAS R EVER USED THE SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		10	98	4	112	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2532	4647	258	7437	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[CMETHK]	0569					HAS R EVER USED FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5),
		731	996	44	1771	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		1811	3749	218	5778	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMETHL]	0570					HAS R EVER USED A SUPPOSITORY, INSERT FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		95	212	14	321	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2447	4533	248	7228	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[CMETHM]	0571					HAS R EVER USED THE TODAY SPONGE FOR A MONTH OR MORE?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		91	217	6	314	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2450	4528	256	7234	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		2	0	0	2	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

[CMETHN] 0572

HAS R EVER USED VASECTOMY, MALE  
 STERILIZATION FOR A MONTH OR  
 MORE?

228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
22	639	13	674	1	= YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
2520	4106	249	6875	2	= NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
1	0	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[CMETHP] 0573

HAS R EVER USED WITHDRAWAL,  
 PULLING OUT FOR A MONTH OR MORE?

228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
175	637	47	859	1	= YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
2367	4108	215	6690	2	= NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
1	0	0	1	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMETHQ]	0574					HAS R EVER USED ANY OTHER METHOD FOR A MONTH OR MORE? (SPECIFY)
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1), OR R OR HER PARTNER NEVER OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEY EVER USED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C39),
		15	17	1	33	1 = YES, CIRCLED ON LIST
		2527	4728	261	7516	2 = NO, NOT CIRCLED ON LIST
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJAN84]	0575-0578					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1984?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1),
		490	431	51	972	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		63	250	10	323	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	52	1	67	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	200	5	240	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	3	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		17	49	1	67	0050 = FOAM
		87	149	10	246	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		504	832	37	1373	0080 = PILL
		26	51	5	82	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	16	1	18	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		422	652	22	1096	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	18	0	32	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		5	8	0	13	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		10	365	5	380	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		17	50	4	71	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		2	3	1	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		71	177	10	258	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	22	1	30	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		207	336	30	573	3000 = PREGNANT
		94	137	7	238	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		433	933	60	1426	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998 = DK
		7	6	0	13	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CFEB84]	0579-0582					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1984?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		487	426	52	965	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		65	251	9	325	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	49	1	64	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	203	5	243	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		16	46	1	63	0050 = FOAM
		88	147	10	245	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		499	826	38	1363	0080 = PILL
		23	47	5	75	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	15	1	16	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		427	656	22	1105	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		13	18	0	31	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		6	10	0	16	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		10	368	5	383	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	55	3	73	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	2	1	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		71	180	14	265	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		3	11	1	15	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		214	346	29	589	3000 = PREGNANT
		94	138	7	239	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		436	938	57	1431	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998 = DK
		6	6	0	12	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CMAR84]	0583-0586					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1984?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		498	418	48	964	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		68	250	9	327	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	50	2	69	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		38	202	5	245	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		17	47	1	65	0050	= FOAM
		88	151	10	249	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		497	824	38	1359	0080	= PILL
		22	48	5	75	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		428	663	23	1114	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		13	19	0	32	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		7	11	0	18	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		10	369	5	384	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		16	53	3	72	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	2	1	6	0160	= ANY OTHER METHOD?
		72	180	12	264	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		4	16	1	21	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		200	345	30	575	3000	= PREGNANT
		94	138	7	239	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		427	929	60	1416	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998	= DK
		6	8	0	14	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CAPR84]	0587-0590					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1984?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		483	427	48	958	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		65	255	9	329	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	51	2	70	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		40	192	6	238	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		18	41	1	60	0050	= FOAM
		87	149	11	247	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		502	824	36	1362	0080	= PILL
		23	47	5	75	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		432	667	24	1123	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	17	0	31	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		6	14	0	20	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		11	373	5	389	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	51	4	70	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	1	7	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		77	178	12	267	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	23	1	30	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		206	329	28	563	3000	= PREGNANT
		94	139	7	240	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		420	937	60	1417	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998	= DK
		5	7	0	12	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CMAY84]	0591-0594					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1984?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		480	425	49	954	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		64	256	8	328	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		19	48	2	69	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		39	198	6	243	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		20	41	1	62	0050	= FOAM
		89	148	12	249	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		499	831	35	1365	0080	= PILL
		24	46	5	75	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	15	1	18	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		436	670	24	1130	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	20	0	34	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		6	18	0	24	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		11	378	5	394	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	51	5	71	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	1	7	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		77	190	14	281	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		5	20	1	26	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		210	315	24	549	3000	= PREGNANT
		94	141	7	242	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		413	919	61	1393	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998	= DK
		5	6	0	11	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJUN84]	0595-0598					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1984?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		472	432	47	951	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		60	255	9	324	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		18	46	2	66	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		41	196	6	243	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		22	44	1	67	0050 = FOAM
		88	150	12	250	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		507	827	35	1369	0080 = PILL
		25	50	5	80	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	15	1	18	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		448	680	24	1152	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	20	0	36	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		5	20	0	25	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		11	381	5	397	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	51	6	72	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	1	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		75	200	15	290	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	15	1	22	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		204	305	28	537	3000 = PREGNANT
		94	141	7	242	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		406	901	56	1363	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998 = DK
		6	7	0	13	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJUL84]	0599-0602					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1984?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		473	445	47	965	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		62	260	12	334	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	45	2	64	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		40	187	7	234	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		22	42	1	65	0050 = FOAM
		86	152	13	251	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		498	834	36	1368	0080 = PILL
		24	53	5	82	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		454	684	24	1162	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	22	0	38	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		5	21	0	26	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		12	386	5	403	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	56	5	76	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	1	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		73	195	14	282	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		9	17	1	27	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		210	298	26	534	3000 = PREGNANT
		94	140	7	241	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		404	876	54	1334	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998 = DK
		6	8	0	14	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CAUG84]	0603-0606					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1984?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		464	450	45	959	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		66	255	12	333	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	46	2	65	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		40	185	7	232	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	38	1	62	0050 = FOAM
		84	152	12	248	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		502	842	37	1381	0080 = PILL
		23	47	5	75	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		463	694	24	1181	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	22	0	37	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		5	17	0	22	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		12	390	5	407	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	54	5	74	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	1	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		76	191	15	282	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	18	2	27	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		217	307	25	549	3000 = PREGNANT
		94	140	8	242	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		390	864	54	1308	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	2	1	3	9997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998 = DK
		7	9	0	16	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CSEP84]	0607-0610					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1984?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		477	445	48	970	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		65	252	13	330	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		19	44	2	65	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		40	183	8	231	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	37	0	60	0050 = FOAM
		84	152	12	248	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		511	842	37	1390	0080 = PILL
		24	49	5	78	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	16	1	18	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		468	702	26	1196	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	23	0	38	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		7	19	0	26	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		12	394	5	411	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		16	52	5	73	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		78	193	15	286	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	15	1	23	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		193	310	24	527	3000 = PREGNANT
		96	140	8	244	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		377	861	51	1289	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998 = DK
		8	7	0	15	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[COCT84]	0611-0614					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1984?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		471	440	47	958	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		72	248	14	334	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		19	47	2	68	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		41	189	8	238	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		15	2	0	17	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		22	40	0	62	0050	= FOAM
		84	149	12	245	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		514	848	39	1401	0080	= PILL
		24	49	5	78	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	17	1	19	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		477	711	27	1215	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	20	0	34	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		8	19	0	27	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		12	398	4	414	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		17	50	4	71	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		75	201	15	291	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	20	1	27	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		187	303	22	512	3000	= PREGNANT
		95	141	8	244	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		374	839	52	1265	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998	= DK
		7	7	0	14	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CNOV84]	0615-0618					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1984?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		480	446	47	973	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		70	257	13	340	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		20	45	2	67	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		40	192	8	240	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	3	0	16	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		21	40	0	61	0050	= FOAM
		83	154	13	250	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		518	837	38	1393	0080	= PILL
		25	53	5	83	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	17	1	19	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		485	723	27	1235	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	20	0	34	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		7	18	0	25	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		12	401	5	418	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		16	46	6	68	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		78	200	14	292	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	21	1	28	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		171	275	21	467	3000	= PREGNANT
		95	144	8	247	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		374	838	52	1264	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998	= DK
		6	8	0	14	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CDEC84]	0619-0622					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1984?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		484	442	44	970	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		64	260	13	337	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		19	44	2	65	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		38	192	8	238	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	3	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		21	38	0	59	0050 = FOAM
		82	153	13	248	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		522	843	40	1405	0080 = PILL
		25	50	4	79	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	19	1	21	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		490	727	27	1244	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	17	0	32	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		8	17	0	25	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		13	408	5	426	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		16	45	5	66	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		81	205	12	298	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		5	17	1	23	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		164	291	24	479	3000 = PREGNANT
		95	145	8	248	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		373	816	54	1243	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	9998 = DK
		6	6	0	12	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJAN85]	0623-0626					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		470	442	44	956	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		67	260	14	341	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		19	46	2	67	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	180	8	223	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	3	0	15	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		22	37	0	59	0050 = FOAM
		82	149	13	244	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		521	837	40	1398	0080 = PILL
		27	48	5	80	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		498	732	27	1257	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	17	0	32	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		8	17	0	25	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		12	411	5	428	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	46	5	63	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		78	207	13	298	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		5	20	1	26	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		180	310	22	512	3000 = PREGNANT
		97	146	8	251	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		368	809	53	1230	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998 = DK
		6	5	0	11	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CFEB85]	0627-0630					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		469	444	45	958	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		69	253	14	336	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	45	2	64	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	184	8	227	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	2	0	14	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	37	0	60	0050 = FOAM
		78	148	12	238	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		518	840	39	1397	0080 = PILL
		27	46	5	78	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		501	735	27	1263	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	16	0	30	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		8	17	0	25	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		12	416	5	433	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	48	6	66	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160 = ANY OTHER METHOD?
		78	201	14	293	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	14	1	21	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		189	329	23	541	3000 = PREGNANT
		97	147	8	252	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		363	794	51	1208	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998 = DK
		6	6	0	12	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMAR85]	0631-0634					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		459	428	45	932	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		67	262	14	343	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	46	2	65	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	181	7	223	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	2	0	14	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	36	0	60	0050 = FOAM
		79	147	12	238	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		516	848	39	1403	0080 = PILL
		29	48	5	82	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		509	742	27	1278	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		12	16	0	28	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		5	17	0	22	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		12	415	5	432	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		13	45	8	66	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		85	202	16	303	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		11	15	1	27	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		192	335	21	548	3000 = PREGNANT
		96	149	8	253	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		355	781	50	1186	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		6	6	0	12	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CAPR85]	0635-0638					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		454	443	46	943	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		69	263	12	344	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	48	3	65	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	183	7	225	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		26	38	0	64	0050 = FOAM
		79	141	12	232	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		522	844	39	1405	0080 = PILL
		28	48	5	81	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	14	1	16	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		511	747	27	1285	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		11	17	0	28	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		7	19	0	26	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		14	420	5	439	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	47	9	68	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		83	208	17	308	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	14	1	22	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		194	329	19	542	3000 = PREGNANT
		97	149	8	254	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		353	756	50	1159	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		5	6	0	11	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CMAY85]	0639-0642					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1985?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		443	432	46	921	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		73	274	11	358	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		16	46	3	65	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	185	7	227	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		27	39	0	66	0050	= FOAM
		78	140	12	230	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		519	844	39	1402	0080	= PILL
		29	48	5	82	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		518	753	27	1298	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		11	18	1	30	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		6	18	0	24	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		15	424	5	444	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	47	10	69	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		80	213	18	311	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		5	15	1	21	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		204	316	19	539	3000	= PREGNANT
		97	149	8	254	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		347	755	48	1150	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998	= DK
		5	3	0	8	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJUN85]	0643-0646					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		433	436	49	918	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		79	274	12	365	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		16	45	3	64	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	187	6	228	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	2	0	14	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		22	40	0	62	0050 = FOAM
		78	137	10	225	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	6	0	9	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		518	840	39	1397	0080 = PILL
		29	51	4	84	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	13	1	15	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		525	761	27	1313	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		12	17	1	30	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		7	16	0	23	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		15	422	5	442	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	42	10	64	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		85	209	17	311	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		10	24	1	35	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		215	320	20	555	3000 = PREGNANT
		97	150	8	255	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		330	742	48	1120	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	3	0	4	9998 = DK
		4	3	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CJUL85]	0647-0650					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1985?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		441	451	46	938	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		77	277	13	367	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	45	4	63	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		36	178	6	220	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	1	0	13	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	39	0	62	0050	= FOAM
		76	139	10	225	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	6	0	9	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		505	856	41	1402	0080	= PILL
		29	51	4	84	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	13	1	15	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		529	767	28	1324	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		12	19	1	32	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		8	16	0	24	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		15	423	5	443	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		13	46	12	71	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	4	0	8	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		85	205	15	305	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	18	2	26	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		215	325	17	557	3000	= PREGNANT
		98	150	8	256	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		336	708	48	1092	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997	= REFUSED
		1	3	0	4	9998	= DK
		4	3	0	7	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CAUG85]	0651-0654					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		450	452	44	946	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		76	281	14	371	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		13	42	4	59	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		36	176	6	218	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	1	0	13	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		26	38	1	65	0050 = FOAM
		75	138	10	223	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	5	0	8	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		505	863	43	1411	0080 = PILL
		26	56	4	86	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	12	1	14	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		534	772	28	1334	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	18	1	33	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		9	13	0	22	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		15	426	5	446	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	51	13	76	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	4	0	8	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		86	202	17	305	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		10	17	3	30	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		206	324	16	546	3000 = PREGNANT
		100	150	8	258	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		325	697	43	1065	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		4	3	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CSEP85]	0655-0658					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		451	446	45	942	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		77	281	11	369	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	43	4	61	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		36	178	6	220	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	1	0	13	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		25	39	1	65	0050 = FOAM
		76	137	10	223	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		500	867	45	1412	0080 = PILL
		27	61	4	92	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	12	1	14	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		540	777	29	1346	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	18	1	34	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		10	17	0	27	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		15	430	5	450	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	53	15	82	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		83	203	17	303	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		11	25	2	38	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		212	305	15	532	3000 = PREGNANT
		101	149	8	258	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		310	689	42	1041	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		5	3	0	8	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[COCT85]	0659-0662					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1985?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		447	447	45	939	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		79	279	12	370	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		13	45	4	62	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		36	183	7	226	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	1	0	13	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	32	1	57	0050	= FOAM
		76	137	10	223	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		501	880	46	1427	0080	= PILL
		26	63	4	93	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	12	1	15	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		544	783	29	1356	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	18	1	33	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		12	18	0	30	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		15	431	4	450	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		13	51	13	77	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	4	0	8	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		85	214	16	315	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		12	24	2	38	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		218	284	15	517	3000	= PREGNANT
		105	150	8	263	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		297	679	43	1019	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998	= DK
		4	3	0	7	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CNOV85]	0663-0666					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		445	449	42	936	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		79	277	12	368	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	43	4	61	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		37	176	7	220	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	1	0	13	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	34	1	59	0050 = FOAM
		75	131	10	216	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		507	872	45	1424	0080 = PILL
		28	62	4	94	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	12	1	15	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		549	789	30	1368	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	20	1	36	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		14	21	0	35	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		15	439	5	459	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	54	12	80	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		88	218	15	321	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	19	3	29	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		204	284	16	504	3000 = PREGNANT
		106	151	9	266	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		294	680	44	1018	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		6	3	0	9	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CDEC85]	0667-0670					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1985?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		437	454	43	934	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		77	284	14	375	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		13	45	4	62	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		37	174	6	217	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	1	0	15	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	32	1	57	0050 = FOAM
		75	130	10	215	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		512	882	44	1438	0080 = PILL
		28	62	4	94	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	13	1	16	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		557	792	30	1379	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	21	1	36	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		13	23	0	36	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		15	443	5	463	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	54	12	78	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		89	213	16	318	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		8	16	3	27	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		204	277	17	498	3000 = PREGNANT
		105	151	9	265	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		295	665	41	1001	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		4	3	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJAN86]	0671-0674					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1986?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		425	453	37	915	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		75	280	16	371	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		13	42	5	60	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		38	172	6	216	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	1	0	14	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		22	31	1	54	0050 = FOAM
		76	130	10	216	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		516	889	45	1450	0080 = PILL
		27	56	4	87	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	12	1	15	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		564	799	31	1394	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	21	1	36	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		13	21	1	35	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		15	445	5	465	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	50	13	77	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		90	216	12	318	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		9	22	3	34	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		202	298	22	522	3000 = PREGNANT
		107	152	9	268	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		296	644	39	979	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998 = DK
		4	3	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CFEB86]	0675-0678					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1986?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		421	435	36	892	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		81	291	16	388	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	42	5	61	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		36	167	6	209	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	1	0	14	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	32	1	56	0050 = FOAM
		75	124	10	209	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		522	887	43	1452	0080 = PILL
		29	57	4	90	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	12	1	15	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		567	805	32	1404	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	21	1	37	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		11	22	1	34	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		15	447	5	467	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	52	13	80	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		86	226	14	326	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		9	25	1	35	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		198	303	23	524	3000 = PREGNANT
		107	153	9	269	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		292	631	40	963	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	3	1	4	9997 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998 = DK
		4	4	0	8	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CMAR86]	0679-0682					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1986?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		423	434	37	894	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		78	294	16	388	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	41	5	60	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		37	161	6	204	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	1	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		25	32	1	58	0050	= FOAM
		72	123	10	205	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		528	891	44	1463	0080	= PILL
		29	55	4	88	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	12	1	15	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		573	808	32	1413	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	23	1	38	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		13	23	1	37	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	451	5	472	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	50	12	77	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		90	222	13	325	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		11	18	2	31	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		187	306	23	516	3000	= PREGNANT
		107	153	9	269	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		283	633	39	955	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		4	5	0	9	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CAPR86]	0683-0686					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1986?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		419	451	41	911	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		83	293	16	392	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	42	5	61	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	158	5	198	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	1	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		25	32	1	58	0050	= FOAM
		72	122	10	204	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		538	899	44	1481	0080	= PILL
		28	53	5	86	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	12	1	15	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		580	816	32	1428	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	21	1	36	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		15	23	1	39	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	457	5	478	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	50	11	76	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		86	210	13	309	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		10	21	2	33	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		182	302	21	505	3000	= PREGNANT
		107	154	9	270	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		275	614	38	927	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		5	5	0	10	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CMAY86]	0687-0690					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1986?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		416	444	40	900	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		83	292	15	390	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		14	41	5	60	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	158	5	198	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	1	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	32	1	56	0050	= FOAM
		71	122	10	203	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		540	901	43	1484	0080	= PILL
		28	52	5	85	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	12	1	15	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		583	822	32	1437	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	21	1	38	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		17	22	1	40	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	465	5	486	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		13	51	10	74	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		91	214	14	319	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		9	22	5	36	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		176	299	21	496	3000	= PREGNANT
		106	157	9	272	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		277	604	38	919	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		5	4	0	9	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJUN86]	0691-0694					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1986?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		408	444	41	893	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		83	286	17	386	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		15	42	3	60	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		38	158	5	201	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		20	30	1	51	0050 = FOAM
		73	117	10	200	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		544	896	44	1484	0080 = PILL
		27	54	5	86	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	13	1	16	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		589	830	31	1450	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	20	1	37	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		15	24	1	40	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		16	461	8	485	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		12	51	9	72	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		96	221	14	331	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		10	20	4	34	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		175	300	23	498	3000 = PREGNANT
		108	158	9	275	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		268	606	34	908	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998 = DK
		6	3	0	9	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CJUL86]	0695-0698					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1986?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		420	445	42	907	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		88	296	15	399	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		13	44	3	60	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		37	163	5	205	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		21	29	0	50	0050	= FOAM
		71	113	10	194	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		538	901	45	1484	0080	= PILL
		28	53	4	85	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	14	1	17	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		597	832	33	1462	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	18	1	34	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		14	25	1	40	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		17	465	8	490	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		13	53	11	77	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		96	214	14	324	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		8	19	3	30	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		168	292	23	483	3000	= PREGNANT
		109	159	10	278	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		261	595	32	888	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998	= DK
		5	3	0	8	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CAUG86]	0699-0702					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1986?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5),
		418	447	41	906	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		88	298	14	400	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		15	42	3	60	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		34	168	5	207	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	28	1	52	0050	= FOAM
		70	112	10	192	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		539	900	45	1484	0080	= PILL
		26	54	4	84	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		604	841	35	1480	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	19	1	37	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		15	25	2	42	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		17	466	8	491	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	56	9	79	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	3	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		97	209	13	319	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		12	19	5	36	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		170	297	21	488	3000	= PREGNANT
		110	159	10	279	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		248	575	33	856	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998	= DK
		5	3	0	8	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CSEP86]	0703-0706					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1986?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		417	451	41	909	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		89	297	15	401	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		15	39	2	56	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	163	5	203	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	26	1	50	0050 = FOAM
		69	112	10	191	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		551	908	47	1506	0080 = PILL
		28	52	4	84	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		611	844	35	1490	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		19	22	1	42	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		15	21	2	38	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		17	470	8	495	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	57	10	81	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	3	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		97	216	15	328	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		8	18	3	29	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		158	293	23	474	3000 = PREGNANT
		109	160	10	279	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		242	565	28	835	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		5	3	0	8	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[COCT86]	0707-0710					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1986?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		419	455	40	914	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		91	298	13	402	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		15	39	2	56	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		35	161	6	202	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	2	0	14	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	28	0	51	0050 = FOAM
		66	111	10	187	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		549	912	49	1510	0080 = PILL
		29	56	4	89	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	15	1	17	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		618	858	35	1511	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	21	1	39	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		16	22	1	39	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		17	472	8	497	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		15	59	9	83	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		100	219	16	335	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		9	18	3	30	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		152	275	26	453	3000 = PREGNANT
		109	163	10	282	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		237	545	27	809	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		5	6	0	11	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CNOV86]	0711-0714					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1986?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		414	436	40	890	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		91	297	14	402	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		15	39	2	56	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		34	155	6	195	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	27	0	51	0050 = FOAM
		65	107	10	182	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	2	0	5	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		546	915	47	1508	0080 = PILL
		31	60	4	95	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	16	1	19	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		629	862	36	1527	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	20	1	38	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		16	24	1	41	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		16	478	8	502	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	58	9	81	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		99	224	14	337	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		8	16	3	27	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		152	289	25	466	3000 = PREGNANT
		109	164	10	283	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		235	543	30	808	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998 = DK
		5	3	0	8	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CDEC86]	0715-0718					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1986?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		397	420	41	858	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		94	298	13	405	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		16	42	1	59	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		34	154	6	194	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	27	0	51	0050 = FOAM
		65	105	10	180	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	3	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		538	920	47	1505	0080 = PILL
		31	60	4	95	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	17	1	20	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		634	865	37	1536	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	22	1	40	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		18	22	1	41	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		16	484	8	508	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		13	59	10	82	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		101	222	12	335	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		10	24	3	37	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		166	286	27	479	3000 = PREGNANT
		112	164	10	286	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		230	539	29	798	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998 = DK
		3	3	0	6	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

[CJAN87] 0719-0722

WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING  
 JANUARY 1987?

228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
387	411	41	839	0000	= NO METHOD USED
97	294	15	406	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
12	43	2	57	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
35	154	6	195	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
12	2	0	14	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
24	28	0	52	0050	= FOAM
62	101	10	173	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
534	929	45	1508	0080	= PILL
34	53	3	90	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
2	18	1	21	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
642	872	37	1551	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
14	20	1	35	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
22	23	0	45	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
16	487	8	511	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
14	63	10	87	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
4	2	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
102	230	14	346	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
13	18	4	35	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
165	299	24	488	3000	= PREGNANT
113	164	10	287	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
233	525	30	788	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
1	2	0	3	9998	= DK
2	0	0	2	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CFEB87]	0723-0726					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1987?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		391	421	39	851	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		97	288	14	399	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		18	46	2	66	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		34	155	5	194	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	28	0	52	0050	= FOAM
		63	98	10	171	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		540	928	45	1513	0080	= PILL
		35	48	3	86	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	19	1	22	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		647	875	37	1559	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		14	18	1	33	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		20	19	0	39	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	487	8	511	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		11	64	9	84	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		101	231	13	345	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	19	3	28	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		160	295	28	483	3000	= PREGNANT
		113	165	10	288	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		228	528	33	789	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	9998	= DK
		2	0	0	2	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CMAR87]	0727-0730					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MARCH 1987?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		390	415	36	841	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		100	294	14	408	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		18	50	2	70	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		28	153	5	186	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		23	27	1	51	0050	= FOAM
		64	97	10	171	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		532	936	45	1513	0080	= PILL
		36	49	3	88	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	20	1	23	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		648	879	37	1564	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	20	1	36	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		22	19	0	41	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	487	8	511	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	65	8	87	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		100	234	15	349	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		8	19	4	31	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		161	296	30	487	3000	= PREGNANT
		113	165	10	288	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		229	508	31	768	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		3	0	0	3	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CAPR87]	0731-0734					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1987?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		382	413	34	829	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		97	297	15	409	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		16	48	2	66	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		28	145	5	178	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	24	1	49	0050	= FOAM
		63	90	10	163	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		531	929	45	1505	0080	= PILL
		35	50	3	88	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		2	20	1	23	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		655	886	38	1579	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	18	1	35	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		20	20	0	40	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	489	8	513	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	59	9	82	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	2	0	5	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		98	242	12	352	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	27	3	36	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		170	300	30	500	3000	= PREGNANT
		116	169	10	295	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		231	507	34	772	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		0	4	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		3	0	0	3	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CMAY87]	0735-0738					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1987?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		379	410	36	825	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		98	311	16	425	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		18	51	3	72	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		27	146	5	178	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	2	0	14	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		24	23	1	48	0050	= FOAM
		63	86	9	158	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	4	0	7	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		529	927	42	1498	0080	= PILL
		35	50	3	88	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	19	1	21	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		658	892	39	1589	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	18	1	36	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		19	23	1	43	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	492	8	516	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	61	8	83	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	2	0	5	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		99	242	13	354	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	18	3	28	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		175	292	26	493	3000	= PREGNANT
		116	169	10	295	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		224	503	36	763	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	4	1	6	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		4	0	0	4	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CJUN87]	0739-0742					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1987?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		370	407	34	811	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		103	318	16	437	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	53	3	73	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		24	145	5	174	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		12	2	0	14	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		22	23	1	46	0050	= FOAM
		61	84	7	152	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	5	0	8	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		527	925	44	1496	0080	= PILL
		32	48	3	83	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	19	1	21	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		665	901	39	1605	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	16	0	33	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		17	22	1	40	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	495	8	519	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	65	9	88	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	2	0	5	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		103	242	12	357	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	22	3	31	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		186	283	26	495	3000	= PREGNANT
		116	170	10	296	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		221	494	39	754	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	4	1	6	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		5	0	0	5	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CJUL87]	0743-0746					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1987?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		375	420	37	832	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		104	314	18	436	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	50	3	70	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		26	147	5	178	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		21	24	1	46	0050	= FOAM
		60	77	7	144	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		3	5	0	8	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		537	919	43	1499	0080	= PILL
		28	47	3	78	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	20	1	22	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		669	906	41	1616	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	18	0	35	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		16	24	0	40	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		16	499	8	523	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	62	9	85	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		105	244	11	360	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	24	2	32	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		176	277	28	481	3000	= PREGNANT
		116	171	10	297	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		212	489	34	735	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	3	1	5	9997	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998	= DK
		5	1	0	6	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CAUG87]	0747-0750					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1987?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		368	411	36	815	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		96	304	17	417	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		19	50	0	69	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		26	138	5	169	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		20	24	1	45	0050 = FOAM
		59	76	6	141	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	6	0	8	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		521	928	43	1492	0080 = PILL
		28	46	3	77	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	20	1	22	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		677	919	41	1637	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		17	17	0	34	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		21	21	0	42	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		16	504	8	528	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		14	59	10	83	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	2	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		110	241	10	361	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	25	4	36	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		172	295	27	494	3000 = PREGNANT
		119	171	10	300	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		225	482	39	746	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	3	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	9998 = DK
		6	1	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CSEP87]	0751-0754					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING SEPTEMBER 1987?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		374	397	39	810	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		88	308	15	411	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	49	3	69	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		28	135	5	168	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		19	28	1	48	0050 = FOAM
		59	76	6	141	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	5	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		522	929	46	1497	0080 = PILL
		28	45	3	76	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	22	1	24	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		682	926	41	1649	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		18	17	1	36	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		18	21	0	39	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		16	507	8	531	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		16	60	10	86	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		106	239	13	358	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		11	24	2	37	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		155	292	23	470	3000 = PREGNANT
		119	172	10	301	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		239	484	34	757	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	3	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	9998 = DK
		6	1	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[COCT87]	0755-0758					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING OCTOBER 1987?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		368	386	37	791	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		93	301	16	410	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	53	2	72	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		26	139	5	170	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		17	26	1	44	0050 = FOAM
		57	69	5	131	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	5	0	7	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		529	926	46	1501	0080 = PILL
		27	44	3	74	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	21	1	23	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		688	926	41	1655	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	16	1	33	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		16	22	0	38	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		17	511	9	537	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		16	61	9	86	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		4	3	0	7	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		102	248	14	364	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		11	27	5	43	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		151	297	25	473	3000 = PREGNANT
		121	174	10	305	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		244	484	31	759	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	3	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		5	2	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CNOV87]	0759-0762					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING NOVEMBER 1987?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		352	381	37	770	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		90	283	17	390	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	54	2	73	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		24	138	6	168	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	2	0	15	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		17	25	1	43	0050 = FOAM
		54	67	5	126	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	4	0	6	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		530	929	45	1504	0080 = PILL
		27	48	3	78	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	23	1	25	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		694	938	41	1673	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	18	2	36	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		13	23	0	36	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		18	511	8	537	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		18	61	10	89	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	3	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		99	245	14	358	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		12	30	3	45	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		158	289	25	472	3000 = PREGNANT
		122	174	10	306	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		257	495	31	783	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	3	1	5	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		5	2	0	7	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CDEC87]	0763-0766					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING DECEMBER 1987?	
		228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		350	382	36	768	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		85	303	17	405	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		15	53	2	70	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		26	135	6	167	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		14	2	0	16	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		17	22	1	40	0050	= FOAM
		54	66	5	125	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	7	0	9	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		526	930	43	1499	0080	= PILL
		29	48	3	80	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	23	1	25	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		701	943	42	1686	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		15	17	3	35	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		17	28	0	45	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		20	512	9	541	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		20	67	9	96	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	3	0	6	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		95	243	14	352	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		12	25	3	40	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		149	291	24	464	3000	= PREGNANT
		124	174	9	307	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		264	469	35	768	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	2	0	3	9997	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998	= DK
		3	1	0	4	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJAN88]	0767-0770					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JANUARY 1988?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		337	379	38	754	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		89	306	18	413	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		19	51	3	73	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		23	133	6	162	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		13	3	0	16	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		18	25	1	44	0050 = FOAM
		54	63	5	122	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	7	0	9	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		523	918	41	1482	0080 = PILL
		27	43	2	72	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	22	1	24	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		703	953	43	1699	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	15	2	33	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		15	28	0	43	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		19	516	10	545	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		20	64	8	92	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	3	0	6	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		96	242	15	353	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		5	28	3	36	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		158	296	21	475	3000 = PREGNANT
		124	175	9	308	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		274	474	36	784	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1	2	0	3	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		3	0	0	3	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CFEB88]	0771-0774					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING FEBRUARY 1988
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		313	363	38	714	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		84	278	21	383	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	51	2	70	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		21	120	5	146	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		11	3	0	14	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		19	25	1	45	0050 = FOAM
		49	57	5	111	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	6	0	8	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		496	862	39	1397	0080 = PILL
		22	40	1	63	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	18	0	19	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		657	899	42	1598	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	14	2	32	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		14	28	1	43	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		20	485	9	514	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		17	60	8	85	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	2	0	5	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		84	227	14	325	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		6	30	2	38	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		141	258	19	418	3000 = PREGNANT
		115	163	9	287	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		251	462	32	745	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		179	291	12	482	6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED
		1	2	0	3	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		4	2	0	6	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

[CMAR88] 0775-0778

WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING  
 MARCH 1988?

228	608	63	899	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
228	295	30	553	0000	= NO METHOD USED
74	225	17	316	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
10	39	1	50	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
17	82	4	103	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
8	2	0	10	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
17	16	0	33	0050	= FOAM
41	40	4	85	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
2	4	0	6	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
373	676	29	1078	0080	= PILL
16	26	1	43	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
1	13	0	14	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
463	656	34	1153	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
14	5	1	20	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
5	18	1	24	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
17	355	8	380	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
14	40	6	60	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
3	0	0	3	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
56	168	6	230	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
6	20	4	30	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
88	183	10	281	3000	= PREGNANT
85	118	8	211	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
190	343	27	560	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
810	1421	71	2302	6000	= (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED
1	1	0	2	9997	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	9998	= DK
4	0	0	4	9999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CAPR88]	0779-0782					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING APRIL 1988?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		145	186	16	347	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		44	129	15	188	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		9	20	2	31	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		13	47	2	62	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		7	1	0	8	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		12	10	0	22	0050 = FOAM
		30	27	3	60	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	2	0	4	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		232	428	18	678	0080 = PILL
		13	14	1	28	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	8	0	9	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		296	376	17	689	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		7	2	1	10	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		4	11	0	15	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		10	191	5	206	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		7	29	5	41	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	0	0	3	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		36	100	1	137	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		3	7	2	12	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		66	118	4	188	3000 = PREGNANT
		52	69	5	126	4000 = NON - USE BCAUSE OF STERILITY
		120	211	18	349	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1427	2760	147	4334	6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED
		1	0	0	1	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		3	0	0	3	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CMAY88]	0783-0786					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING MAY 1988?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		79	97	9	185	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		31	68	6	105	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		4	8	1	13	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		7	25	2	34	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		6	1	0	7	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		7	3	0	10	0050 = FOAM
		19	12	2	33	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	2	0	4	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		118	234	12	364	0080 = PILL
		7	8	1	16	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	2	0	3	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		157	184	13	354	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		3	1	1	5	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		4	8	0	12	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		4	81	1	86	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		3	16	3	22	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	0	0	3	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		23	42	1	66	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		3	3	1	7	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		35	58	1	94	3000 = PREGNANT
		33	28	5	66	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		67	126	9	202	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		1926	3739	194	5859	6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED
		1	0	0	1	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJUN88]	0787-0790					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JUNE 1988?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		42	48	9	99	0000 = NO METHOD
		18	39	3	60	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		1	5	1	7	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		3	14	0	17	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		2	1	0	3	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		4	3	0	7	0050 = FOAM
		9	7	1	17	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		1	0	0	1	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		70	115	8	193	0080 = PILL
		5	4	1	10	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	1	0	1	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		89	102	6	197	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		2	1	1	4	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		3	7	0	10	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		2	44	0	46	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		2	7	1	10	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		2	0	0	2	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		12	21	1	34	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		2	4	0	6	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		18	30	1	49	3000 = PREGNANT
		16	12	4	32	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		37	62	5	104	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		2203	4219	220	6642	6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED
		0	0	0	0	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CJUL88]	0791-0794					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING JULY 1988?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		15	13	3	31	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		5	14	0	19	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		0	2	0	2	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		1	4	0	5	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		1	0	0	1	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		2	1	0	3	0050 = FOAM
		5	3	0	8	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		1	0	0	1	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		24	44	2	70	0080 = PILL
		3	0	0	3	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	0	0	0	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		23	39	1	63	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		1	0	0	1	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		1	2	0	3	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		0	21	0	21	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		0	3	1	4	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		1	0	0	1	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		5	8	0	13	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		1	0	0	1	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		5	12	0	17	3000 = PREGNANT
		6	2	1	9	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		8	16	1	25	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		2435	4562	253	7250	6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED
		0	0	0	0	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION C - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CAUG88]	0795-0798					WHAT METHOD DID R USE DURING AUGUST 1988?
		228	608	63	899	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		6	5	2	13	0000 = NO METHOD USED
		2	4	0	6	0010 = CONDOM, RUBBER
		0	2	0	2	0020 = CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		0	1	0	1	0030 = DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		0	0	0	0	0040 = DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		1	1	0	2	0050 = FOAM
		2	1	0	3	0060 = IUD, COIL, LOOP
		0	0	0	0	0070 = JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		18	18	1	37	0080 = PILL
		1	0	0	1	0090 = RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	0	0	0	0100 = SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		11	18	0	29	0110 = FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		0	0	0	0	0120 = SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		0	0	0	0	0130 = TODAY SPONGE
		0	4	0	4	0140 = VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		0	1	0	1	0150 = WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		0	0	0	0	0160 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		0	2	0	2	0170-1369 = SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		1	0	0	1	8170-9369 = SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		3	4	0	7	3000 = PREGNANT
		3	0	0	3	4000 = NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		3	11	0	14	5000 = NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE
		2492	4674	259	7425	6000 = (X) MONTHS WHICH HAVE NOT YET OCCURRED
		0	0	0	0	9997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	9998 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[CMOIMO]	0799-0803					WHAT IS THE DATE OF INTERVIEW?
		0	0	0	0	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C5), OR R HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (CODED 99595 IN C9MO), OR NO INTERCOURSE AFTER THE FIRST TIME (CODED 99595 IN C26_28B1)
		2771	5354	325	8450	01057-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	91057-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX35]	0804					IS R CURRENTLY PREGNANT?	
		124	227	14	365	1	= YES
		2647	5127	311	8085	2	= NO
[D_1]	0805					HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAD AN OPERATION, OR MORE THAN ONE OPERATION, THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY (TOGETHER)?	
		124	227	14	365	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35)
		854	1673	61	2588	1	= YES
		1793	3454	250	5497	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX36]	0806					IS R:	
		978	1900	75	2953	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAD ONE OR MORE OPERATIONS THAT WOULD PREVENT PREGNANCY (CODED 1 IN D1)
		470	1691	108	2269	1	= CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER
		1323	1763	142	3228	2	= WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED
[BOX37A]	0807					DOES "OTHER" OPERATION AFFECT ONLY ONE TUBE OR OVARY? (NOTE: THIS QUESTION APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED OPERATIONS CLASSIFIED AS "OTHER" OR "TYPE UNKNOWN" (CODED 5 IN D2OP5, DATA LOCATION 933); THAT IS, OPERATIONS OTHER THAN BOTH OVARIES REMOVED; BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED; HYSTERECTOMY; OR VASECTOMY)	
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE "OTHER" OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN (CODED 0 IN D2OP5)
		8	3	0	11	1	= YES
		4	6	0	10	2	= NO
		1	0	0	1	8	= DK
		2	2	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX37B]	0808					IS R (OR HUSBAND/PARTNER)... (NOTE: THIS QUESTION APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED OPERATIONS CLASSIFIED AS "OTHER" OR "TYPE UNKNOWN" (CODED 5 IN D2OP5, DATA LOCATION 933); THAT IS, OPERATIONS OTHER THAN BOTH OVARIES REMOVED; BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED; HYSTERECTOMY; OR VASECTOMY)
		2760	5349	325	8434	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR "OTHER" OPERATION AFFECTS BOTH TUBES OR OVARIES (CODED 2 IN BOX37A) OR R DID NOT HAVE "OTHER" OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN (CODED 0 IN D2OP5)
		8	4	0	12	1 = STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (OTHER TUBE OR OVARY NOT FUNCTIONAL)
		2	1	0	3	2 = STERILE FROM ANOTHER OPERATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON
		0	0	0	0	4 = NOT COMPLETELY STERILE
		1	0	0	1	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D2OP1]	0809					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) BOTH OVARIES REMOVED
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1)
		845	1651	61	2557	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		9	22	0	31	1 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D3OP1MO]	0810-0814					WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) (CENTURY MONTH)
		2762	5332	325	8419	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		6	14	0	20	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		1	6	0	7	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		2	2	0	4	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D4OP1]	0815					WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN...? (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED)
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	22	0	31	1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE
		0	0	0	0	5 = SOME PLACE ELSE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5AOP1]	0816-0817					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) FIRST REASON
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		1	7	0	8	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		1	1	0	2	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		4	9	0	13	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	1	0	1	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		0	1	0	1	83 = EXCESS VAGINAL BLEEDING
		2	2	0	4	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		1	0	0	1	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5BOP1]	0818-0819					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) SECOND REASON
		2771	5352	325	8448	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		0	0	0	0	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	1	0	1	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		0	0	0	0	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	0	0	0	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		0	0	0	0	83 = EXCESS VAGINAL BLEEDING
		0	0	0	0	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	0	0	0	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5COP1]	0820-0821					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) THIRD REASON
		2771	5353	325	8449	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		0	0	0	0	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	1	0	1	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		0	0	0	0	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	0	0	0	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		0	0	0	0	83 = EXCESS VAGINAL BLEEDING
		0	0	0	0	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	0	0	0	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6AOP1]	0822-0823					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		7	13	0	20	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	9	0	11	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6BOP1]	0824-0825					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	18	0	27	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	4	0	4	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6COP1]	0826-0827					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	20	0	29	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6DOP1]	0828-0829					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	22	0	31	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6EOP1]	0830-0831					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	20	0	29	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6FOP1]	0832-0833					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	20	0	29	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6GOP1]	0834-0835					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	21	0	30	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6HOP1]	0836-0837					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.)
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		2	10	0	12	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	12	0	19	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6IOP1]	0838-0839					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH OVARIES REMOVED) NONE OF THE ABOVE
		2762	5332	325	8419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH OVARIES REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH OVARIES REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP1)
		9	22	0	31	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	96 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D2OP2]	0840					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1)
		183	747	19	949	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		671	926	42	1639	2 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D3OP2MO]	0841-0845					WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) (CENTURY MONTH)
		2100	4428	283	6811	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		359	588	17	964	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		288	307	20	615	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		22	30	5	57	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		2	1	0	3	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D4OP2]	0846					WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN... (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED)
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		642	898	39	1579	1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
		2	0	0	2	2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC
		6	6	0	12	3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC
		3	3	0	6	4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE
		0	1	0	1	5 = SOME PLACE ELSE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		18	17	3	38	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5AOP2]	0847-0848					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) FIRST REASON
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		518	651	36	1205	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		3	13	0	16	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		40	78	3	121	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		8	11	0	19	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		9	14	0	23	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		16	16	0	32	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		12	17	1	30	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		11	20	1	32	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		1	0	0	1	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	1	0	1	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		0	2	0	2	83 = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING
		3	0	0	3	84 = PELVIC INFLAMMATORY INFECTION
		3	1	0	4	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		4	2	0	6	86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
		0	1	0	1	87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK)
		19	57	0	76	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		15	27	0	42	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		8	15	1	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5BOP2]	0849-0850					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) SECOND REASON
		2654	5134	316	8104	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		12	28	1	41	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		24	75	3	102	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		14	22	2	38	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		7	13	0	20	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		10	14	1	25	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		10	11	0	21	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		25	29	1	55	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		3	2	0	5	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		1	0	0	1	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	0	0	0	83 = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING
		1	0	0	1	84 = PELVIC INFLAMMATORY INFECTION
		0	3	0	3	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	1	0	1	86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
		0	0	0	0	87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK)
		2	5	0	7	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		2	4	0	6	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		6	13	1	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5COP2]	0851-0852					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) THIRD REASON
		2761	5323	324	8408	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		1	1	0	2	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		1	3	0	4	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	1	0	1	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	3	0	3	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	4	0	4	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		1	2	0	3	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	0	0	0	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	0	0	0	83 = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING
		0	0	0	0	84 = PELVIC INFLAMMATORY INFECTION
		0	0	0	0	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	0	0	0	86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
		0	0	0	0	87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK)
		1	0	0	1	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		0	3	0	3	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		6	13	1	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6AOP2]	0853-0854					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		136	216	6	358	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		529	704	36	1269	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6BOP2]	0855-0856					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		597	730	33	1360	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		68	190	9	267	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6COP2]	0857-0858					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		537	739	34	1310	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		128	181	8	317	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6DOP2]	0859-0860					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		631	848	40	1519	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		34	72	2	108	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6EOP2]	0861-0862					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		493	725	36	1254	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		172	195	6	373	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6FOP2]	0863-0864					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		596	825	39	1460	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		69	95	3	167	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6GOP2]	0865-0866					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		601	823	37	1461	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		64	97	5	166	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6HOP2]	0867-0868					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.)
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		602	857	39	1498	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		63	63	3	129	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6IOP2]	0869-0870					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT, OR REMOVED) NONE OF THE ABOVE
		2100	4428	283	6811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED, CUT OR REMOVED (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP2)
		650	896	41	1587	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		15	24	1	40	96 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		5	6	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D2OP3]	0871					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) HYSTERECTOMY (REMOVAL OF UTERUS)
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1)
		668	1348	50	2066	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		186	325	11	522	3 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D3OP3MO]	0872-0876					WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (CENTURY MONTH) (HYSTERECTOMY)
		2585	5029	314	7928	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9
		98	188	5	291	00640-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		61	111	6	178	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		21	21	0	42	90640-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		4	4	0	8	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		2	1	0	3	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
IN D2OP3)						

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D40P3]	0877					WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN...? (HYSTERECTOMY)
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D20P3)
		174	317	11	502	1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC
		1	0	0	1	4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE
		0	0	0	0	5 = SOME PLACE ELSE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		11	8	0	19	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5AOP3]	0878-0879					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (HYSTERECTOMY) FIRST REASON
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		7	7	0	14	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		3	7	0	10	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		1	0	0	1	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		2	5	0	7	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		60	138	3	201	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		14	32	1	47	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		5	39	1	45	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		20	35	1	56	83 = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING
		65	47	3	115	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	0	0	0	86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
		1	3	2	6	87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK)
		0	0	0	0	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		3	8	0	11	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		4	4	0	8	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5BOP3]	0880-0881					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (HYSTERECTOMY) SECOND REASON
		2747	5305	325	8377	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		0	4	0	4	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	2	0	2	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		1	0	0	1	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2	0	0	2	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		4	7	0	11	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		1	0	0	1	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	3	0	3	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		4	16	0	20	83 = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING
		8	10	0	18	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	2	0	2	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	3	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5COP3]	0882-0883					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (HYSTERECTOMY) THIRD REASON
		2765	5345	325	8435	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		0	0	0	0	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		2	2	0	4	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	0	0	0	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	0	0	0	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		0	0	0	0	83 = EXCESS (VAGINAL) BLEEDING
		0	2	0	2	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	2	0	2	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	3	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6AOP3]	0884-0885					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		160	291	11	462	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		21	32	0	53	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	2	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6BOP3]	0886-0887					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		178	317	11	506	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		3	6	0	9	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	2	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6COP3]	0888-0889					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		162	299	8	469	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		19	24	3	46	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	2	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6DOP3]	0890-0891					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		173	317	11	501	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		8	6	0	14	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	2	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6EOP3]	0892-0893					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		170	320	10	500	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		11	3	1	15	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	2	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[D6FOP3]	0894-0895					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH	
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		172	312	11	495	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		9	11	0	20	06	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		5	2	0	7	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6GOP3]	0896-0897					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS	
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		177	318	11	506	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		4	5	0	9	07	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		5	2	0	7	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6HOP3]	0898-0899					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.)
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		21	27	0	48	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		160	296	11	467	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	2	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6IOP3]	0900-0901					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (HYSTERECTOMY) NONE OF THE ABOVE
		2585	5029	314	7928	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R DID NOT HAVE HYSTERECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A HYSTERECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP3)
		174	318	11	503	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	5	0	12	96 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	2	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D2OP4]	0902					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? A VASECTOMY (CUTTING MALE SPERM DUCTS)
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1)
		838	1139	50	2027	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		16	534	11	561	4 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D3OP4MO]	0903-0907					WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (VASECTOMY) (CENTURY MONTH)
		2755	4820	314	7889	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		6	276	3	285	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		8	172	5	185	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		1	61	2	64	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	4	0	4	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	21	1	23	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D4OP4]	0908					WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED IN...? (VASECTOMY)
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		10	176	5	191	1 = A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	2 = AN ABORTION CLINIC
		1	19	0	20	3 = SOME OTHER CLINIC
		1	316	5	322	4 = A DOCTOR'S OFFICE
		0	2	0	2	5 = SOME PLACE ELSE
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		2	11	1	14	8 = DK
		2	9	0	11	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5AOP4]	0909-0910					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (VASECTOMY) FIRST REASON
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		9	329	6	344	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		1	78	2	81	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	15	0	15	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	4	0	4	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	4	0	4	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	8	0	8	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2	18	0	20	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		1	2	0	3	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	3	1	4	91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS
		0	49	1	50	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		2	11	1	14	96 = OTHER
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98 = DK
		1	8	0	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5BOP4]	0911-0912					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (VASECTOMY) SECOND REASON
		2763	5115	319	8197	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		0	20	0	20	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		4	180	6	190	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	4	0	4	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		2	5	0	7	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		1	9	0	10	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		0	0	0	0	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	1	0	1	83 = (WIFE'S) VAGINAL BLEEDING (DURING PREGNANCY)
		0	0	0	0	91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS
		0	5	0	5	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		0	3	0	3	96 = OTHER
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	6	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5COP4]	0913-0914					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (VASECTOMY) THIRD REASON
		2767	5315	324	8406	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		0	0	0	0	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	8	0	8	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		1	2	0	3	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	4	0	4	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		1	1	0	2	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		1	9	1	11	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		0	0	0	0	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	0	0	0	91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS
		0	3	0	3	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		0	3	0	3	96 = OTHER
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	2	0	2	98 = DK
		1	6	0	7	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6AOP4]	0915-0916					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		6	133	5	144	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		9	393	6	408	01 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	4	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6BOP4]	0917-0918					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		13	285	5	303	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	241	6	249	02 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	4	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6COP4]	0919-0920					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		13	466	7	486	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	60	4	66	03 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	4	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6DOP4]	0921-0922					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		15	493	10	518	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	33	1	34	04 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	4	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6EOP4]	0923-0924					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		14	454	9	477	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	72	2	75	05 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	4	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[D6FOP4]	0925-0926					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH	
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		12	473	10	495	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		3	53	1	57	06	= MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98	= DK
		1	4	0	5	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6GOP4]	0927-0928					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS	
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		12	459	9	480	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		3	67	2	72	07	= MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98	= DK
		1	4	0	5	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6HOP4]	0929-0930					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.)
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		14	513	10	537	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	13	1	15	08 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	4	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6IOP4]	0931-0932					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (VASECTOMY) NONE OF THE ABOVE
		2755	4820	314	7889	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R'S PARTNER DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER HAD A VASECTOMY (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP4)
		14	508	10	532	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	18	1	20	96 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	4	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D2OP5]	0933					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION, OR OPERATIONS, DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE THAT WOULD PREVENT YOU FROM CONCEIVING A(NOTHER) BABY? OTHER OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN?
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		839	1662	61	2562	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		15	11	0	26	5 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D3OP5MO]	0934-0938					WHEN DID (YOU/YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE (OPERATION)? (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) (CENTURY MONTH)
		2756	5343	325	8424	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD AN OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		7	4	0	11	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		4	5	0	9	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		3	1	0	4	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	0	0	1	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

[D4OP5] 0939

WAS THE OPERATION PERFORMED  
 IN...? (OTHER OR UNKNOWN  
 OPERATION)

2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
14	10	0	24	1	= A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
0	0	0	0	2	= AN ABORTION CLINIC
0	0	0	0	3	= SOME OTHER CLINIC
0	0	0	0	4	= A DOCTOR'S OFFICE
0	0	0	0	5	= SOME PLACE ELSE
0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
1	1	0	2	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5AOP5]	0940-0941					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) FIRST REASON
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK
						= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		4	2	0	6	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		1	0	0	1	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		5	4	0	9	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	3	0	3	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	0	0	0	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		1	0	0	1	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	0	0	0	86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
		0	0	0	0	87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK)
		0	0	0	0	91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS
		0	0	0	0	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		2	1	0	3	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5BOP5]	0942-0943					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) SECOND REASON
		2770	5352	325	8447	BLANK
						= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		0	0	0	0	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		1	0	0	1	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		0	0	0	0	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	0	0	0	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	1	0	1	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		0	0	0	0	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	0	0	0	86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
		0	0	0	0	87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK)
		0	0	0	0	91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS
		0	0	0	0	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		0	0	0	0	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D5COP5]	0944-0945					WHY DID (YOU/HE) HAVE THE OPERATION? (RECORD VERBATIM) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) THIRD REASON
		2771	5353	325	8449	BLANK
						= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		0	0	0	0	10 = I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	20 = MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	30 = A PREGNANCY COULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	40 = I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD
		0	0	0	0	50 = I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	60 = THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		0	0	0	0	70 = I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		0	0	0	0	80 = MEDICAL PROBLEM WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS
		0	0	0	0	81 = CANCER (IN FEMALE ORGANS)
		0	0	0	0	82 = ENDOMETRIOSIS
		0	0	0	0	85 = FIBROID TUMORS/CYSTS
		0	0	0	0	86 = PROBLEMS DUE TO ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
		0	0	0	0	87 = PROBLEMS WITH UTERUS (PROLAPSED, COLLAPSED OR WEAK)
		0	0	0	0	91 = MALE HEALTH PROBLEMS
		0	0	0	0	95 = TO PREVENT PREGNANCY (NOS)
		0	0	0	0	96 = OTHER
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6AOP5]	0946-0947					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I HAD ALL THE CHILDREN I WANTED OR I DID NOT WANT ANY CHILDREN
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM OPERATION 5 (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		10	7	0	17	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	3	0	7	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6BOP5]	0948-0949					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) MY HUSBAND WANTED NO MORE CHILDREN
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		12	10	0	22	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	0	0	2	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[D6COP5]	0950-0951					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) A PREGNANCY WOULD BE DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH	
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		13	10	0	23	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	03	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6DOP5]	0952-0953					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I WOULD PROBABLY LOSE A(NOTHER) PREGNANCY OR HAVE AN UNHEALTHY CHILD	
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		12	10	0	22	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		2	0	0	2	04	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6EOP5]	0954-0955					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I COULD NOT AFFORD OR TAKE CARE OF MORE CHILDREN
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		12	10	0	22	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	0	0	2	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6FOP5]	0956-0957					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING WAS DANGEROUS TO MY HEALTH
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		13	10	0	23	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6GOP5]	0958-0959					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) I DIDN'T LIKE THE METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL I WAS USING FOR OTHER REASONS
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		14	10	0	24	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D6HOP5]	0960-0961					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) MEDICAL PROBLEMS WITH MY FEMALE ORGANS (SUCH AS INFECTIONS, CANCER, ETC.)
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		8	4	0	12	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	6	0	12	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D6IOP5]	0962-0963					CARD 16 LISTS REASONS PEOPLE OFTEN GIVE FOR HAVING STERILIZING OPERATIONS. WHICH REASON OR REASONS DO YOU BELIEVE ARE CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER OR UNKNOWN OPERATION) NONE OF THE ABOVE
		2756	5343	325	8424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR PARTNER DID NOT HAVE OTHER OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER HAD OTHER OPERATION (CODED 0,7,8, OR 9 IN D2OP5), OR R OR PARTNER IS STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON (CODED 3 IN BOX37B), OR R OR PARTNER IS NOT STERILE FROM THIS OPERATION (CODED 4 IN BOX37B)
		10	8	0	18	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	2	0	6	96 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D_7]	0964					BEFORE THE (FIRST) OPERATION WAS IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) TO CONCEIVE A(NOTHER) BABY, WAS IT DIFFICULT, OR DID YOU HAVE NO PROBLEM AT ALL?
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B)
		23	47	1	71	1 = IMPOSSIBLE
		71	168	8	247	2 = DIFFICULT
		727	1384	50	2161	3 = NO PROBLEM AT ALL
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		25	66	2	93	8 = DK, NOT SURE
		8	7	0	15	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_8]	0965					AS OF NOW, IF IT WERE POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY, WOULD YOU, YOURSELF, LIKE TO HAVE ONE?
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B)
		217	505	18	740	1 = YES
		625	1150	43	1818	2 = NO
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		7	10	0	17	8 = DK
		4	7	0	11	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX39]	0966					HAS R HAD BOTH TUBES TIED ONLY OR HAS HUSBAND/PARTNER HAD VASECTOMY ONLY?
		1917	3681	264	5862	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B)
		646	1322	50	2018	1 = YES
		207	351	11	569	2 = NO
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D_9]	0967					AS THINGS LOOK TO YOU JUST NOW, IF THE OPERATION COULD BE SAFELY REVERSED, THAT IS, CHANGED BACK, WOULD YOU WANT TO HAVE IT REVERSED? WOULD YOU SAY...
		2124	4032	275	6431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B), OR R DID NOT HAVE TUBES TIED ONLY OR HUSBAND DID NOT HAVE A VASECTOMY ONLY (CODED 2 IN BOX39)
		75	118	6	199	1 = DEFINITELY YES
		107	219	5	331	2 = MAYBE
		452	959	39	1450	3 = DEFINITELY NOT
		2	3	0	5	4 = OPERATION ALREADY REVERSED
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8 = DK
		10	22	0	32	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX40]	0968					IS R:
		2124	4032	275	6431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B), OR R DID NOT HAVE TUBES TIED ONLY OR HUSBAND DID NOT HAVE VASECTOMY ONLY (CODED 2 IN BOX39)
		153	15	1	169	1 = NEVER MARRIED
		184	141	4	329	2 = WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED
		310	1166	45	1521	3 = CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER
[D_10]	0969					WOULD YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) LIKE TO HAVE IT REVERSED? WOULD YOU SAY...
		2461	4188	280	6929	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NOT HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2 IN D1), OR R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR SOME OTHER REASON, OR NOT COMPLETELY STERILE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN BOX37B), OR R DID NOT HAVE TUBES TIED ONLY OR HUSBAND DID NOT HAVE VASECTOMY ONLY (CODED 2 IN BOX39), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40)
		57	78	9	144	1 = DEFINITELY YES
		62	175	5	242	2 = MAYBE
		161	860	29	1050	3 = DEFINITELY NOT
		0	2	0	2	4 = OPERATION ALREADY REVERSED
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	8 = DK
		28	49	2	79	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_11]	0970					SOME WOMEN FIND IT PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS IT PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE OR IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU, YOURSELF TO CONCEIVE A(NOTHER) BABY, THAT IS, TO GET PREGNANT (AGAIN)? (NOTE: QUESTIONS D11 AND D13 ARE ALMOST IDENTICAL. QUESTION D11 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER AND QUESTION D13 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED)
		2301	3663	217	6181	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40)
		415	1590	95	2100	1 = POSSIBLE
		17	31	3	51	2 = IMPOSSIBLE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		32	62	9	103	8 = DK, NOT SURE
		6	8	1	15	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D_12]	0971					WHAT ABOUT YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER)? IS IT PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE OR IMPOSSIBLE FOR HIM TO FATHER A(NOTHER) CHILD?
		2301	3663	217	6181	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40)
		448	1597	105	2150	1 = POSSIBLE
		2	18	0	20	2 = IMPOSSIBLE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		10	49	2	61	8 = DK, NOT SURE
		10	27	1	38	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX41]	0972					IS IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR HER HUSBAND/PARTNER TO HAVE A(NOTHER) CHILD (IS D11 OR D12 CODED 2)?
		2301	3663	217	6181	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40)
		19	48	3	70	1 = YES (IMPOSSIBLE)
		451	1642	105	2198	2 = NO (POSSIBLE)
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_13]	0973					SOME WOMEN FIND IT PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS IT POSSIBLE OR IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU TO CONCEIVE A(NOTHER) BABY, THAT IS, TO GET PREGNANT (AGAIN)? (NOTE: QUESTIONS D11 AND D13 ARE ALMOST IDENTICAL. QUESTION D11 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER AND QUESTION D13 IS ASKED OF WOMEN WHO ARE WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED)
		1448	3590	183	5221	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX36)
		1205	1640	125	2970	1 = POSSIBLE
		36	21	2	59	2 = IMPOSSIBLE
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		77	87	14	178	8 = DK, NOT SURE
		5	15	1	21	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D14A]	0974-0975					WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) R HAS REACHED MENOPAUSE
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13)
		50	62	5	117	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		3	7	0	10	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	0	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D14B]	0976-0977					WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) IMPOSSIBLE FOR R DUE TO ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13)
		40	55	3	98	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		13	14	2	29	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	0	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D14C]	0978-0979					WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) R STERILE FOR OTHER REASONS
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13)
		36	43	3	82	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		17	26	2	45	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	0	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D14D]	0980-0981					WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) R NOT YET FERTILE, PERIODS HAVE NOT STARTED
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1) OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13)
		53	65	5	123	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	4	0	4	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	0	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D14E]	0982-0983					WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) IMPOSSIBLE FOR HUSBAND/PARTNER DUE TO ACCIDENT OR ILLNESS
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40)
		51	61	5	117	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	8	0	10	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	0	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D14F]	0984-0985					WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) IMPOSSIBLE BECAUSE HUSBAND/PARTNER STERILE FOR OTHER REASONS
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40)
		53	59	5	117	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	10	0	10	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	0	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D14G]	0986-0987					WHAT IS THE REASON THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY) COUPLE (OR RESPONDENT) UNABLE TO CONCEIVE, DO NOT KNOW REASON
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX40)
		33	62	4	99	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		20	7	1	28	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	0	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX42]	0988					IS THE ONLY REASON FOR STERILITY "R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS"?	
		2716	5285	320	8321	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13)
		0	3	0	3	1	= YES
		55	66	5	126	2	= NO
[D15MO]	0989-0993					WHEN DID IT BECOME IMPOSSIBLE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CENTURY MONTH)	
		2716	5288	320	8324	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42)
		14	23	0	37	00662-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		13	16	1	30	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		12	15	3	30	90662-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		5	10	1	16	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		11	2	0	13	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[D_16]	0994					IF IT WAS POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY, WOULD YOU YOURSELF LIKE TO HAVE ONE?	
		2716	5288	320	8324	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN BOX35), OR R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 1 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR R TO CONCEIVE (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42)
		29	40	4	73	1	= YES
		23	24	0	47	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	1	2	8	= DK
		3	1	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_17]	0995					SOME PEOPLE ARE ABLE TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY, BUT HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING PREGNANT OR HOLDING ONTO THE BABY. AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS THERE ANY PROBLEM OR DIFFICULTY FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A(NOTHER) BABY (AFTER THIS PREGNANCY)?
		909	1742	66	2717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R'S PERIODS HAVE NOT YET STARTED (CODED 1 IN BOX42)
		108	285	14	407	1 = YES
		1637	3082	228	4947	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		108	228	17	353	8 = DK
		9	16	0	25	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D18A]	0996-0997					WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R HAS PHYSICAL DIFFICULTY GETTING PREGNANT
		2663	5069	311	8043	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17)
		67	137	5	209	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		40	145	9	194	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D18B]	0998-0999					WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIFFICULT FOR HUSBAND/PARTNER TO FATHER CHILD
		2663	5069	311	8043	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17)
		101	257	13	371	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	25	1	32	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D18C]	1000-1001					WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DANGEROUS FOR "R" TO BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN)
		2663	5069	311	8043	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17)
		89	245	13	347	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		18	37	1	56	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D18D]	1002-1003					WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DANGEROUS FOR THE BABY
		2663	5069	311	8043	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17)
		101	262	12	375	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	20	2	28	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D18E]	1004-1005					WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIFFICULT TO CARRY PREGNANCY FULL 9 MONTHS
		2663	5069	311	8043	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17)
		68	204	13	285	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		39	78	1	118	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D18F]	1006-1007					WHAT IS THE REASON IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		2663	5069	311	8043	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR THERE IS NO PROBLEM FOR R TO CONCEIVE OR DELIVER A BABY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THERE IS A PROBLEM FOR R TO DELIVER A BABY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D17)
		86	239	11	336	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		21	43	3	67	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	3	0	3	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D_19]	1008					AT ANY TIME HAS A MEDICAL DOCTOR ADVISED YOU NEVER TO BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN)?
		909	1742	66	2717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42)
		64	113	7	184	1 = YES
		1773	3457	249	5479	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		25	40	3	68	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_20]	1009					DID HE OR SHE SAY IT WOULD BE DANGEROUS FOR YOU, AND/OR FOR THE BABY, OR WAS IT FOR SOME OTHER REASON?
		2707	5241	318	8266	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2 ,7,8, OR 9 IN D19)
		35	41	3	79	1 = DANGEROUS FOR R
		6	12	1	19	2 = DANGEROUS FOR BABY
		15	41	1	57	3 = DANGEROUS FOR BOTH
		7	18	2	27	4 = OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_21]	1010					WILL YOU HAVE AN OPERATION TO BE SURE YOU DON'T BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN)?
		2707	5241	318	8266	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR TO NOT BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2 ,7,8, OR 9 IN D19)
		12	12	1	25	1 = YES
		40	75	6	121	2 = NO
		9	23	0	32	3 = MAYBE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	3	0	6	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX43]	1011					IS R:
		2719	5253	319	8291	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR NOT TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D19), OR R PLANS TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D21)
		27	14	1	42	1 = NEVER MARRIED
		9	17	0	26	2 = WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED
		16	70	5	91	3 = CURRENTLY MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_22]	1012					WILL YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAVE AN OPERATION TO BE SURE YOU DON'T BECOME PREGNANT (AGAIN)?
		2755	5284	320	8359	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR NOT TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D19), OR R PLANS TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D21), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX43)
		0	7	0	7	1 = YES
		13	45	5	63	2 = NO
		2	16	0	18	3 = MAYBE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	2	0	3	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[D_23]	1013					IF (AFTER THIS BABY IS BORN) YOU FIND THAT YOU ARE PREGNANT (AGAIN) WILL YOU HAVE THE PREGNANCY ENDED BY A DOCTOR FOR HEALTH OR MEDICAL REASONS?
		2719	5260	319	8298	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R WAS NEVER ADVISED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS EVER ADVISED BY A DOCTOR NOT TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN D19), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22)
		22	20	1	43	1 = YES
		17	57	4	78	2 = NO
		11	14	1	26	3 = MAYBE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		2	2	0	4	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D_24]	1014					IF IT WERE POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (AFTER THIS PREGNANCY), WOULD YOU YOURSELF LIKE TO HAVE ONE?
		2737	5315	323	8375	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R HAS NOT YET STARTED PERIODS (CODED 1 IN BOX42), OR R OR PARTNER DO NOT PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 2, 3, 7, 8 OR 9 IN D21 OR D22), OR R WILL NOT HAVE A PREGNANCY TERMINATED, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WOULD HAVE A PREGNANCY TERMINATED FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 2,3,7,8, OR 9 IN D23)
		14	18	1	33	1 = YES
		20	21	1	42	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX44]	1015					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[D25_32]	1016					LOOKING TO THE FUTURE, DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (AT SOME TIME/AFTER THIS ONE IS BORN)? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		943	1778	68	2789	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23),
		976	2186	165	3327	1 = YES
		705	1083	68	1856	2 = NO
		10	35	0	45	3 = (HUSBAND/PARTNER)/R DISAGREE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		114	244	22	380	8 = DK, UP TO GOD, ETC.
		23	28	2	53	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D26_33]	1017-1018					(NOT COUNTING (YOUR CURRENT PREGNANCY AND) THE (NO. OF LIVE BIRTHS) BABY/IES YOU HAVE ALREADY HAD), HOW MANY (MORE) DO YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) INTEND TO HAVE? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		1795	3168	160	5123	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32)
		429	559	42	1030	01 = 1 BABY
		385	867	65	1317	02 = 2 BABIES
		69	272	21	362	03 = 3 BABIES
		26	96	10	132	04 = 4 BABIES
		4	23	0	27	05 = 5 BABIES
		0	8	0	8	06 = 6 BABIES
		0	1	0	1	07 = 7 BABIES
		4	0	0	4	08 = 8 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 BABIES
		0	0	1	1	12 = 12 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 18 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 BABIES
		45	334	25	404	96 = RANGE GIVEN
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		10	20	1	31	98 = DK
		4	6	0	10	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D27_34]	1019					OF COURSE, SOMETIMES THINGS DO NOT WORK OUT EXACTLY AS WE INTEND THEM TO, OR SOMETHING MAKES US CHANGE OUR MINDS. IN YOUR CASE, HOW SURE ARE YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) THAT YOU WILL HAVE (NO/NUMBER OR RANGE FROM D26_33) (MORE) BAB(Y/IES)? WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE VERY SURE OR NOT VERY SURE? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		1104	2111	93	3308	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32, OR CODED 97,98, OR 99 IN D26_33)
		945	2011	133	3089	1 = VERY SURE
		713	1217	98	2028	2 = NOT VERY SURE
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		9	15	1	25	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D28_35]	1020-1021					MANY PEOPLE AREN'T SURE, BUT STILL HAVE SOME IDEA ABOUT THE FUTURE. AS YOU EXPECT THINGS TO WORK OUT FOR YOU, WHAT IS THE LARGEST NUMBER OF (ADDITIONAL) BABIES YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EXPECT TO HAVE (AFTER THIS ONE IS BORN)? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		2610	5021	300	7931	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R GAVE NUMBER OF CHILDREN (CODED 01-15 IN D26_33)
		9	13	1	23	00 = NONE
		47	133	8	188	01 = 1 BABY
		23	61	7	91	02 = 2 BABIES
		20	13	1	34	03 = 3 BABIES
		1	8	0	9	04 = 4 BABIES
		0	4	0	4	05 = 5 BABIES
		0	1	0	1	06 = 6 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 BABIES
		0	1	0	1	10 = 10 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 BABIES
		0	1	0	1	12 = 12 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 18 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		32	62	6	100	98 = DK
		29	36	2	67	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D29_36]	1022-1023					WHAT IS THE SMALLEST NUMBER OF (ADDITIONAL) BABIES YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) EXPECT TO HAVE (AFTER THIS ONE IS BORN)? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		2680	5132	309	8121	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32, OR CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR R GAVE NUMBER OF CHILDREN (CODED 01-15 IN D26_33)
		26	82	2	110	00 = NONE
		50	106	9	165	01 = 1 BABY
		8	16	3	27	02 = 2 BABIES
		3	1	0	4	03 = 3 BABIES
		0	1	0	1	04 = 4 BABIES
		1	2	0	3	05 = 5 BABIES
		0	1	0	1	06 = 6 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	12 = 12 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 18 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 BABIES
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	11	2	16	98 = DK
		0	2	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

[BOX45\_46] 1024

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D30_37]	1025-1026					(NOT COUNTING YOUR CURRENT PREGNANCY) WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO HAVE YOUR (FIRST/NEXT) CHILD; THAT IS, IN HOW MANY YEARS? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")
		1711	2955	145	4811	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35)
		18	45	3	66	00 = AS SOON AS POSSIBLE/CURRENTLY TRYING TO GET PREGNANT
		129	263	24	416	01 = 1 YEAR
		197	370	18	585	02 = 2 YEARS
		113	228	18	359	03 = 3 YEARS
		76	151	12	239	04 = 4 YEARS
		113	293	23	429	05 = 5 YEARS
		35	88	9	132	06 = 6 YEARS
		48	102	2	152	07 = 7 YEARS
		31	59	5	95	08 = 8 YEARS
		12	21	3	36	09 = 9 YEARS
		63	122	13	198	10 = 10 YEARS
		4	2	1	7	11 = 11 YEARS
		8	26	1	35	12 = 12 YEARS
		3	4	0	7	13 = 13 YEARS
		3	4	1	8	14 = 14 YEARS
		9	9	3	21	15 = 15 YEARS
		0	1	0	1	16 = 16 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 YEARS
		0	2	0	2	22 = 22 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 YEARS
		0	1	0	1	25 = 25 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	26 = 26 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	30 = 30 YEARS
		1	0	0	1	95 = LESS THAN ONE YEAR
		128	416	28	572	96 = RANGE GIVEN
		1	0	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		26	46	10	82	98 = DK
		42	146	6	194	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[D31_38]	1027-1028					AT WHAT AGE DO YOU EXPECT TO HAVE YOUR (LAST) BABY? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")	
		1711	2955	145	4811	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35)
		0	0	0	0	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
		4	0	0	4	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		6	1	0	7	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		2	4	1	7	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		8	10	0	18	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		13	11	2	26	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		12	20	0	32	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		16	44	1	61	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		75	84	4	163	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		46	72	6	124	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
		41	101	9	151	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
		83	111	8	202	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
		58	96	8	162	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
		146	322	27	495	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
		29	66	7	102	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
		60	160	14	234	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
		31	96	6	133	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
		42	70	3	115	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
		116	341	24	481	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
		38	75	4	117	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
		16	51	2	69	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
		13	57	9	79	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
		15	40	3	58	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
		23	68	6	97	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
		3	8	0	11	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
		6	9	0	15	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
		5	8	1	14	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
		1	5	0	6	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
		4	10	1	15	45	= 45 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	48	= 48 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	49	= 49 YEARS OLD
		1	1	1	3	50	= 50 YEARS OLD
		82	262	18	362	96	= RANGE GIVEN
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		21	48	8	77	98	= DK
		43	147	7	197	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

[D_39]	1029-1030					THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN PEOPLE EXPECT IS NOT ALWAYS THE SAME AS THE NUMBER THEY WOULD MOST LIKE TO HAVE. KNOWING HOW OTHER THINGS ARE FOR YOU (AND YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER), IF YOU COULD CHOOSE EXACTLY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN TO HAVE IN YOUR WHOLE LIFE, HOW MANY WOULD YOU CHOOSE NOW?
--------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

191	257	15	463	00	= NONE
402	402	25	829	01	= 1 CHILD
1135	2343	128	3606	02	= 2 CHILDREN
441	1146	74	1661	03	= 3 CHILDREN
320	644	45	1009	04	= 4 CHILDREN
103	125	6	234	05	= 5 CHILDREN
57	126	9	192	06	= 6 CHILDREN
15	13	1	29	07	= 7 CHILDREN
20	14	0	34	08	= 8 CHILDREN
1	2	1	4	09	= 9 CHILDREN
9	18	0	27	10	= 10 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	11	= 11 CHILDREN
8	10	3	21	12	= 12 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	13	= 13 CHILDREN
1	0	0	1	14	= 14 CHILDREN
1	2	0	3	15	= 15 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	16	= 16 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	17	= 17 CHILDREN
1	0	0	1	18	= 18 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	19	= 19 CHILDREN
1	1	0	2	20	= 20 CHILDREN
35	185	15	235	96	= RANGE
1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
24	58	3	85	98	= DK
5	7	0	12	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[D_40]	1031-1032					A LOT OF PEOPLE FEEL THAT WAY, BUT IF YOU COULD CHOOSE, HOW MANY WOULD YOU HAVE?
--------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

2741	5288	322	8351	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE A NUMBER OR RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20 OR 96 IN D39)
1	0	0	1	00	= NONE
3	6	0	9	01	= 1 CHILD
3	5	0	8	02	= 2 CHILDREN
3	5	0	8	03	= 3 CHILDREN
1	2	0	3	04	= 4 CHILDREN
1	0	0	1	05	= 5 CHILDREN
0	1	0	1	06	= 6 CHILDREN
0	1	0	1	07	= 7 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	08	= 8 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	09	= 9 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	10	= 10 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	11	= 11 CHILDREN
0	0	0	0	12	= 12 CHILDREN
1	3	0	4	96	= ANY RANGE
1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
13	35	3	51	98	= DK
3	7	0	10	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[D_41]	1033-1034					IF YOU HAD TO CHOOSE A SINGLE NUMBER BETWEEN (NUMBERS IN RANGE), WHICH WOULD YOU CHOOSE?	
		2735	5166	310	8211	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R DID NOT GIVE A RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20,97,98, OR 99 IN D40)
		0	0	0	0	00	= NONE
		2	10	0	12	01	= 1 CHILD
		8	46	3	57	02	= 2 CHILDREN
		6	41	4	51	03	= 3 CHILDREN
		5	20	3	28	04	= 4 CHILDREN
		3	7	0	10	05	= 5 CHILDREN
		1	3	1	5	06	= 6 CHILDREN
		0	5	1	6	07	= 7 CHILDREN
		1	4	0	5	08	= 8 CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	09	= 9 CHILDREN
		0	1	0	1	10	= 10 CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 CHILDREN
		1	0	0	1	12	= 12 CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	15	= 15 CHILDREN
		1	0	0	1	16	= 16 CHILDREN
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	98	= DK
		7	48	3	58	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX47]	1035					HAS R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD)?	
		2560	4793	264	7617	1	= YES
		209	552	59	820	2	= NO (NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD)
		2	9	2	13	7	= REFUSED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D26_33A]	1036-1037					FIRST PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D26_33 FOR NUMBER OF BABY/IES
		2726	5020	300	8046	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01 - 20, 97,98, OR 99 IN D26_33)
		45	334	25	404	01-15 = FIRST PART OF RANGE
[D26_33B]	1038-1039					SECOND PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D26_33 FOR NUMBER OF BABY/IES
		2726	5020	300	8046	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DO NOT INTEND TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN D25_32), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER WILL HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 3,7,8, OR 9 IN D25_32), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01 - 20, 97,98, OR 99 IN D26_33)
		45	334	25	404	01-15 = SECOND PART OF RANGE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D30_37A]	1040-1041					FIRST PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D30_37 FOR HOW MANY YEARS
		2643	4938	297	7878	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01-30, 97,98 OR 99 IN D30_37)
		128	416	28	572	01-25 = FIRST PART OF RANGE
[D30_37B]	1042-1043					SECOND PART OF RANGE GIVEN IN D30_37 FOR NUMBER OF YEARS
		2643	4938	297	7878	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 01-30, 97,98 OR 99 IN D30_37)
		128	416	28	572	01-30 = SECOND PART OF RANGE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D31_38A]	1044-1045					FIRST PART OF AGE RANGE GIVEN IN D31_38
		2689	5092	307	8088	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 15-50, 97,98 OR 99 IN D31_38)
		82	262	18	362	15-45 = FIRST PART OF RANGE
[D31_38B]	1046-1047					SECOND PART OF AGE RANGE GIVEN IN D31_38
		2689	5092	307	8088	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R OR PARTNER HAS HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION (CODED 1 IN D1), OR IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE FOR R OR PARTNER TO HAVE CHILDREN (CODED 2 IN D11, OR D12, OR D13), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX36, OR 1 OR 2 IN BOX40), OR R OR PARTNER PLAN TO HAVE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR R WILL TERMINATE A PREGNANCY FOR HEALTH REASONS (CODED 1 IN D21 OR D22, OR CODED 1 IN D23), OR R AND PARTNER DON'T EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 00 IN D28_35), OR R AND PARTNER DISAGREE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R AND PARTNER EXPECT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 97,98 OR 99 IN D28_35), OR NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 15-50, 97,98 OR 99 IN D31_38)
		82	262	18	362	15-50 = SECOND PART OF RANGE



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION D - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[D39A]	1048-1049					FIRST PART OF RANGE IN D39 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN
		2736	5169	310	8215	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 00-20, 97,98 OR 99 IN D39)
		35	185	15	235	01-15 = FIRST PART OF RANGE
[D39B]	1050-1051					SECOND PART OF RANGE IN D39 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN
		2736	5169	310	8215	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO RANGE GIVEN (CODED 00-20, 97,98 OR 99 IN D39)
		35	185	15	235	01-16 = SECOND PART OF RANGE
[D40A]	1052-1053					FIRST PART OF RANGE IN D40 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN
		2770	5351	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE A NUMBER OR RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20 OR 96 IN D39), OR NO RANGE GIVEN IN D40 (CODED 00-12, 97,98 OR 99 IN D40)
		1	3	0	4	01-10 = FIRST PART OF RANGE
[D40B]	1054-1055					SECOND PART OF RANGE IN D40 FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN
		2770	5351	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R GAVE A NUMBER OR RANGE OF NUMBERS FOR CHILDREN SHE EXPECTS TO HAVE (CODED 00-20 OR 96 IN D39, OR NO RANGE GIVEN IN D40 (CODED 00-12, 97,98 OR 99 IN D40)
		1	3	0	4	01-10 = SECOND PART OF RANGE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_1]	1056					HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP YOU BECOME PREGNANT?
		211	561	61	833	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47)
		175	547	25	747	1 = YES
		2380	4242	239	6861	2 = NO
		2	1	0	3	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	3	0	6	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_2]	1057					(NOT COUNTING ROUTINE CARE OR ADVICE ABOUT PREGNANCY), HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP YOU PREVENT A MISCARRIAGE?
		211	561	61	833	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47)
		120	238	8	366	1 = YES
		2435	4551	256	7242	2 = NO
		2	1	0	3	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	3	0	6	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX48]	1058					(IF BOTH E1 AND E2 ARE CODED 2 (NO), BOX48 SHOULD BE CHECKED) IS BOX CHECKED?
		211	561	61	833	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47)
		2298	4096	233	6627	1 = CHECKED (R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES)
		262	697	31	990	2 = NOT CHECKED (R HAS BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC)
[E3A]	1059-1060					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 17. WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DRUGS TO MAKE YOU OVULATE
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		218	481	23	722	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		34	201	8	243	01 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	14	0	23	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E3B]	1061-1062					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SURGERY OR TREATMENT ON BLOCKED TUBES
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		215	577	27	819	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		37	105	4	146	02 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	14	0	23	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E3C]	1063-1064					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INFERTILITY TESTS ON YOU
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		208	465	18	691	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		44	217	13	274	03 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	14	0	23	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E3D]	1065-1066					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE ON HOW TO TIME INTERCOURSE
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		166	311	19	496	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		86	371	12	469	04 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	14	0	23	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E3E]	1067-1068					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE TO STOP OR START CONTRACEPTION	
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		227	589	30	846	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		25	93	1	119	05	= MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		9	14	0	23	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E3F]	1069-1070					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TESTS ON HUSBAND/PARTNER (E.G. , SPERM COUNT)	
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		213	442	22	677	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		39	240	9	288	06	= MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		9	14	0	23	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E3G]	1071-1072					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN VITRO FERTILIZATION	
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		249	669	31	949	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		3	13	0	16	07	= MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		9	14	0	23	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E3H]	1073-1074					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		246	642	30	918	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	40	1	47	08 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	14	0	23	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E3I]	1075-1076					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BED REST
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		163	532	24	719	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		89	150	7	246	09 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	14	0	23	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E3J]	1077-1078					WHAT KINDS OF MEDICAL TREATMENT OR ADVICE HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/ PARTNER) HAD TO HELP YOU (BECOME PREGNANT/PREVENT MISCARRIAGE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		210	573	25	808	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		13	42	2	57	10 = MENTIONED
		3	8	1	12	11 = ADVICE ON GETTING PREGNANT (NOS)
		6	18	0	24	12 = DRUGS, TESTS OR OTHER TREATMENT TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE
		10	23	0	33	14 = DR SAID NOT TO WORRY/RELAX/WAIT LONGER/CHANGE DIET, NUTRITION
		4	2	1	7	15 = STICHES IN CERVIX TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE, PURSE STRING PROCEDURE
		6	16	2	24	16 = DOCTOR SUGGESTED SURGERY, IE. TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	14	0	23	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E4MO]	1079-1083					WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR THIS TREATMENT OR ADVICE? (CENTURY MONTH)
		2509	4657	294	7460	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		67	252	11	330	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		103	263	15	381	01009-01069 = 1984 OR LATER
		63	128	5	196	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		14	34	0	48	91009-91069 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		15	20	0	35	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_5]	1084-1085					TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 6 DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) GO FOR THAT VISIT?
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		3	3	1	7	01 = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC
		17	6	2	25	02 = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC
		14	13	1	28	03 = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		51	71	6	128	04 = HOSPITAL CLINIC
		135	477	17	629	05 = PRIVATE DOCTOR
		13	86	4	103	06 = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, OR PRIVATE CLINIC
		16	16	0	32	07 = HMO OR OTHER PREPAID GROUP PRACTICE
		3	11	0	14	08 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		9	13	0	22	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_6]	1086					AFTER YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) WENT FOR THIS TREATMENT OR ADVICE, WERE YOU ABLE TO HAVE A BABY?
		2509	4657	294	7460	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES (CODED 1 IN BOX48)
		125	422	15	562	1 = YES
		95	193	10	298	2 = NO
		32	65	6	103	3 = TOO EARLY TO TELL
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		9	16	0	25	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_7]	1087					HAVE YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) EVER HAD SURGERY OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION?
		211	561	61	833	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47)
		4	18	0	22	1 = YES
		2551	4769	264	7584	2 = NO
		1	2	0	3	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	4	0	8	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E8A]	1088-1089					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION OR TREATMENT DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) RECEIVE? - FIRST OPERATION OR TREATMENT LISTED
		2767	5336	325	8428	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7)
		0	11	0	11	01 = VASECTOMY WAS REVERSED
		3	7	0	10	02 = TUBAL LIGATION WAS REVERSED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E8B]	1090-1091					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION OR TREATMENT DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) RECEIVE? - SECOND OPERATION OR TREATMENT LISTED
		2770	5353	325	8448	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7), OR LESS THAN 2 OPERATIONS OR TREATMENTS LISTED
		0	0	0	0	01 = VASECTOMY WAS REVERSED
		0	1	0	1	02 = TUBAL LIGATION WAS REVERSED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E8C]	1092-1093					WHAT KIND OF OPERATION OR TREATMENT DID YOU (OR YOUR HUSBAND/PARTNER) RECEIVE? - THIRD OPERATION OR TREATMENT LISTED
		2770	5354	325	8449	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7), OR LESS THAN 3 OPERATIONS OR TREATMENTS LISTED
		0	0	0	0	01 = VASECTOMY WAS REVERSED
		0	0	0	0	02 = TUBAL LIGATION WAS REVERSED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_9]	1094					<p>WAS THE OPERATION OR TREATMENT SUCCESSFUL? THAT IS, WERE YOU THEN ABLE TO BECOME PREGNANT?</p> <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R NEVER HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT TO REVERSE A STERILIZING OPERATION, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD AN OPERATION OR TREATMENT (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E7)</p> <p>1 = YES</p> <p>1 = NO</p> <p>1 = TOO EARLY TO TELL</p> <p>0 = REFUSED</p> <p>0 = DK</p> <p>1 = NOT ASCERTAINED</p>
		2767	5336	325	8428	
		1	8	0	9	1
		1	7	0	8	2
		1	3	0	4	3
		0	0	0	0	7
		0	0	0	0	8
		1	0	0	1	9
[BOX49]	1095					<p>DID R OR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) BECOME STERILE OR HAVE AN OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987?</p> <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47)</p> <p>1 = YES</p> <p>2 = NO</p> <p>7 = REFUSED</p> <p>9 = NOT ASCERTAINED</p>
		211	561	61	833	
		779	1560	58	2397	1
		1781	3233	206	5220	2
		0	0	0	0	7
		0	0	0	0	9
[E10A]	1096					<p>CARD 18 SHOWS A LIST OF SERVICES THAT ARE PROVIDED TO WOMEN FOR THEIR FAMILY PLANNING NEEDS. PLEASE LOOK IT OVER WITH ME. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, THAT IS, SINCE (MONTH/YEAR) HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST?</p> <p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)</p> <p>1 = YES</p> <p>2 = NO</p> <p>7 = REFUSED</p> <p>8 = DK</p> <p>9 = NOT ASCERTAINED</p>
		990	2121	119	3230	
		426	680	45	1151	1
		1335	2531	161	4027	2
		0	1	0	1	7
		0	0	0	0	8
		20	21	0	41	9

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E10B]	1097					HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		594	1046	48	1688	1 = YES
		1165	2161	155	3481	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		22	25	3	50	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E10C]	1098					HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		256	432	18	706	1 = YES
		1505	2769	185	4459	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		20	31	3	54	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E10D]	1099					HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		93	105	8	206	1 = YES
		1664	3091	195	4950	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		24	36	3	63	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E11E]	1100					IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS HAVE YOU HAD A CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		137	296	15	448	1 = YES
		1625	2912	190	4727	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		19	24	1	44	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E11F]	1101					IN THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS HAVE YOU HAD A CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		124	216	6	346	1 = YES
		1636	2986	198	4820	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		21	30	2	53	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E12G]	1102					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT BIRTH CONTROL?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		285	507	30	822	1 = YES
		1474	2702	175	4351	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		22	23	1	46	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E12H]	1103					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		54	141	5	200	1 = YES
		1705	3066	200	4971	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		22	25	1	48	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E12I]	1104					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		32	63	5	100	1 = YES
		1727	3145	200	5072	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		22	24	1	47	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E12J]	1105					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		113	156	8	277	1 = YES
		1646	3051	197	4894	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		22	25	1	48	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E12K]	1106					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU VISITED A DOCTOR, A NURSE, A COUNSELOR, OR SOME OTHER TRAINED PERSON FOR ADVICE OR COUNSELING ABOUT WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		28	46	3	77	1 = YES
		1733	3161	202	5096	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		20	25	1	46	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX50]	1107					IF R REPORTED NO VISITS IN PAST 12 MONTHS, CHECK BOX. IS BOX CHECKED?
		990	2121	119	3230	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49)
		681	1390	110	2181	1 = CHECKED
		1100	1843	96	3039	2 = NOT CHECKED
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13A]	1108-1109					CARD 19 LISTS DIFFERENT KINDS OF CLINICS, DOCTOR'S OFFICES AND COUNSELORS WHERE WOMEN MAY GET THESE SERVICES. IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, THAT IS, SINCE (MONTH/YEAR), AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC)
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		888	1671	86	2645	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		200	163	10	373	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E13B]	1110-1111					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		846	1556	78	2480	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		242	278	18	538	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13C]	1112-1113					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		990	1756	85	2831	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		99	78	11	188	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		10	9	0	19	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13D]	1114-1115					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ABORTION CLINIC
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		1075	1813	94	2982	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		13	21	2	36	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E13E]	1116-1117					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		973	1750	87	2810	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		115	84	9	208	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13F]	1118-1119					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ANOTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY)
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		1064	1771	93	2928	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		12	22	0	34	06 = MENTIONED (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK-IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS)
		3	24	1	28	94 = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC
		9	14	2	25	95 = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL
		0	3	0	3	96 = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E13G]	1120-1121					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PRIVATE DOCTOR
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		697	779	57	1533	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		391	1053	39	1483	07 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	93 = MIDWIFE
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13H]	1122-1123					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO OR PRIVATE CLINIC
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		967	1553	80	2600	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		121	281	16	418	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13I]	1124-1125					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MINISTER, PRIEST, RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		1087	1827	96	3010	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	7	0	8	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E13J]	1126-1127					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SCHOOL COUNSELOR
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		1086	1832	96	3014	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	2	0	4	10 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13K]	1128-1129					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOCIAL SERVICES OR FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		1087	1830	96	3013	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	4	0	5	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E13L]	1130-1131					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUTH CENTER
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		1088	1833	96	3017	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	12 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E13M]	1132-1133					AT WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 HAVE YOU RECEIVED (THIS/THESE) FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE(S)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY)
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		1087	1824	95	3006	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	9	1	11	13 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	94 = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE; IT WAS ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING)
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		11	9	0	20	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_14]	1134					DID YOU RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE CLINICS LISTED ON CARD 20?
		2134	4724	278	7136	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F)
		253	158	12	423	1 = YES
		337	420	31	788	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		47	52	4	103	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E14A]	1135					IS FIRST CLINIC LISTED A TITLE 10 CLINIC?
		2518	5196	313	8027	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F) OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE TITLE 10 CLINICS LISTED (CODED 2 IN E14)
		252	155	12	419	1 = YES, CLINIC IS LISTED ON TITLE 10 CLINIC LIST
		1	3	0	4	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E14B]	1136					IS SECOND CLINIC LISTED A TITLE 10 CLINIC?
		2761	5350	324	8435	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F) OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE TITLE 10 CLINICS LISTED (CODED 2 IN E14) OR NO SECOND CLINIC LISTED
		10	2	1	13	1 = YES, CLINIC IS LISTED ON TITLE 10 CLINIC LIST
		0	2	0	2	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E14C]	1137					IS THIRD CLINIC LISTED A TITLE 10 CLINIC?
		2771	5352	325	8448	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM A CLINIC (CODED 00 IN E13A-E13F) OR R DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ANY OF THE TITLE 10 CLINICS LISTED (CODED 2 IN E14) OR NO THIRD CLINIC LISTED
		0	0	0	0	1 = YES, CLINIC IS LISTED ON TITLE 10 CLINIC LIST
		0	2	0	2	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_15]	1138-1140					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[E_16]	1141-1142					DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES ALTOGETHER HAVE YOU VISITED A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES?
		1672	3511	229	5412	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50),
		509	1020	51	1580	01 = 1 VISIT
		296	448	26	770	02 = 2 VISITS
		101	141	6	248	03 = 3 VISITS
		59	68	6	133	04 = 4 VISITS
		33	32	0	65	05 = 5 VISITS
		20	15	2	37	06 = 6 VISITS
		5	11	0	16	07 = 7 VISITS
		6	12	1	19	08 = 8 VISITS
		2	6	0	8	09 = 9 VISITS
		6	15	0	21	10 = 10 VISITS
		2	3	0	5	11 = 11 VISITS
		10	15	1	26	12 = 12 VISITS
		1	1	0	2	13 = 13 VISITS
		0	2	0	2	14 = 14 VISITS
		5	6	0	11	15 = 15 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	16 = 16 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	17 = 17 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 VISITS
		2	1	0	3	20 = 20 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	25 = 25 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	4	0	7	98 = DK
		38	41	3	82	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX51]	1143					IS THERE ONLY ONE KIND OF PLACE REPORTED IN E13?
		2181	4531	280	6992	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 01 IN E16)
		524	673	36	1233	1 = YES
		58	144	9	211	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		8	6	0	14	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_17]	1144-1145					HOW MANY OF THESE VISITS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS WERE TO CLINICS, SUCH AS LETTERS A THROUGH F LISTED UNDER "CLINICS" ON CARD 19?
		2705	5204	316	8225	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 01 IN E16), OR R REPORTED ONE KIND OF PLACE WHERE SHE RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 1 IN BOX51)
		0	9	1	10	00 = NO VISITS
		23	61	3	87	01 = 1 VISIT
		10	24	2	36	02 = 2 VISITS
		4	9	0	13	03 = 3 VISITS
		0	5	2	7	04 = 4 VISITS
		1	2	0	3	05 = 5 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	06 = 6 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	07 = 7 VISITS
		1	2	0	3	08 = 8 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	10 = 10 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	12 = 12 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	25 = 25 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98 = DK
		26	34	1	61	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_18]	1146-1147					HOW MANY OF THESE VISITS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS WERE TO A PRIVATE DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A PRIVATE MEDICAL PRACTICE, OR AN HMO?
		2705	5204	316	8225	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 01 IN E16), OR R REPORTED ONE KIND OF PLACE WHERE SHE RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 1 IN BOX51)
		3	7	1	11	00 = NO VISITS
		22	72	5	99	01 = 1 VISIT
		5	21	0	26	02 = 2 VISITS
		3	4	2	9	03 = 3 VISITS
		1	6	0	7	04 = 4 VISITS
		2	0	0	2	05 = 5 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 VISITS
		0	2	0	2	10 = 10 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	12 = 12 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	13 = 13 VISITS
		0	2	0	2	14 = 14 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	18 = 18 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	25 = 25 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98 = DK
		26	34	1	61	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E19A]	1148					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A PAP SMEAR?
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		949	1599	75	2623	1 = YES
		113	195	16	324	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8 = DK
		37	49	5	91	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E20A]	1149					DID YOU HAVE A PAP SMEAR AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
		2620	5110	304	8034	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD A PAP SMEAR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19A)
		67	103	8	178	1 = YES
		59	115	9	183	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		25	26	4	55	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E19B]	1150					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A PELVIC EXAM?
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		941	1625	75	2641	1 = YES
		122	166	16	304	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	8 = DK
		36	50	5	91	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E20B]	1151					DID YOU HAVE A PELVIC EXAM AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
		2612	5136	304	8052	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD A PELVIC EXAM IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19B)
		55	101	7	163	1 = YES
		77	86	10	173	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	8 = DK
		27	27	4	58	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E19C]	1152					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A BREAST EXAM?
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		935	1559	73	2567	1 = YES
		126	234	18	378	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8 = DK
		38	50	5	93	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E20C]	1153					DID YOU HAVE A BREAST EXAM AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
		2606	5070	302	7978	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD A BREAST EXAM IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19C)
		57	107	9	173	1 = YES
		77	142	10	229	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		31	35	4	70	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E19D]	1154					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST?
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		990	1647	80	2717	1 = YES
		71	145	10	226	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	8 = DK
		37	50	6	93	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E20D]	1155					DID YOU HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
		2661	5158	309	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD BLOOD PRESSURE TEST IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19D)
		55	109	9	173	1 = YES
		29	58	2	89	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		26	28	5	59	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E19E]	1156					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DURING A VISIT FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, DID YOU HAVE A URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST?
		1671	3511	229	5411	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50)
		930	1391	71	2392	1 = YES
		133	398	19	550	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	3	0	4	8 = DK
		36	51	6	93	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E20E]	1157					DID YOU HAVE A URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST AS PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
		2601	4902	300	7803	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER BECAME STERILE OR HAD A STERILIZING OPERATION BEFORE JANUARY 1987 (CODED 1 IN BOX49), OR R REPORTED NO FAMILY PLANNING VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX50), OR R HAS HAD URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS DURING A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 1 IN E19E)
		56	162	10	228	1 = YES
		81	246	9	336	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	5	0	5	8 = DK
		33	39	6	78	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E19F]	1158					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E20F]	1159					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E19G]	1160					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E20G]	1161					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E_21]	1162					(CARD 18 LISTS SERVICES THAT ARE PROVIDED TO WOMEN FOR THEIR FAMILY PLANNING NEEDS). HAVE YOU EVER VISITED A COUNSELOR, A CLINIC OR A DOCTOR FOR ANY OF THESE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES?	
		1311	2404	157	3872	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R OR PARTNER WERE NOT STERILE BEFORE JANUARY 1986, (CODED 2 IN BOX49) OR R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 0 IN BOX50)
		1194	2386	104	3684	1	= YES
		261	559	64	884	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		4	4	0	8	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E22MO]	1163-1167					WHEN WAS THE MOST RECENT TIME YOU VISITED A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR ANY OF THE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES LISTED ON CARD 18 (CENTURY MONTH)	
		475	1120	125	1720	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES
		462	1069	29	1560	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		1418	2513	133	4064	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		109	234	15	358	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		67	103	4	174	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		240	315	19	574	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E22A]	1168-1169					HOW OLD WERE YOU AT THAT TIME? (NOTE: THIS QUESTION MUST BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH E22B, DATA LOCATION 1170. IF E22B IS CODED 1, R'S AGE AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IS E22A MINUS 1)
		2531	5039	306	7876	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R GAVE YEAR OF LAST VISIT (CODED 685-91064 IN E22MO)
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	14 = 14 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	15 = 15 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	17 = 17 YEARS OLD
		2	1	0	3	18 = 18 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 YEARS OLD
		5	5	0	10	20 = 20 YEARS OLD
		1	1	1	3	21 = 21 YEARS OLD
		1	2	0	3	22 = 22 YEARS OLD
		3	0	0	3	23 = 23 YEARS OLD
		2	0	0	2	24 = 24 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	25 = 25 YEARS OLD
		2	0	0	2	26 = 26 YEARS OLD
		2	1	0	3	27 = 27 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	29 = 29 YEARS OLD
		2	2	0	4	30 = 30 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	31 = 31 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	32 = 32 YEARS OLD
		0	2	0	2	33 = 33 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	35 = 35 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	36 = 36 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	39 = 39 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	40 = 40 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	41 = 41 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	42 = 42 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	45 = 45 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		10	5	0	15	98 = DK
		202	291	18	511	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E22B]	1170					WAS IT BEFORE YOUR ( )TH BIRTHDAY OR AFTER?  BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R GAVE YEAR OF LAST VISIT (CODED 685-91064 IN E22MO)
		2531	5039	306	7876	
		7	3	0	10	1 = BEFORE
		18	13	1	32	2 = AFTER
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		6	6	0	12	8 = DK
		208	292	18	518	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX52]	1171					CHECK THE NUMBER OF VISITS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (E16). THE NUMBER OF VISITS REPORTED IN E16 IS...
		473	1120	125	1718	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		1163	2336	102	3601	1 = NO VISITS
		508	1020	51	1579	2 = ONE VISIT
		551	780	43	1374	3 = TWO OR MORE VISITS
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		2	2	0	4	8 = DK
		74	96	4	174	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E23A]	1172-1173					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH SERVICE YOU RECEIVED. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1260	2138	88	3486	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		296	682	39	1017	01 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E23B]	1174-1175					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1154	2152	96	3402	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		402	668	31	1101	02 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E23C]	1176-1177					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1356	2465	111	3932	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		200	355	16	571	03 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E23D]	1178-1179					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1201	2282	109	3592	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		355	538	18	911	04 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E23E]	1180-1181					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1498	2658	123	4279	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		58	162	4	224	05 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E23F]	1182-1183					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1459	2662	123	4244	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		97	158	4	259	06 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E23G]	1184-1185					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1403	2547	118	4068	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		153	273	9	435	07 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E23H]	1186-1187					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1515	2731	124	4370	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		41	89	3	133	08 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E23I]	1188-1189					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1539	2773	124	4436	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		17	47	3	67	09 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E23J]	1190-1191					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1328	2410	113	3851	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		228	410	14	652	10 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	393	22	647	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E23K]	1192-1193					THINKING NOW ABOUT THAT LAST VISIT TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, WHICH OF THE SERVICES SHOWN ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		1538	2780	127	4445	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		18	41	0	59	11 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		232	392	22	646	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_24]	1194-1195					TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 DID YOU GO FOR THAT LAST VISIT? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES THE PLACE (CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93-96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 19)
		981	2140	176	3297	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R REPORTED 1 FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX52)
		418	437	19	874	01 = HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINICS)
		221	246	19	486	02 = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		89	68	12	169	03 = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC
		15	21	1	37	04 = ABORTION CLINIC
		95	57	5	157	05 = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC
		10	19	0	29	06 = OTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY) (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK - IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS)
		541	1567	47	2155	07 = PRIVATE DOCTOR
		118	306	15	439	08 = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO, OR PRIVATE CLINIC
		0	3	0	3	09 = MINISTER, PRIEST, RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR
		0	0	0	0	10 = SCHOOL COUNSELOR
		1	3	0	4	11 = SOCIAL SERVICES/FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY
		0	0	0	0	12 = YOUTH CENTER
		0	5	0	5	13 = OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY)
		0	1	0	1	93 = MIDWIFE
		3	29	3	35	94 = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC
		44	72	3	119	95 = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL
		3	0	0	3	96 = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		231	379	25	635	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E25A]	1196-1197					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS ARE PAID. WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (IF BILL HAS NOT BEEN PAID, PROBE: IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WILL THE BILL BE PAID?) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME
		472	1120	125	1717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		1403	1786	102	3291	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		711	2196	80	2987	01 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	98 = DK
		181	251	18	450	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E25B]	1198-1199					WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY
		472	1120	125	1717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		2048	3872	175	6095	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		66	110	7	183	02 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	98 = DK
		181	251	18	450	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E25C]	1200-1201					WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU)
		472	1120	125	1717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		1382	1892	101	3375	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		732	2091	81	2904	03 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	98 = DK
		181	250	18	449	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E25D]	1202-1203					WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID
		472	1120	125	1717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		1660	3849	161	5670	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		454	134	21	609	04 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	98 = DK
		181	250	18	449	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E25E]	1204-1205					WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL)
		472	1120	125	1717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		1790	3766	165	5721	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		324	217	17	558	05 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	98 = DK
		181	250	18	449	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E25F]	1206-1207					WHEN YOU LAST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)
		472	1120	125	1717	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		2042	3842	177	6061	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		8	11	2	21	06 = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE
		4	18	0	22	09 = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...)
		2	4	0	6	10 = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
		0	1	0	1	11 = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE
		0	0	0	0	12 = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	13 = FRIENDS
		0	0	0	0	14 = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL
		0	1	0	1	15 = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		3	6	0	9	16 = FREE CLINIC
		10	2	0	12	17 = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE
		2	6	0	8	18 = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT
		15	23	0	38	19 = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE
		0	1	0	1	20 = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD
		8	17	1	26	21 = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS
		0	0	0	0	22 = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI
		20	50	2	72	23 = MILITARY
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		3	1	0	4	98 = DK
		181	250	18	449	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

[E26MO]	1208-1212					THINKING BACK NOW TO THE VERY FIRST TIME YOU RECEIVED ANY OF THE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES ON CARD 18, WHEN WAS THAT? (CENTURY MONTH)
		472	1120	125	1717	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21)
		1160	2589	101	3850	00670-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		380	694	46	1120	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		424	614	29	1067	90670-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		33	38	0	71	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		302	299	24	625	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E26A]	1213-1214					HOW OLD WERE YOU AT THE TIME? (NOTE: THIS QUESTION MUST BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH E26B, DATA LOCATION 1215. IF E26B IS CODED 1, R'S AGE AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IS E26A MINUS 1)
		2469	5055	301	7825	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO)
		1	0	0	1	09 = 9 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	12 = 12 YEARS OLD
		0	2	0	2	13 = 13 YEARS OLD
		10	1	0	11	14 = 14 YEARS OLD
		15	7	0	22	15 = 15 YEARS OLD
		16	15	2	33	16 = 16 YEARS OLD
		9	10	1	20	17 = 17 YEARS OLD
		11	12	1	24	18 = 18 YEARS OLD
		6	8	1	15	19 = 19 YEARS OLD
		10	5	0	15	20 = 20 YEARS OLD
		6	3	2	11	21 = 21 YEARS OLD
		1	3	1	5	22 = 22 YEARS OLD
		2	0	0	2	23 = 23 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	24 = 24 YEARS OLD
		0	2	0	2	25 = 25 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	26 = 26 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	27 = 27 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	28 = 28 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	30 = 30 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	33 = 33 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	35 = 35 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	36 = 36 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	39 = 39 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	40 = 40 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	41 = 41 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	42 = 42 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	45 = 45 YEARS OLD
		4	2	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		21	13	1	35	98 = DK
		188	212	15	415	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
E26B]	1215					WAS IT BEFORE YOUR ( )TH BIRTHDAY OR AFTER?  BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO) 11 6 1 18 1 = BEFORE 75 60 6 141 2 = AFTER 4 2 0 6 7 = REFUSED 15 9 2 26 8 = DK 197 222 15 434 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E26C]	1216					WAS IT BEFORE THE FIRST TIME YOU HAD INTERCOURSE OR AFTER?  BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO) 23 14 2 39 1 = BEFORE 81 68 7 156 2 = AFTER 4 2 0 6 7 = REFUSED 6 0 0 6 8 = DK 188 215 15 418 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E26D]	1217					HOW LONG AFTER YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE WAS YOUR FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT? PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 21 AND TELL ME THE LETTER THAT COMES CLOSEST TO YOUR ANSWER
		2492	5069	303	7864	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 670-91064 IN E26MO) OR R RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES BEFORE SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN E26C)
		11	10	1	22	1 = WITHIN A MONTH OF YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE
		12	10	2	24	2 = ONE TO THREE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		8	4	1	13	3 = FOUR TO SIX MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		10	4	0	14	4 = SEVEN TO TWELVE MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		37	34	2	73	5 = MORE THAN A YEAR AFTER THE FIRST INTERCOURSE
		4	2	0	6	7 = REFUSED
		8	4	1	13	8 = DK
		189	217	15	421	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX53]	1218					HAS R EVER BEEN PREGNANT?
		2492	5069	303	7864	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 57-88 IN E26) OR R RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES BEFORE SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN E26C)
		257	249	21	527	1 = YES
		22	36	1	59	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E26E]	1219					WAS IT BEFORE YOU GOT PREGNANT (THE FIRST TIME) OR AFTER?  BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21) OR R GAVE YEAR OF FIRST FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE (CODED 57-88 IN E26) OR R RECEIVED FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES BEFORE SHE FIRST HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1 IN E26C), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN PREGNANT (CODED 2 IN BOX53)  40 33 3 76 1 = BEFORE 41 26 4 71 2 = AFTER 3 1 0 4 7 = REFUSED 2 1 0 3 8 = DK 171 188 14 373 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E27A]	1220-1221					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES EACH SERVICE YOU RECEIVED AT THAT FIRST VISIT. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST  2165 4495 278 6938 BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE  390 609 31 1030 00 = NOT MENTIONED 191 212 14 417 01 = MENTIONED 0 0 0 0 97 = REFUSED 1 0 0 1 98 = DK 24 38 2 64 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E27B]	1222-1223					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD?
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		555	769	43	1367	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		26	52	2	80	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		24	38	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E27C]	1224-1225					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD?
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		268	341	23	632	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		313	480	22	815	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		24	38	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E27D]	1226-1227					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		580	820	45	1445	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		24	38	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E27E]	1228-1229					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD?
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		560	772	44	1376	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		21	49	1	71	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		24	38	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E27F]	1230-1231					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD?
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		572	805	45	1422	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		9	16	0	25	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		24	38	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E27G]	1232-1233					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		413	563	32	1008	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		168	258	13	439	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		24	38	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E27H]	1234-1235					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE	
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		568	792	41	1401	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		13	29	4	46	08	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98	= DK
		24	38	2	64	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E27I]	1236-1237					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME?	
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		567	798	45	1410	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		14	23	0	37	09	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98	= DK
		24	38	2	64	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E27J]	1238-1239					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION	
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		579	820	45	1444	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		2	1	0	3	10	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98	= DK
		24	38	2	64	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E27K]	1240-1241					AT THAT FIRST VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		569	800	44	1413	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		12	21	1	34	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		24	38	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E_28]	1242-1243					TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 DID YOU GO FOR THAT FIRST VISIT? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES THE PLACE (CIRCLE ONLY ONE RESPONSE) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93-96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 19)	
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		74	56	6	136	01	= HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC)
		167	248	17	432	02	= FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		77	50	7	134	03	= COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC
		6	7	0	13	04	= ABORTION CLINIC
		73	48	2	123	05	= PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC
		6	12	1	19	06	= OTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY) (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK - IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS)
		153	323	7	483	07	= PRIVATE DOCTOR
		17	55	2	74	08	= PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO OR PRIVATE CLINIC
		0	2	0	2	09	= MINISTER, PRIEST, RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR
		3	0	0	3	10	= SCHOOL COUNSELOR
		0	0	0	0	11	= SOCIAL SERVICES/FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY
		0	0	0	0	12	= YOUTH CENTER
		0	0	0	0	13	= OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	93	= MIDWIFE
		1	19	3	23	94	= STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC
		0	1	0	1	95	= HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL
		1	1	0	2	96	= MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	98	= DK
		26	37	2	65	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E29A]	1244-1245					IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		346	549	31	926	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		230	267	14	511	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98 = DK
		28	42	2	72	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E29B]	1246-1247					IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HUSBAND, PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		563	762	43	1368	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		13	54	2	69	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98 = DK
		28	42	2	72	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E29C]	1248-1249					IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) (OTHER) FRIEND
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		405	472	29	906	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		171	344	16	531	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98 = DK
		28	42	2	72	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E29D]	1250-1251					IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ANOTHER RELATIVE
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		490	737	43	1270	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		86	79	2	167	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98 = DK
		28	42	2	72	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E29E]	1252-1253					IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PRIVATE DOCTOR OR MEDICAL SERVICE; OR CLINIC
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		519	756	42	1317	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		57	60	3	120	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98 = DK
		28	42	2	72	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E29F]	1254-1255					IN WHICH OF THE WAYS ON CARD 22 DID YOU LEARN ABOUT OR WERE YOU REFERRED TO THIS (PLACE) FOR YOUR FIRST VISIT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		520	743	37	1300	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		56	73	8	137	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	98 = DK
		28	42	2	72	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E30A]	1256-1257					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS ARE PAID. WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (IF BILL HAS NOT BEEN PAID, PROBE: IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WILL THE BILL BE PAID?) (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		452	419	33	904	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		127	401	12	540	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	2	0	4	98 = DK
		25	37	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E30B]	1258-1259					WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		467	647	37	1151	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		112	173	8	293	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	2	0	4	98 = DK
		25	37	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E30C]	1260-1261					WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU)
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		496	663	40	1199	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		83	157	5	245	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	2	0	4	98 = DK
		25	37	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E30D]	1262-1263					WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		427	781	39	1247	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		152	39	6	197	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	2	0	4	98 = DK
		25	37	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E30E]	1264-1265					WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL)
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		481	758	36	1275	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		98	62	9	169	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	2	0	4	98 = DK
		25	37	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E30F]	1266-1267					WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93 - 96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 7)
		2165	4495	278	6938	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		545	755	38	1338	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	5	1	10	06 = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE
		0	2	0	2	09 = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...)
		0	0	0	0	10 = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	11 = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE
		0	0	0	0	12 = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		1	0	0	1	13 = FRIENDS
		0	0	0	0	14 = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL
		0	0	0	0	15 = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		2	5	2	9	16 = FREE CLINIC
		1	0	0	1	17 = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE
		0	1	0	1	18 = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT
		14	27	0	41	19 = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE
		0	2	0	2	20 = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD
		4	12	2	18	21 = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS
		0	0	0	0	22 = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI
		4	10	2	16	23 = MILITARY
		0	1	0	1	26 = QUALIFIED UNDER STATE FUNDING, PAID FROM PLANNED PARENTHOOD
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		6	2	0	8	98 = DK
		25	37	2	64	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX54]	1268					<p>WAS R'S ONLY SERVICE AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT A PREGNANCY TEST (E27A CODED "01", AND E27B TO E27K ARE ALL CODED "00")?</p>
		2165	4495	278	6938	<p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A CLINIC, DOCTOR, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE</p>
		155	157	11	323	1 = YES
		430	677	34	1141	2 = NO
		21	25	2	48	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E31MO]	1269-1273					<p>AFTER YOUR FIRST VISIT, WHEN YOU HAD A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY, WHEN WAS THE NEXT TIME YOU RECEIVED ANY OF THE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES ON CARD 18? (CENTURY MONTH)</p>
		2595	5172	312	8079	<p>00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT HER FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE</p>
		31	33	0	64	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		67	76	6	149	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		4	3	1	8	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		3	3	0	6	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		27	33	3	63	99696 = NO SECOND VISIT
		44	34	3	81	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E31A]	1274-1275					<p>THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION E31B HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "FP1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2339-2340.</p>
[E31B]	1276					<p>THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND QUESTION E31A HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY A RECODE, "FP1AGE." SEE DATA LOCATION 2339-2340.</p>

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E32A]	1277-1278					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES EACH SERVICE YOU RECEIVED AT THAT NEXT VISIT. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A PREGNANCY TEST
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		81	86	5	172	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		24	31	3	58	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E32B]	1279-1280					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO CONTINUE A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL YOU WERE ALREADY USING, LIKE GETTING A NEW PRESCRIPTION OR REPLACING AN IUD
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		97	110	7	214	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		8	7	1	16	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E32C]	1281-1282					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR A PRESCRIPTION FOR A METHOD
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO) OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		65	61	4	130	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		40	56	4	100	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E32D]	1283-1284					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) TO GET A STERILIZING OPERATION
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		105	116	8	229	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E32E]	1285-1286					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR CORRECT USE, FIT, OR POSITION OF A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 96 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		104	113	8	225	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	4	0	5	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E32F]	1287-1288					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHECK-UP OR MEDICAL TEST FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS FROM USING A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		101	116	8	225	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	1	0	5	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E32G]	1289-1290					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		84	107	7	198	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		21	10	1	32	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E32H]	1291-1292					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON ANY PROBLEMS OR WORRIES ABOUT SEXUAL INTERCOURSE
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		105	115	8	228	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E32I]	1293-1294					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON AN UNWANTED PREGNANCY OR ONE THAT OCCURRED AT A BAD TIME
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		101	113	8	222	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	4	0	8	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E32J]	1295-1296					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON HAVING A STERILIZING OPERATION?
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		104	117	8	229	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	10 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E32K]	1297-1298					AT THAT NEXT VISIT, WHICH OF THE SERVICES ON CARD 18 DID YOU RECEIVE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON WHETHER OR NOT TO HAVE AN ABORTION
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		95	107	8	210	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		10	10	0	20	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	0	0	4	98 = DK
		35	28	2	65	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_33]	1299-1300					TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 19 DID YOU GO FOR THAT NEXT VISIT? PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER THAT DESCRIBES THE PLACE.
		2627	5209	315	8151	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR, CLINIC, OR COUNSELOR FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS BEEN FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (CODED 2 IN E21), OR R RECEIVED MORE THAN A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 2 IN BOX54), OR R HAD NO SECOND FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (CODED 9696 IN E31MO), OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		22	14	2	38	01 = HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC)
		20	23	4	47	02 = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		17	8	0	25	03 = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC
		4	5	1	10	04 = ABORTION CLINIC
		19	10	0	29	05 = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC
		0	2	0	2	06 = OTHER CLINIC (SPECIFY) (NOTE: INCLUDES WALK - IN CLINICS AND FREE CLINICS)
		25	48	0	73	07 = PRIVATE DOCTOR
		5	5	1	11	08 = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, HMO, OR PRIVATE CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	09 = MINISTER, PRIEST, RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR
		0	0	0	0	10 = SCHOOL COUNSELOR
		0	0	0	0	11 = SOCIAL SERVICES/FAMILY SERVICES AGENCY
		0	0	0	0	12 = YOUTH CENTER
		0	0	0	0	13 = OTHER COUNSELOR (SPECIFY)
		0	1	0	1	93 = MIDWIFE
		0	2	0	2	94 = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	95 = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL
		0	0	0	0	96 = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	98 = DK
		30	27	2	59	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_34]	1301					SOME WOMEN DOUCHE AFTER INTERCOURSE OR AT OTHER TIMES, WHILE OTHER WOMEN DO NOT. DO YOU DOUCHE REGULARLY?
		211	561	61	833	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47)
		1769	1530	88	3387	1 = YES
		785	3256	175	4216	2 = NO
		2	2	0	4	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	8 = DK
		4	5	0	9	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_35]	1302					DO YOU DOUCHE AFTER INTERCOURSE, AT OTHER TIMES OR BOTH?
		1002	3824	237	5063	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R DOES NOT DOUCHE REGULARLY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R DOUCHES REGULARLY (CODED 2,7,8,OR 9 IN E34)
		160	67	5	232	1 = AFTER INTERCOURSE
		555	765	32	1352	2 = AT OTHER TIMES
		1051	696	50	1797	3 = BOTH
		2	0	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	2	1	4	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_36]	1303					HOW SOON AFTER INTERCOURSE DO YOU USUALLY DOUCHE? WOULD YOU SAY LESS THAN HALF AN HOUR, OR MORE THAN HALF AN HOUR?
		1557	4589	269	6415	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R DOES NOT DOUCHE REGULARLY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R DOUCHES REGULARLY (CODED 2,7,8,OR 9 IN E34) OR R DOUCHES AT OTHER TIMES (CODED 2 IN E35)
		516	258	28	802	1 = LESS THAN HALF AN HOUR
		684	497	27	1208	2 = MORE THAN HALF AN HOUR
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		2	1	0	3	8 = DK
		11	8	1	20	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_37]	1304					ABOUT HOW OFTEN DO YOU DOUCHE? WOULD YOU SAY...
		1002	3824	237	5063	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 2 IN BOX47), OR R DOES NOT DOUCHE REGULARLY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R DOUCHES REGULARLY (CODED 2,7,8,OR 9 IN E34)
		31	29	3	63	1 = DAILY
		630	358	24	1012	2 = 2 - 3 TIMES A WEEK
		322	346	18	686	3 = ONCE A WEEK
		536	441	23	1000	4 = 2 - 3 TIMES A MONTH
		242	344	20	606	5 = ONCE A MONTH
		1	3	0	4	6 = 1 TIME EVERY TWO MONTHS / EVERY OTHER MONTH
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	8 = DK
		6	7	0	13	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E_38]	1305						WE ALSO NEED TO KNOW ABOUT THE TREATMENT WOMEN HAVE RECEIVED FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS THAT COULD AFFECT THEIR CHILDBEARING. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TREATED IN A DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC, OR EMERGENCY ROOM FOR AN INFECTION IN YOUR FALLOPIAN TUBES, WOMB, OR OVARIES, ALSO CALLED A PELVIC INFECTION, PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OR PID? (IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE: A FEMALE INFECTION CAUSING ABDOMINAL PAIN OR LOWER STOMACH CRAMPS)
		493	555	28	1076	1	= YES
		2275	4793	296	7364	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		1	2	1	4	8	= DK
		1	3	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_39]	1306-1307						HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU BEEN TREATED FOR PID?
		2278	4799	297	7374	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38)
		240	276	12	528	01	= 01 TIME
		103	100	5	208	02	= 02 TIMES
		55	54	3	112	03	= 03 TIMES
		28	18	1	47	04	= 04 TIMES
		21	28	2	51	05	= 05 TIMES
		12	14	1	27	06	= 06 TIMES
		4	9	2	15	07	= 07 TIMES
		2	5	0	7	08	= 08 TIMES
		4	2	0	6	09	= 09 TIMES
		3	11	0	14	10	= 10 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 TIMES
		2	8	0	10	12	= 12 TIMES
		2	1	0	3	13	= 13 TIMES
		1	0	0	1	14	= 14 TIMES
		1	2	0	3	15	= 15 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	17	= 17 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	18	= 18 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 TIMES
		1	3	0	4	20	= 20 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 TIMES
		0	1	0	1	24	= 24 TIMES
		0	1	0	1	25	= 25 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 TIMES
		1	0	0	1	28	= 28 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 TIMES
		1	2	0	3	30	= 30 TIMES
		0	1	0	1	60	= 60 TIMES
		0	1	0	1	95	= MORE THAN 94 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		8	4	1	13	98	= DK
		4	14	1	19	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E40MO]	1308-1312					WHEN DID YOU FIRST RECEIVE TREATMENT FOR A PELVIC INFECTION OR PID? (CENTURY MONTH)
		2518	5075	309	7902	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38), OR R HAS BEEN TREATED FOR PID ONCE ONLY (CODED 01 IN E39)
		90	117	6	213	00642-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		41	40	1	82	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		85	97	7	189	90642-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		21	8	1	30	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		16	17	1	34	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E41MO]	1313-1317					WHEN DID YOU LAST RECEIVE TREATMENT FOR A PELVIC INFECTION OR PID? (CENTURY MONTH)
		2278	4799	297	7374	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38)
		109	199	9	317	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		207	224	11	442	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		96	85	3	184	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		68	34	4	106	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		13	13	1	27	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_42]	1318					HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES HAVE YOU BEEN HOSPITALIZED ONE DAY OR LONGER FOR A PELVIC INFECTION? WOULD YOU SAY...
		2278	4799	297	7374	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HAD PID, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS EVER HAD PID (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E38)
		360	375	21	756	1 = NEVER
		103	137	4	244	2 = ONCE
		23	27	2	52	3 = 2 - 3 TIMES
		6	16	1	23	4 = MORE THAN 3 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E43A]	1319					HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE DIABETES (OR SUGAR)?
		95	140	16	251	1 = YES
		2667	5197	309	8173	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		8	12	0	20	8 = DK
		1	4	0	5	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E43B]	1320					HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE PERITONITIS?
		5	27	1	33	1 = YES
		2757	5295	323	8375	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		8	28	1	37	8 = DK
		1	3	0	4	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E43C]	1321					HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA?	
		60	14	2	76	1	= YES
		2704	5324	323	8351	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		5	11	0	16	8	= DK
		2	4	0	6	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E43D]	1322					HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION?	
		496	605	35	1136	1	= YES
		2271	4737	290	7298	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		3	7	0	10	8	= DK
		1	4	0	5	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E43E]	1323					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[E43F]	1324					HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE ENDOMETRIOSIS?	
		46	263	11	320	1	= YES
		2714	5038	311	8063	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		10	49	3	62	8	= DK
		1	3	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E43G]	1325					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[E43H]	1326					HAS A DOCTOR EVER TOLD YOU THAT YOU HAVE VAGINITIS, YEAST INFECTION?	
		1169	2631	93	3893	1	= YES
		1593	2708	228	4529	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		8	9	3	20	8	= DK
		1	5	1	7	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_44]	1327					HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES?	
		2254	4881	230	7365	1	= YES
		515	469	95	1079	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		1	3	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E45A]	1328-1329					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 23. WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRIEND, FELLOW WORKER OR FAMILY MEMBER	
		517	473	95	1085	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44)
		1261	2785	130	4176	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		992	2090	100	3182	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98	= DK
		1	2	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E45B]	1330-1331					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DOCTOR, NURSE, OR OTHER HEALTH WORKER	
		517	473	95	1085	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44)
		1602	3750	170	5522	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		651	1125	60	1836	02	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98	= DK
		1	2	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E45C]	1332-1333					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HYGIENE OR HEALTH LECTURE OR COURSE (NOTE: INCLUDES TEACHERS, TEXT BOOKS, MEDICAL BOOKS, SCHOOL)	
		517	473	95	1085	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44)
		1601	3057	135	4793	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		652	1818	95	2565	03	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98	= DK
		1	2	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E45D]	1334-1335					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MINISTER OR OTHER RELIGIOUS LEADER	
		517	473	95	1085	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44)
		2183	4775	226	7184	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		70	100	4	174	04	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98	= DK
		1	2	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E45E]	1336-1337					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) THE MEDIA (RADIO, TELEVISION, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.) (NOTE: INCLUDES MAGAZINES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, LITERATURE ON TABLE IN DOCTOR'S OFFICE, ETC.)
		517	473	95	1085	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44)
		854	1561	101	2516	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1399	3314	129	4842	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98 = DK
		1	2	0	3	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E45F]	1338-1339					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		517	473	95	1085	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44)
		2240	4859	229	7328	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		13	16	1	30	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98 = DK
		1	2	0	3	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_46]	1340					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[BOX55]	1341					IS R CURRENTLY MARRIED OR CURRENTLY LIVING TOGETHER WITH A PARTNER?
		517	473	95	1085	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44)
		771	3080	117	3968	1 = YES
		1483	1801	113	3397	2 = NO
[E_47]	1342					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[BOX56]	1343					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E_48]	1344					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E_49]	1345					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 24. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU COULD GET GENITAL HERPES? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE...	
		540	608	99	1247	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E44), OR R HAS BEEN TOLD THAT SHE OR HER PARTNER HAS GENITAL HERPES (CODED 1 IN BOX56)
		29	19	2	50	1	= A VERY STRONG CHANCE
		43	27	2	72	2	= A STRONG CHANCE
		286	344	18	648	3	= SOME CHANCE
		739	1574	61	2374	4	= NOT MUCH CHANCE
		1116	2756	141	4013	5	= NO CHANCE AT ALL
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		3	4	2	9	8	= DK
		15	21	0	36	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_50]	1346					HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA?	
		712	2092	79	2883	1	= YES
		2055	3250	246	5551	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	2	0	2	8	= DK, NOT SURE
		4	9	0	13	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E51A]	1347-1348					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 23. WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRIEND, FELLOW WORKER OR FAMILY MEMBER	
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50)
		535	1561	66	2162	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		175	524	13	712	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98	= DK
		2	3	0	5	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E51B]	1349-1350					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DOCTOR, NURSE, OR OTHER HEALTH WORKER	
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50)
		432	1417	56	1905	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		278	668	23	969	02	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98	= DK
		2	3	0	5	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E51C]	1351-1352					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HYGIENE OR HEALTH LECTURE OR COURSE (NOTE: INCLUDES TEACHERS, TEXT BOOKS, MEDICAL BOOKS, SCHOOL)
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50)
		492	1420	45	1957	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		218	665	34	917	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98 = DK
		2	3	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E51D]	1353-1354					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MINISTER OR OTHER RELIGIOUS LEADER
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50)
		704	2064	79	2847	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	21	0	27	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98 = DK
		2	3	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E51E]	1355-1356					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) THE MEDIA (RADIO, TELEVISION, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.) (NOTE: INCLUDES MAGAZINES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, LITERATURE ON TABLE IN DOCTOR'S OFFICE ETC.)
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50)
		392	1043	42	1477	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		318	1042	37	1397	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	4	0	4	98 = DK
		2	3	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E51F]	1357-1358					WHERE DID YOU HEAR ABOUT IT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50)
		707	2061	79	2847	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		3	21	0	24	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	7	0	7	98 = DK
		2	3	0	5	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E_52]	1359					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E_53]	1360					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E_54]	1361					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 24. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU COULD GET CHLAMYDIA (AGAIN)? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE...
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E50)
		9	12	0	21	1 = A VERY STRONG CHANCE
		17	22	0	39	2 = A STRONG CHANCE
		130	252	8	390	3 = SOME CHANCE
		266	765	24	1055	4 = NOT MUCH CHANCE
		285	1032	46	1363	5 = NO CHANCE AT ALL
		3	7	0	10	8 = DK
		2	2	1	5	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_55]	1362					HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF AIDS OR THE AIDS VIRUS?
		2756	5340	320	8416	1 = YES
		14	10	5	29	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK, NOT SURE
		1	3	0	4	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E56AA]	1363-1364					WHAT ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? JUST READ ME THE LETTER FOR THOSE ACTIVITIES IN WHICH YOU THINK A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHAKING HANDS OR HUGGING
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		2721	5304	318	8343	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		32	34	1	67	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E56AB]	1365-1366					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHARING HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		465	388	62	915	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2288	4950	257	7495	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E56AC]	1367-1368					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHARING AN APARTMENT, CLASSROOM, OR OFFICE
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		2709	5253	307	8269	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		44	85	12	141	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E56AD]	1369-1370					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RECEIVING A BLOOD TRANSFUSION
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		331	367	40	738	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2422	4971	279	7672	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E56AE]	1371-1372					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SEXUAL INTERCOURSE BETWEEN MEN
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		312	201	29	542	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2441	5137	290	7868	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E56AF]	1373-1374					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SEXUAL INTERCOURSE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		313	298	35	646	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2439	5040	284	7763	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E56AG]	1375-1376					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GIVING A BLOOD DONATION
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		1859	4440	232	6531	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		893	896	87	1876	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		3	4	1	8	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E56AH]	1377-1378					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BEING BITTEN BY AN INSECT THAT HAS BITTEN SOMEONE WITH THE AIDS VIRUS
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		1937	4292	241	6470	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		813	1036	76	1925	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		6	12	3	21	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E56AI]	1379-1380					WHICH ACTIVITIES LISTED ON CARD 25 ARE WAYS IN WHICH A PERSON CAN GET THE AIDS VIRUS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SHARING PERSONAL ITEMS LIKE DISHES, TOILETS, ETC.
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		2542	5062	288	7892	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		210	274	30	514	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		4	4	2	10	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E56B]	1381					CAN A PERSON GET AIDS FROM SOMEONE WHO HAS ONLY THE AIDS VIRUS BUT DOES NOT HAVE THE DISEASE?
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		1660	3825	200	5685	1 = YES
		499	577	42	1118	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		590	917	73	1580	8 = DK
		7	21	5	33	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_57]	1382					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 24. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY ARE THE CHANCES THAT YOU COULD GET AIDS? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE...
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E55)
		83	39	6	128	1 = A VERY STRONG CHANCE
		73	57	5	135	2 = A STRONG CHANCE
		535	915	40	1490	3 = SOME CHANCE
		856	2178	121	3155	4 = NOT MUCH CHANCE
		1192	2139	146	3477	5 = NO CHANCE AT ALL
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		11	4	1	16	8 = DK
		5	8	1	14	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX57]	1383					HAS R EVER HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE?
		2563	4791	264	7618	1 = YES
		205	551	59	815	2 = NO
		2	10	2	14	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DON'T KNOW
		1	2	0	3	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E58A]	1384					TO KEEP FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? JUST TELL ME THE LETTER FOR ANY METHODS YOU USE FOR THIS PURPOSE. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM
		207	563	61	831	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57)
		1973	4297	232	6502	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		586	476	32	1094	1 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	17	0	21	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E58B]	1385					TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIAPHRAGM
		207	563	61	831	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57)
		2539	4749	263	7551	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		20	24	1	45	2 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	17	0	21	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E58C]	1386					TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPERMICIDE JELLY, FOAM OR CREAM
		207	563	61	831	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57)
		2511	4743	263	7517	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		48	30	1	79	3 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	17	0	21	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E58D]	1387					TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPONGE
		207	563	61	831	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57)
		2541	4759	263	7563	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		18	14	1	33	4 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	17	0	21	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E58E]	1388					TO KEEP YOU OR YOUR PARTNER FROM CATCHING DISEASES SUCH AS GENITAL HERPES, CHLAMYDIA, OR AIDS, DO YOU USE ANY OF THE METHODS LISTED ON CARD 26? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO METHODS USED FOR THIS PURPOSE
		207	563	61	831	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57)
		607	503	34	1144	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		1952	4270	230	6452	5 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	17	0	21	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX58]	1389					HAS R EVER HEARD OF AIDS?
		2159	4833	291	7283	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58)
		611	519	33	1163	1 = YES
		0	0	1	1	2 = NO
		1	2	0	3	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E59A]	1390					WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CONDOM
		2160	4835	292	7287	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55)
		125	158	9	292	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		479	350	24	853	1 = MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		6	11	0	17	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E59B]	1391					WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DIAPHRAGM
		2160	4835	292	7287	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55)
		597	499	32	1128	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	9	1	17	2 = MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		6	11	0	17	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E59C]	1392					WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPERMICIDE JELLY, FOAM OR CREAM
		2160	4835	292	7287	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55)
		577	490	33	1100	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		27	18	0	45	3 = MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		6	11	0	17	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E59D]	1393					WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SPONGE
		2160	4835	292	7287	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55)
		593	500	33	1126	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		11	8	0	19	4 = MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		6	11	0	17	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E59E]	1394					WHICH OF THESE METHODS, IF ANY, DID YOU BEGIN TO USE FOR PROTECTION SINCE YOU FIRST HEARD ABOUT AIDS? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO METHODS USED FOR THIS PURPOSE
		2160	4835	292	7287	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NOT HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HAD SEXUAL INTERCOURSE (CODED 2, 7, 8 OR 9 IN BOX57) OR R USED NO METHODS FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE (CODED 5 IN E58), OR R HAS NEVER HEARD OF AIDS, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF AIDS (CODED 2 IN E55)
		494	365	24	883	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		110	143	9	262	5 = MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		6	11	0	17	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_60]	1395-1410					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[BOX59]	1411					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E_61]	1412-1427					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[BOX60]	1428					HAS R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS? (CHECK E10, E11, AND E12)
		1099	1842	96	3037	1 = YES
		1668	3501	229	5398	2 = NO
		0	2	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	9	0	13	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E62A]	1429					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A PAP SMEAR?
		1099	1842	96	3037	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60)
		994	1711	83	2788	1 = YES
		635	1748	141	2524	2 = NO
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		43	51	5	99	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E62B]	1430					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A PELVIC EXAM?	
		1099	1842	96	3037	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60)
		945	1723	74	2742	1	= YES
		683	1736	148	2567	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	2	2	8	= DK
		44	52	5	101	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E62C]	1431					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A BREAST EXAM?	
		1099	1842	96	3037	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60)
		1021	1862	97	2980	1	= YES
		607	1596	127	2330	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		44	53	5	102	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E62D]	1432					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST?	
		1099	1842	96	3037	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60)
		1253	2599	143	3995	1	= YES
		376	861	81	1318	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		43	51	5	99	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E62E]	1433					IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, AS A PART OF A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT, DID YOU HAVE A URINALYSIS OR URINE TEST?	
		1099	1842	96	3037	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 1 IN BOX60)
		1102	1898	119	3119	1	= YES
		527	1558	105	2190	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		1	6	0	7	8	= DK
		42	49	5	96	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E62F]	1434					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E62G]	1435						THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[BOX61]	1436						R'S PREGNANCY STATUS
		702	1846	124	2672	1	= R NEVER PREGNANT, OR R CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY
		206	326	25	557	2	= R EVER PREGNANT (BEFORE CURRENT PREGNANCY), AND LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN AN ABORTION
		1863	3182	176	5221	3	= R EVER PREGNANT (BEFORE CURRENT PREGNANCY), AND LAST PREGNANCY ENDED IN A LIVE BIRTH, MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH
[E_63]	1437-1442						RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN A GREAT DEAL OF DISCUSSION ABOUT FACTORS AFFECTING THE HEALTH OF WOMEN DURING PREGNANCY. AT WHAT ADDRESS WERE YOU LIVING WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT (THE LAST TIME)?
		908	2172	149	3229	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61)
		1208	2002	103	3313	000001	= LIVING AT A DIFFERENT ADDRESS (TRANSCRIBE ADDRESS ONTO RECORD 29)
		646	1163	73	1882	999996	= LIVING AT CURRENT ADDRESS
		2	3	0	5	999997	= REFUSED
		2	3	0	5	999998	= DK
		5	11	0	16	999999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_64]	1443-1445						HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN LIVING THERE WHEN YOU GOT PREGNANT?
		1554	3335	222	5111	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61), OR R WAS LIVING AT CURRENT ADDRESS (CODED 999996 IN E63)
		3	21	1	25	000	= LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		863	1679	81	2623	001-060	= 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		150	189	5	344	061-120	= 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		53	39	2	94	121-180	= 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		77	42	4	123	181-240	= 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS
		25	16	5	46	241-300	= 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS
		5	4	2	11	301-360	= 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS
		3	0	1	4	361-396	= 361 MONTHS TO 396 MONTHS
		2	2	0	4	997	= REFUSED
		16	8	1	25	998	= DK
		20	19	1	40	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E_65]	1446					DID YOU SMOKE CIGARETTES AT ALL DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE THE END OF YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY?	
		908	2172	149	3229	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61)
		555	1050	44	1649	1	= YES
		1305	2124	132	3561	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		3	7	0	10	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_66]	1447-1448					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 28. ON THE AVERAGE, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE PER DAY BEFORE YOU FOUND OUT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT?	
		2216	4304	281	6801	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61), OR R DID NOT SMOKE DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE END OF LAST PREGNANCY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R SMOKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E65)
		24	34	4	62	01	= ABOUT ONE A DAY OR LESS
		118	78	9	205	02	= JUST A FEW
		235	307	20	562	03	= ABOUT HALF A PACK (5-14)
		135	447	5	587	04	= ABOUT A PACK (15-24)
		23	102	4	129	05	= ABOUT 1 1/2 PACKS (25-34)
		11	63	2	76	06	= ABOUT 2 PACKS (35-44)
		7	14	0	21	07	= MORE THAN 2 PACKS (45 OR MORE)
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		2	5	0	7	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E_67]	1449-1450					AGAIN LOOKING AT CARD 28, ON THE AVERAGE, HOW MANY CIGARETTES DID YOU SMOKE PER DAY AFTER YOU FOUND OUT THAT YOU WERE PREGNANT?	
		2216	4304	281	6801	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61), OR R DID NOT SMOKE DURING THE 12 MONTHS BEFORE END OF LAST PREGNANCY, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R SMOKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN E65)
		42	52	4	98	01	= ABOUT ONE A DAY OR LESS
		145	140	9	294	02	= JUST A FEW (2-4)
		179	316	14	509	03	= ABOUT HALF A PACK (5-14)
		80	284	4	368	04	= ABOUT A PACK (15-24)
		20	54	2	76	05	= ABOUT 1 1/2 PACKS (25-34)
		8	35	0	43	06	= ABOUT 2 PACKS (35-44)
		6	12	1	19	07	= MORE THAN 2 PACKS (45 OR MORE)
		73	153	10	236	96	= NONE
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		2	4	0	6	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[E_68]	1451-1452					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 29. DURING YOUR (LAST) PREGNANCY, HOW OFTEN DID YOU USUALLY DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, THAT IS, BEER, WINE, OR LIQUOR?	
		908	2172	149	3229	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61)
		11	11	2	24	01	= EVERY DAY
		11	8	0	19	02	= NEARLY EVERY DAY
		22	15	1	38	03	= 3 OR 4 DAYS A WEEK
		72	116	5	193	04	= 1 OR 2 DAYS A WEEK
		68	113	5	186	05	= 3 OR 4 DAYS A MONTH
		109	211	11	331	06	= ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
		198	669	25	892	07	= LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
		1366	2028	127	3521	96	= NOT AT ALL
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	98	= DK
		4	10	0	14	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E69A]	1453					DURING YOUR LAST PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING DRUGS OR MEDICATIONS? TRANQUILIZERS SUCH AS VALIUM, LIBRIUM, EQUANIL, OR ANY OF THE OTHER TRANQUILIZERS PICTURED ON CARD A	
		908	2172	149	3229	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61)
		26	71	4	101	1	= YES
		1832	3100	171	5103	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		4	9	1	14	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[E69B]	1454					DURING YOUR LAST PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING DRUGS OR MEDICATIONS? STIMULANTS SUCH AS DEXEDRINE, BENZEDRINE, AMPHETAMINE, OR ANY OF THE OTHER STIMULANTS PICTURED ON CARD B?	
		908	2172	149	3229	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61)
		10	12	1	23	1	= YES
		1844	3156	174	5174	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		8	13	1	22	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION E - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[E69C]	1455					DURING YOUR LAST PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER TAKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING DRUGS OR MEDICATIONS? SEDATIVES SUCH AS PHENOBARBITAL, SECONAL, CHLORAL HYDRATE, OR ANY OF THE OTHER SEDATIVES PICTURED ON CARD C?
		908	2172	149	3229	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER PREGNANT, CURRENTLY PREGNANT WITH FIRST PREGNANCY, OR PREGNANCY ENDED BY AN ABORTION (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX61)
		16	31	1	48	1 = YES
		1843	3140	173	5156	2 = NO
		1	1	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	10	2	15	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[E69D]	1456					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E69E]	1457					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E69DE]	1458					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E69F]	1459					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[E_70]	1460					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_1]	1461					CODE RACE OF RESPONDENT BY OBSERVATION
		2713	21	27	2761	1 = BLACK
		41	5267	71	5379	2 = WHITE
		7	30	225	262	3 = OTHER
		10	36	2	48	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_2]	1462-1464					HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED AT THIS ADDRESS?
		23	53	5	81	000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		1591	3263	208	5062	001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		489	944	58	1491	061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		277	523	27	827	121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		137	243	6	386	181-240 = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS
		45	55	5	105	241-300 = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS
		14	11	0	25	301-360 = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS
		11	5	0	16	361-420 = 361 MONTHS TO 420 MONTHS
		0	2	1	3	421-480 = 421 MONTHS TO 480 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	481-504 = 481 MONTHS TO 504 MONTHS
		160	225	10	395	996 = ALL MY LIFE
		1	1	0	2	997 = REFUSED
		3	2	0	5	998 = DK
		19	27	5	51	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_3]	1465-1467					HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN (STATE)?
		160	225	10	395	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS ALL HER LIFE (CODED 996 IN F2)
		0	0	1	1	000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		172	641	71	884	001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		165	440	60	665	061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		167	358	46	571	121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		172	351	23	546	181-240 = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS
		139	234	11	384	241-300 = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS
		88	212	3	303	301-360 = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS
		61	140	5	206	361-420 = 361 MONTHS TO 420 MONTHS
		29	103	1	133	421-480 = 421 MONTHS TO 480 MONTHS
		6	13	0	19	481-516 = 481 MONTHS TO 516 MONTHS
		1600	2609	92	4301	996 = ALL MY LIFE
		0	1	0	1	997 = REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	998 = DK
		10	27	2	39	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_4]	1468					ARE YOU PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE?
		152	333	27	512	0 = NONE
		2355	3075	127	5557	1 = PROTESTANT
		222	1756	134	2112	2 = ROMAN CATHOLIC
		0	98	1	99	3 = JEWISH
		36	75	34	145	4 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		1	7	0	8	7 = REFUSED
		1	3	0	4	8 = DK
		4	7	2	13	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F_5]	1469-1470					WHAT DENOMINATION?	
		410	2262	196	2868	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NO SPECIFIC RELIGION (CODED 0 IN F4), OR R IS CATHOLIC (CODED 2 IN F4), OR R IS JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN F4)
		1641	946	38	2625	21	= BAPTIST
		16	385	8	409	22	= LUTHERAN
		200	513	9	722	23	= METHODIST OR UNITED METHODIST
		19	189	3	211	24	= PRESBYTERIAN
		35	118	6	159	25	= EPISCOPALIAN, ANGELICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND
		29	204	8	241	26	= OTHER MAJOR PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS
		305	283	15	603	27	= FUNDAMENTAL PROTESTANT BODIES, PENTACOSTAL
		82	268	19	369	28	= PROTESTANT, NO SPECIFIC DENOMINATION
		18	140	18	176	29	= MORMON
		1	5	0	6	30	= CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST, CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST
		8	20	1	29	31	= OTHER
		0	3	0	3	97	= REFUSED
		1	6	0	7	98	= DK
		6	12	4	22	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_6]	1471					HOW OFTEN DO YOU RECEIVE COMMUNION?	
		2549	3598	191	6338	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NO SPECIFIC RELIGION (CODED 0 IN F4), OR R IS JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE (CODED 3 OR 4 IN F4), OR R IS PROTESTANT (CODED 1 IN F4, AND 21-99 IN F5)
		50	501	43	594	1	= NEVER
		62	468	31	561	2	= LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
		61	323	24	408	3	= ONCE A MONTH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
		48	455	34	537	4	= ONCE A WEEK OR MORE
		0	2	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		1	6	2	9	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_7]	1472					ABOUT HOW OFTEN DO YOU USUALLY ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES?	
		152	333	27	512	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NO SPECIFIC RELIGION (CODED 0 IN F4)
		234	826	49	1109	1	= NEVER
		547	1454	71	2072	2	= LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
		807	972	60	1839	3	= ONCE A MONTH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
		1023	1751	116	2890	4	= ONCE A WEEK OR MORE
		1	3	0	4	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		7	15	2	24	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F_8]	1473					WHEN YOU WERE 14, ABOUT HOW OFTEN DID YOU USUALLY ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES?	
		155	621	47	823	1	= NEVER
		162	429	27	618	2	= LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
		419	632	31	1082	3	= ONCE A MONTH OR MORE BUT LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
		2030	3663	220	5913	4	= ONCE A WEEK OR MORE
		1	2	0	3	7	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	8	= DK
		3	5	0	8	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F9A]	1474					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN	
		2702	5209	170	8081	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		55	88	95	238	1	= MENTIONED
		0	3	0	3	7	= REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8	= DK
		13	54	59	126	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F9B]	1475					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	
		2754	5287	95	8136	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		3	10	170	183	2	= MENTIONED
		0	3	0	3	7	= REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8	= DK
		13	54	59	126	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F9C]	1476					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BLACK	
		0	5295	253	5548	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		2757	2	12	2771	3	= MENTIONED
		0	3	0	3	7	= REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8	= DK
		13	54	59	126	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F9D]	1477					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WHITE	
		2737	1	243	2981	0	= NOT MENTIONED
		20	5296	22	5338	4	= MENTIONED
		0	3	0	3	7	= REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8	= DK
		13	54	59	126	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F9E]	1478					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX62]	1479					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F9?		
		70	99	32	201	1		= YES
		2701	5255	293	8249	2		= NO
[F_10]	1480					WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES FROM F9), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR RACIAL BACKGROUND?		
		2701	5255	293	8249	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE RACIAL BACKGROUND GIVEN (CODED 2 IN BOX62)
		0	0	22	22	1		= ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN
		0	0	2	2	2		= ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
		64	0	0	64	3		= BLACK
		0	91	0	91	4		= WHITE
		0	0	5	5	5		= ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	7		= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8		= DK
		6	7	3	16	9		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11A]	1481-1482					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) AFRICAN		
		346	5194	307	5847	00		= NOT MENTIONED
		2358	15	16	2389	01		= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97		= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98		= DK
		12	13	1	26	99		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11B]	1483-1484					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH		
		2558	3283	305	6146	00		= NOT MENTIONED
		146	1926	18	2090	02		= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97		= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98		= DK
		12	13	1	26	99		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11C]	1485-1486					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRENCH		
		2613	4523	313	7449	00		= NOT MENTIONED
		91	686	10	787	03		= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97		= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98		= DK
		12	13	1	26	99		= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F11D]	1487-1488					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GERMAN	
		2681	3196	305	6182	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		23	2013	18	2054	04	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11E]	1489-1490					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IRISH	
		2660	3538	309	6507	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		44	1671	14	1729	05	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11F]	1491-1492					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ITALIAN	
		2688	4751	317	7756	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		16	458	6	480	06	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11G]	1493-1494					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) POLISH	
		2700	4833	322	7855	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		4	376	1	381	07	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11H]	1495-1496					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RUSSIAN	
		2703	5058	321	8082	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		1	151	2	154	08	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F11I]	1497-1498					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PUERTO RICAN	
		2691	5156	313	8160	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		13	53	10	76	09	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11J]	1499-1500					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CUBAN	
		2695	5186	322	8203	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		9	23	1	33	10	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11K]	1501-1502					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO)	
		2679	4955	271	7905	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		25	254	52	331	11	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11L]	1503-1504					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES	
		2671	5136	306	8113	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		33	73	17	123	12	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11M]	1505-1506					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER SPANISH	
		2692	5105	307	8104	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		12	104	16	132	13	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98	= DK
		12	13	1	26	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F11N]	1507-1508					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INDIAN OR PAKISTANI
		2550	5062	300	7912	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		154	147	23	324	14 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F11O]	1509-1510					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO OR SAMOAN
		2690	5184	180	8054	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		14	26	143	183	15 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		55	130	1	186	98 = DK
		12	12	1	25	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F11P]	1511-1512					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 31)
		2388	3974	243	6605	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		3	0	2	5	16 = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES LISTED BELOW
		51	99	4	154	17 = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
		209	381	64	654	18 = AMERICAN INDIAN
		0	0	0	0	19 = VIRGIN ISLANDS
		15	2	0	17	20 = JAMAICAN
		0	9	0	9	21 = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE
		0	3	0	3	22 = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE
		1	23	0	24	23 = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB
		0	129	1	130	24 = SWEDISH
		2	123	0	125	25 = DUTCH
		1	90	1	92	26 = NORWEGIAN
		0	30	0	30	27 = DANISH
		0	45	0	45	28 = HUNGARIAN
		0	19	0	19	29 = SCANDINAVIAN
		0	80	1	81	30 = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK
		0	4	0	4	31 = IRANIAN
		0	4	0	4	32 = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC
		0	17	0	17	33 = AUSTRIAN
		0	14	0	14	34 = BELGIAN, FLEMISH
		0	17	0	17	35 = FINNISH
		1	25	0	26	36 = GREEK
		0	15	0	15	37 = CANADIAN
		0	9	0	9	38 = LEBANESE
		2	39	4	45	39 = PORTUGUESE
		0	12	0	12	40 = SWISS
		0	20	0	20	41 = LITHUANIAN, UKRANIAN
		0	20	0	20	42 = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN
		31	3	2	36	43 = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS
		0	2	1	3	44 = AUSTRALIAN
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		55	131	1	187	98 = DK
		12	13	1	26	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

[BOX63]	1513					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F11?
		419	2648	71	3138	1 = YES
		2352	2706	254	5312	2 = NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_12]	1514-1515					WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES MENTIONED IN F11), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 31)
		2352	2706	254	5312	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE NATIONAL ORIGIN GIVEN (CODED 2 IN BOX63)
		290	3	4	297	01 = AFRICAN
		4	520	3	527	02 = ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH
		12	120	1	133	03 = FRENCH
		0	594	1	595	04 = GERMAN
		4	450	0	454	05 = IRISH
		0	162	2	164	06 = ITALIAN
		0	100	0	100	07 = POLISH
		0	26	0	26	08 = RUSSIAN
		0	2	0	2	09 = PUERTO RICAN
		2	3	0	5	10 = CUBAN
		2	42	8	52	11 = MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO)
		3	11	2	16	12 = CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES
		2	20	3	25	13 = OTHER SPANISH
		19	27	1	47	14 = INDIAN OR PAKISTANI
		2	4	17	23	15 = OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO, OR SAMOAN
		0	0	1	1	16 = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES LISTED ABOVE OR BELOW
		7	25	0	32	17 = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
		30	83	21	134	18 = AMERICAN INDIAN
		0	0	0	0	19 = VIRGIN ISLANDS
		2	0	0	2	20 = JAMAICAN
		0	2	0	2	21 = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE
		0	2	0	2	22 = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE
		0	6	0	6	23 = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB
		0	41	0	41	24 = SWEDISH
		0	24	0	24	25 = DUTCH
		0	28	0	28	26 = NORWEGIAN
		0	12	0	12	27 = DANISH
		0	11	0	11	28 = HUNGARIAN
		0	7	0	7	29 = SCANDINAVIAN
		0	32	0	32	30 = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK
		0	1	0	1	31 = IRANIAN
		0	1	0	1	32 = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC
		0	7	0	7	33 = AUSTRIAN
		0	5	0	5	34 = BELGIAN, FLEMMISH
		0	5	0	5	35 = FINNISH
		0	6	0	6	36 = GREEK
		0	5	0	5	37 = CANADIAN
		0	2	0	2	38 = LEBANESE
		1	7	1	9	39 = PORTUGUESE
		0	3	0	3	40 = SWISS
		0	6	0	6	41 = LITHUANIAN, UKRANIAN
		0	7	0	7	42 = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN
		0	0	0	0	43 = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS
		0	1	0	1	44 = AUSTRALIAN
		21	191	5	217	96 = R WILL NOT CHOOSE A PRIMARY ORIGIN
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		8	30	1	39	98 = DK
		10	14	0	24	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX64]	1516					IS R:	
		804	3066	161	4031	1	= CURRENTLY MARRIED
		506	557	27	1090	2	= WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED
		133	267	12	412	3	= LIVING WITH A PARTNER
		1121	905	64	2090	4	= NEVER MARRIED AND EVER HAD INTERCOURSE
		207	559	61	827	5	= NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
[F_13]	1517-1518					(INCLUDING YOUR PRESENT MARRIAGE), HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU BEEN MARRIED?	
		1461	1731	137	3329	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64)
		1134	2884	170	4188	01	= MARRIED ONE TIME
		159	629	14	802	02	= MARRIED TWO TIMES
		15	84	3	102	03	= MARRIED THREE TIMES
		1	14	0	15	04	= MARRIED FOUR TIMES
		0	9	1	10	05	= MARRIED FIVE TIMES
		0	0	0	0	06	= MARRIED SIX TIMES
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	2	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_14]	1519					HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, HAVE YOU BEEN FORMALLY MARRIED?	
		2638	5087	313	8038	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1, 2, 4, OR 5 IN BOX64)
		91	143	9	243	0	= NEVER
		38	94	3	135	1	= MARRIED ONE TIME
		4	21	0	25	2	= MARRIED TWO TIMES
		0	6	0	6	3	= MARRIED THREE TIMES
		0	0	0	0	4	= MARRIED FOUR TIMES
		0	2	0	2	5	= MARRIED FIVE TIMES
		0	0	0	0	6	= MARRIED SIX TIMES
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX65]	1520					IS R:	
		1461	1731	137	3329	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64)
		506	557	27	1090	1	= WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED
		804	3066	161	4031	2	= CURRENTLY MARRIED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F15MO]	1521-1525					WHEN WERE YOU AND YOUR (CURRENT) HUSBAND MARRIED? (CENTURY MONTH)
		1967	2288	164	4419	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65)
		558	2327	117	3002	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		236	726	43	1005	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		1	3	0	4	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		3	1	0	4	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		6	9	1	16	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F15DA]	1526-1527					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[F_16]	1528					DID YOU AND YOUR (CURRENT) HUSBAND LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED?
		1967	2288	164	4419	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65)
		316	1008	53	1377	1 = YES
		484	2047	107	2638	2 = NO
		2	1	0	3	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		2	10	1	13	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F17MO]	1529-1533					WHEN DID YOU START LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (CURRENT MARRIAGE)
		2455	4346	272	7073	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/ DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F16)
		190	678	34	902	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		80	260	13	353	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		37	43	5	85	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		3	9	0	12	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		6	18	1	25	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F_18]	1534-1536					HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED? (CURRENT MARRIAGE)	
		2765	5336	324	8425	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F16), OR R GAVE DATE SHE BEGAN LIVING WITH HUSBAND (CODED 685-91064 IN F17MO)
		0	0	0	0	000	= LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		5	8	1	14	001-060	= 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	061-120	= 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	121-180	= 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		0	2	0	2	998	= DK
		0	8	0	8	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX66]	1537					CHECK F13. HOW MANY TIMES HAS R BEEN MARRIED?	
		1967	2288	164	4419	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED (CODED 1 IN BOX65)
		684	2463	145	3292	1	= ONE TIME
		119	600	16	735	2	= TWO OR MORE TIMES
		1	3	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F19M1MO]	1538-1542					WHEN WERE YOU MARRIED THE FIRST TIME? (CENTURY MONTH)	
		2103	4070	279	6452	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66)
		591	1195	40	1826	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		44	62	2	108	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		21	20	4	45	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		12	7	0	19	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F19M1DA]	1543-1544					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F20M1]	1545					DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED? (FIRST MARRIAGE)
		2103	4070	279	6452	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66)
		190	276	14	480	1 = YES
		471	1001	32	1504	2 = NO
		3	3	0	6	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	4	0	8	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F21M1MO]	1546-1550					WHEN DID YOU START LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE)
		2581	5078	311	7970	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN F20M1)
		125	219	10	354	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		13	14	1	28	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		40	31	2	73	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		12	12	1	25	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F21AM1]	1551-1553					HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU GOT MARRIED? (FIRST MARRIAGE)
		2759	5342	324	8425	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R DID NOT LIVE WITH HUSBAND BEFORE MARRIAGE, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH HUSBAND (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F20), OR R GAVE YEAR SHE BEGAN LIVING WITH HUSBAND (CODED 685-91064 IN F21M1MO)
		0	0	0	0	000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		11	9	1	21	001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	997 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	998 = DK
		1	2	0	3	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F23M1]	1554					HOW DID THAT MARRIAGE END? (FIRST MARRIAGE)
		2103	4070	279	6452	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66)
		35	68	5	108	1 = DEATH OF YOUR HUSBAND
		411	1110	32	1553	2 = DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT
		219	102	9	330	3 = SEPARATION
		2	2	0	4	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	2	0	3	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F24M1MO]	1555-1559					WHEN DID YOUR HUSBAND DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE)
		2736	5286	320	8342	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M1)
		23	53	1	77	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		7	14	1	22	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		3	0	1	4	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		2	1	2	5	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F25M1MO]	1560-1564					WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (FIRST MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGES ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT)
		2360	4244	293	6897	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M1)
		256	761	19	1036	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		60	215	7	282	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		70	109	4	183	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		6	8	1	15	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		19	17	1	37	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[F26M1MO] 1565-1569

WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR  
 (DIVORCE/ANNULMENT)? (CENTURY  
 MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE)

2360	4244	293	6897	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M1)
210	679	14	903	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
110	278	11	399	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
41	107	4	152	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
12	9	1	22	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
38	37	2	77	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F27M1MO] 1570-1574

WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND  
 STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY  
 MONTH) (FIRST MARRIAGE) (NOTE:  
 THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION  
 FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE FIRST  
 MARRIAGES ENDED IN SEPARATION)

2549	5248	316	8113	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M1), OR R'S FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M1)
59	15	1	75	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
113	76	4	193	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
26	4	1	31	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
5	3	1	9	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
19	8	2	29	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F19M2MO] 1575-1579

WHEN WERE YOU MARRIED THE SECOND  
 TIME? (CENTURY MONTH)

2700	5105	319	8124	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14)
57	191	5	253	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
5	33	1	39	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
4	16	0	20	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
0	1	0	1	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
5	8	0	13	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[F19M2DA] 1580-1581

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE  
 TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

[F23M2] 1582

HOW DID THAT MARRIAGE END?  
 (SECOND MARRIAGE)

2700	5105	319	8124	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14)
4	13	1	18	1	= DEATH OF YOUR HUSBAND
46	203	5	254	2	= DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT
19	29	0	48	3	= SEPARATION
1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
1	3	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F24M2MO] 1583-1587

WHEN DID YOUR HUSBAND DIE?  
 (SECOND MARRIAGE)

2767	5341	324	8432	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2)
1	6	1	8	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
3	5	0	8	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
0	1	0	1	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
0	0	0	0	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
0	1	0	1	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F25M2MO]	1588-1592					WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE SECOND MARRIAGES ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT)
		2725	5151	320	8196	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2)
		26	107	2	135	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		6	63	2	71	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		7	25	1	33	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		2	4	0	6	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		5	4	0	9	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F26M2MO]	1593-1597					WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR (DIVORCE/ANNULMENT)? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND MARRIAGE)
		2725	5151	320	8196	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2)
		22	92	2	116	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		9	72	2	83	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		4	22	0	26	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		2	7	0	9	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		9	10	1	20	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F27M2MO]	1598-1602					WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (SECOND MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE SECOND MARRIAGES ENDED IN SEPARATION)
		2750	5321	325	8396	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 IN F14), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M2), OR R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M1), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7,8, OR 9 IN F23M2)
		6	3	0	9	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		7	22	0	29	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		1	1	0	2	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		3	1	0	4	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		4	6	0	10	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F22M3MO]	1603-1607					(BEFORE YOUR CURRENT MARRIAGE) WHEN WERE YOU MARRIED THE MOST RECENT TIME? (CENTURY MONTH)
		2763	5302	324	8389	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14)
		2	29	1	32	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		4	17	0	21	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	1	0	1	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		2	5	0	7	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F22M3DA]	1608-1609					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[F23M3]	1610					HOW DID THAT MARRIAGE END? (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE)
		2763	5302	324	8389	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14)
		1	0	0	1	1 = DEATH OF YOUR HUSBAND
		6	37	1	44	2 = DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT
		0	11	0	11	3 = SEPARATION
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	3	0	4	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F24M3MO]	1611-1615					WHEN DID YOUR HUSBAND DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE)
		2770	5354	325	8449	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M3), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3)
		0	0	0	0	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		1	0	0	1	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F25M3MO]	1616-1620					WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE MOST RECENT MARRIAGES ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT)
		2765	5317	324	8406	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/ SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M3), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3)
		1	13	1	15	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		4	17	0	21	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	2	0	2	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	2	0	2	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	3	0	4	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F26M3MO]	1621-1625					WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR (DIVORCE/ANNULMENT)? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE)
		2765	5317	324	8406	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/ SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION (CODED 3 IN F23M3), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3)
		1	11	1	13	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		4	18	0	22	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	4	0	4	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	3	0	4	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F27M3MO]	1626-1630					WHEN DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND STOP LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH) (MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE) (NOTE: THIS IS THE DATE OF SEPARATION FOR RESPONDENTS WHOSE MOST RECENT MARRIAGES ENDED IN SEPARATION)
		2770	5339	325	8434	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER SECOND OR THIRD MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX64 AND CODED 2 OR 3 IN F13), OR R WIDOWED/ SEPARATED/DIVORCED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN THREE TIMES (CODED 2 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F13), OR R LIVING WITH PARTNER AND HAS BEEN MARRIED FEWER THAN 3 TIMES (CODED 3 IN BOX64 AND CODED 1 OR 2 IN F14), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DEATH OF HUSBAND (CODED 1 IN F23M3), OR R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT (CODED 2 IN F23M3) , OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW R'S MOST RECENT PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ENDED (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN F23M3)
		0	1	0	1	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		0	8	0	8	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	1	0	1	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		1	5	0	6	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX69]	1631					IS R:
		2103	4070	279	6452	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED (CODED 0 IN F14), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66)
		626	1160	43	1829	1 = CURRENTLY MARRIED, DIVORCED, WIDOWED OR SEPARATED
		42	124	3	169	2 = LIVING TOGETHER WITH A PARTNER

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F28MO]	1632-1636					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU AND YOUR PARTNER BEGIN LIVING TOGETHER? (CENTURY MONTH)
		2638	5087	313	8038	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66) , OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED, DIVORCED, WIDOWED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 1 IN BOX69)
		34	42	1	77	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		75	208	11	294	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		10	2	0	12	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		5	7	0	12	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		9	8	0	17	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_29]	1637-1639					HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED TOGETHER?
		2762	5346	325	8433	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 4 OR 5 IN BOX64), OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED AND CURRENT MARRIAGE IS HER FIRST MARRIAGE (CODED 1 IN BOX66) , OR R CURRENTLY MARRIED, DIVORCED, WIDOWED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 1 IN BOX69), OR R GAVE DATE SHE BEGAN LIVING WITH PARTNER (CODED 685-91064 IN F28MO)
		0	0	0	0	000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		3	0	0	3	001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	181-240 = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	241-300 = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	301-360 = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	361-396 = 361 MONTHS TO 396 MONTHS
		0	1	0	1	997 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	998 = DK
		4	7	0	11	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_30]	1640					(BESIDES THE TIME(S) YOU HAVE JUST TOLD ME ABOUT), HAVE YOU EVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND WITHOUT BEING MARRIED TO HIM?
		207	559	61	827	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64)
		635	691	41	1367	1 = YES
		1911	4090	222	6223	2 = NO
		4	2	0	6	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		14	12	1	27	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F31MO]	1641-1645					(BESIDES YOUR HUSBAND(S)), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU BEGIN LIVING WITH YOUR FIRST PARTNER? (CENTURY MONTH)
		2136	4663	284	7083	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 2 ,7,8, OR 9 IN F30)
		344	375	20	739	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		136	185	8	329	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		117	108	10	235	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		20	9	2	31	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		18	14	1	33	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_32]	1646-1648					HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE WITH HIM WITHOUT BEING MARRIED? (IF LIVED WITH HIM MORE THAN ONCE, PROBE FOR LENGTH OF FIRST CONTINUOUS PERIOD)
		2136	4663	284	7083	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 2 ,7,8, OR 9 IN F30)
		3	11	0	14	000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		539	636	39	1214	001-060 = 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		61	30	2	93	061-120 = 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		11	4	0	15	121-180 = 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	181-240 = 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	241-300 = 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	301-360 = 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	361-396 = 361 MONTHS TO 396 MONTHS
		0	2	0	2	997 = REFUSED
		9	2	0	11	998 = DK
		11	6	0	17	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_33]	1649-1654					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[BOX70]	1655					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[F_34]	1656-1661					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[BOX71]	1662-1675					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX72]	1676					IS R:	
		955	1276	112	2343	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71)
		1350	3745	190	5285	1	= EVER MARRIED
		95	147	10	252	2	= NEVER MARRIED AND CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER
		371	186	13	570	3	= NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER
[F_35]	1677-1678					WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL (OR COLLEGE) YOU HAD COMPLETED AT THE TIME OF YOUR (FIRST) MARRIAGE?	
		1421	1609	135	3165	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72)
		0	1	0	1	00	= NO FORMAL SCHOOLING
		0	0	1	1	01	= 1ST GRADE
		1	7	1	9	02	= 2ND GRADE
		1	10	1	12	03	= 3RD GRADE
		0	4	0	4	04	= 4TH GRADE
		2	7	0	9	05	= 5TH GRADE
		4	27	5	36	06	= 6TH GRADE
		10	22	2	34	07	= 7TH GRADE
		32	60	4	96	08	= 8TH GRADE
		62	118	8	188	09	= 9TH GRADE
		91	212	9	312	10	= 10TH GRADE
		139	290	16	445	11	= 11TH GRADE
		600	1545	55	2200	12	= 12TH GRADE
		116	343	10	469	13	= 1 YEAR COLLEGE
		127	354	15	496	14	= 2 YEARS COLLEGE
		33	169	18	220	15	= 3 YEARS COLLEGE
		100	434	23	557	16	= 4 YEARS COLLEGE
		2	45	5	52	17	= 5 YEARS COLLEGE
		14	71	14	99	18	= 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE
		3	2	0	5	97	= REFUSED
		3	1	0	4	98	= DK
		10	23	3	36	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[BOX73] 1679 (CHECK F13 AND F14) IS R:

	1421	1609	135	3165	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72)
	1170	2975	172	4317	1	= MARRIED ONLY ONCE
	179	767	18	964	2	= MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE
	1	3	0	4	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F36MO] 1680-1684 WHEN WAS YOUR FIRST HUSBAND BORN? (CENTURY MONTH)

	2591	4584	307	7482	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72), OR R ONLY MARRIED ONCE (CODED 1 IN BOX73)
	138	627	12	777	00296-00852	= BEFORE 1984
	6	32	1	39	90296-90852	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
	36	111	5	152	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F36DA] 1685-1686 THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F36A]	1687-1688					HOW OLD WAS HE WHEN YOU WERE MARRIED?	
		2735	5243	320	8298	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72), OR R ONLY MARRIED ONCE (CODED 1 IN BOX73), OR R GAVE YEAR OF HUSBAND'S BIRTH (CODED 296-90852 IN F36MO)
		0	0	1	1	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
		1	6	1	8	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
		3	7	0	10	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		3	7	0	10	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		3	12	0	15	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		2	21	0	23	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		4	3	0	7	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		2	7	1	10	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		1	4	0	5	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		3	4	1	8	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		0	5	0	5	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
		0	3	0	3	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
		2	1	0	3	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	45	= 45 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	48	= 48 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	50	= 50 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	52	= 52 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	53	= 53 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	54	= 54 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	55	= 55 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	56	= 56 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	57	= 57 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	60	= 60 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	85	= 85 YEARS OLD
		1	2	0	3	97	= REFUSED
		4	13	0	17	98	= DK
		4	10	1	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F_37]	1689-1690					WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR FIRST HUSBAND HAD COMPLETED AT THE TIME YOU GOT MARRIED?	
		2591	4584	307	7482	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX72), OR R ONLY MARRIED ONCE (CODED 1 IN BOX73)
		0	1	0	1	00	= NO FORMAL SCHOOLING
		0	0	0	0	01	= 1ST GRADE
		0	0	0	0	02	= 2ND GRADE
		0	0	0	0	03	= 3RD GRADE
		0	2	0	2	04	= 4TH GRADE
		1	1	0	2	05	= 5TH GRADE
		2	4	0	6	06	= 6TH GRADE
		2	6	0	8	07	= 7TH GRADE
		3	20	0	23	08	= 8TH GRADE
		8	27	3	38	09	= 9TH GRADE
		11	48	0	59	10	= 10TH GRADE
		19	73	2	94	11	= 11TH GRADE
		87	370	7	464	12	= 12TH GRADE
		11	54	0	65	13	= 1 YEAR COLLEGE
		7	45	1	53	14	= 2 YEARS COLLEGE
		3	14	2	19	15	= 3 YEARS COLLEGE
		9	44	1	54	16	= 4 YEARS COLLEGE
		0	6	0	6	17	= 5 YEARS COLLEGE
		0	19	1	20	18	= 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE
		2	2	0	4	97	= REFUSED
		12	24	1	37	98	= DK
		3	10	0	13	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F38MO]	1691-1695					WHEN WAS YOUR (PARTNER/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND) BORN? (CENTURY MONTH)	
		1326	1462	125	2913	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1352	3806	194	5352	00110-00860	= BEFORE 1984
		10	15	1	26	90110-90860	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		83	71	5	159	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F38DA]	1696-1697					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F38A]	1698-1699					HOW OLD WAS HE WHEN YOU WERE MARRIED?	
		2688	5283	320	8291	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R GAVE DATE OF HUSBAND'S BIRTH (CODED 110-90860 IN F38MO)
		3	0	0	3	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		3	2	1	6	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		3	1	0	4	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		3	2	0	5	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		1	2	0	3	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		5	4	0	9	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		4	4	0	8	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		5	3	0	8	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		3	1	1	5	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
		4	3	0	7	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
		1	3	0	4	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
		4	3	0	7	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
		2	4	0	6	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
		2	0	0	2	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
		0	2	0	2	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
		1	2	0	3	45	= 45 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	47	= 47 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	48	= 48 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	50	= 50 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	52	= 52 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	53	= 53 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	54	= 54 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	55	= 55 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	56	= 56 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	57	= 57 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	60	= 60 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	61	= 61 YEARS OLD
		1	0	0	1	62	= 62 YEARS OLD
		3	4	1	8	97	= REFUSED
		18	8	1	27	98	= DK
		10	17	1	28	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F_39]	1700-1701					WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR (PARTNER/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND) EVER COMPLETED?	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1	7	0	8	00	= NO FORMAL SCHOOLING
		1	1	1	3	01	= 1ST GRADE
		2	6	0	8	02	= 2ND GRADE
		4	3	1	8	03	= 3RD GRADE
		3	8	0	11	04	= 4TH GRADE
		6	8	1	15	05	= 5TH GRADE
		8	31	6	45	06	= 6TH GRADE
		23	22	0	45	07	= 7TH GRADE
		23	82	5	110	08	= 8TH GRADE
		42	100	4	146	09	= 9TH GRADE
		75	162	5	242	10	= 10TH GRADE
		117	176	9	302	11	= 11TH GRADE
		646	1378	54	2078	12	= 12TH GRADE
		73	244	9	326	13	= 1 YEAR COLLEGE
		151	423	21	595	14	= 2 YEARS COLLEGE
		51	132	13	196	15	= 3 YEARS COLLEGE
		117	588	32	737	16	= 4 YEARS COLLEGE
		14	98	6	118	17	= 5 YEARS COLLEGE
		34	365	28	427	18	= 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE
		5	4	0	9	97	= REFUSED
		38	29	3	70	98	= DK
		11	25	2	38	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_40]	1702-1703					WHAT WAS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF REGULAR SCHOOL OR COLLEGE YOUR (PARTNER/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND) HAD COMPLETED AT THE TIME YOU (STARTED LIVING TOGETHER/GOT MARRIED)?
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1	7	0	8	00 = NO FORMAL SCHOOLING
		1	1	1	3	01 = 1ST GRADE
		2	6	0	8	02 = 2ND GRADE
		4	3	1	8	03 = 3RD GRADE
		4	8	0	12	04 = 4TH GRADE
		6	8	1	15	05 = 5TH GRADE
		8	33	6	47	06 = 6TH GRADE
		22	22	1	45	07 = 7TH GRADE
		25	83	5	113	08 = 8TH GRADE
		44	106	4	154	09 = 9TH GRADE
		83	177	5	265	10 = 10TH GRADE
		124	208	11	343	11 = 11TH GRADE
		688	1494	59	2241	12 = 12TH GRADE
		74	289	8	371	13 = 1 YEAR COLLEGE
		132	405	24	561	14 = 2 YEARS COLLEGE
		41	174	12	227	15 = 3 YEARS COLLEGE
		109	529	35	673	16 = 4 YEARS COLLEGE
		3	81	6	90	17 = 5 YEARS COLLEGE
		14	188	17	219	18 = 6 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE
		5	4	0	9	97 = REFUSED
		38	27	3	68	98 = DK
		17	39	1	57	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_41]	1704					(IS/WAS) HE PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, OR SOMETHING ELSE?
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		103	316	30	449	0 = NONE
		1099	2170	67	3336	1 = PROTESTANT
		130	1171	68	1369	2 = ROMAN CATHOLIC
		1	84	1	86	3 = JEWISH
		32	51	24	107	4 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		4	4	0	8	7 = REFUSED
		65	82	8	155	8 = DK
		11	14	2	27	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F42A]	1705					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1400	3761	148	5309	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		23	69	22	114	1 = MENTIONED
		3	5	0	8	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8 = DK
		18	57	29	104	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F42B]	1706					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1417	3803	100	5320	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		5	27	69	101	2 = MENTIONED
		3	5	0	8	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8 = DK
		19	57	30	106	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F42C]	1707					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) BLACK
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		45	3787	149	3981	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		1378	43	20	1441	3 = MENTIONED
		3	5	0	8	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8 = DK
		18	57	30	105	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F42D]	1708					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 30 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/ LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WHITE
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1377	92	100	1569	0 = NOT MENTIONED
		45	3738	69	3852	4 = MENTIONED
		3	5	0	8	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	1	2	8 = DK
		19	57	30	106	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F42E]	1709					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[BOX74]	1710					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F42?
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		24	50	9	83	1 = YES
		1421	3842	191	5454	2 = NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_43]	1711					WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES FROM F42), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) RACIAL BACKGROUND?
		2747	5304	316	8367	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R GAVE ONE RACIAL BACKGROUND FOR PARTNER, OR R'S PARTNER'S RACIAL BACKGROUND IS UNKNOWN (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN BOX74)
		3	8	2	13	1 = ALASKAN NATIVE OR AMERICAN INDIAN
		0	3	3	6	2 = ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
		18	1	2	21	3 = BLACK
		0	34	0	34	4 = WHITE
		1	2	0	3	5 = ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8 = DK
		1	2	2	5	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44A]	1712-1713					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) AFRICAN
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		175	3580	181	3936	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1209	33	17	1259	01 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		39	252	1	292	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44B]	1714-1715					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1332	2438	175	3945	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		51	1175	23	1249	02 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F44C]	1716-1717					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FRENCH
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1355	3281	189	4825	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		28	332	9	369	03 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44D]	1718-1719					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GERMAN
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1372	2501	173	4046	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		11	1112	25	1148	04 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44E]	1720-1721					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IRISH
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1369	2882	179	4430	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		14	730	19	763	05 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	253	1	294	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F44F]	1722-1723					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ITALIAN	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1377	3345	192	4914	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		6	268	6	280	06	= MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98	= DK
		19	24	1	44	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44G]	1724-1725					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) POLISH	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1379	3413	195	4987	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		4	200	3	207	07	= MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98	= DK
		19	24	1	44	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44H]	1726-1727					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) RUSSIAN	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1383	3536	197	5116	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	77	1	78	08	= MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98	= DK
		19	24	1	44	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F44I]	1728-1729					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PUERTO RICAN	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1375	3572	192	5139	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		8	41	6	55	09	= MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98	= DK
		19	24	1	44	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44J]	1730-1731					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CUBAN	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1379	3596	196	5171	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		4	17	2	23	10	= MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98	= DK
		19	24	1	44	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44K]	1732-1733					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO)	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1376	3413	171	4960	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		7	200	27	234	11	= MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98	= DK
		19	24	1	44	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F44L]	1734-1735					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1358	3567	192	5117	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		25	46	6	77	12 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44M]	1736-1737					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER SPANISH
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1374	3570	194	5138	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		9	43	4	56	13 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F44N]	1738-1739					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INDIAN OR PAKISTANI
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1346	3548	183	5077	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		37	65	15	117	14 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F440]	1740-1741					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO OR SAMOAN?
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1378	3586	139	5103	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		5	27	59	91	15 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		40	252	1	293	98 = DK
		19	24	1	44	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F44P]	1742-1743					WHICH OF THE GROUPS ON CARD 31 BEST DESCRIBE YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 31)
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		1273	2916	169	4358	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	4	0	5	16 = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES LISTED BELOW
		20	76	2	98	17 = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
		55	207	19	281	18 = AMERICAN INDIAN
		0	0	0	0	19 = VIRGIN ISLANDS
		8	0	0	8	20 = JAMAICAN
		0	7	0	7	21 = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE
		0	0	0	0	22 = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE
		0	11	0	11	23 = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB
		0	76	1	77	24 = SWEDISH
		1	57	3	61	25 = DUTCH
		0	39	1	40	26 = NORWEGIAN
		0	16	1	17	27 = DANISH
		1	19	0	20	28 = HUNGARIAN
		0	7	0	7	29 = SCANDINAVIAN
		0	38	0	38	30 = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK
		0	9	0	9	31 = IRANIAN
		0	7	0	7	32 = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC
		0	7	0	7	33 = AUSTRIAN
		0	6	0	6	34 = BELGIAN, FLEMISH
		0	9	0	9	35 = FINNISH
		2	10	0	12	36 = GREEK
		0	15	0	15	37 = CANADIAN
		0	6	0	6	38 = LEBANESE
		0	22	1	23	39 = PORTUGUESE
		0	11	0	11	40 = SWISS
		0	6	0	6	41 = LITHUANIAN, UKRANIAN
		0	11	0	11	42 = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN
		19	3	1	23	43 = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS
		0	2	0	2	44 = AUSTRALIAN
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		42	268	1	311	98 = DK
		20	24	1	45	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX75]	1744					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F44?
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		117	1133	38	1288	1 = YES
		1328	2759	162	4249	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_45]	1745-1746					WHICH OF THESE GROUPS, THAT IS (RESPONSES MENTIONED IN F44), WOULD YOU SAY BEST DESCRIBES YOUR (PARTNER'S/(CURRENT/LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND'S) NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ANCESTRY? (NOTE: CATEGORIES 17 THROUGH 44 DID NOT APPEAR ON THE CARD; THEY WERE ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING)
		2654	4221	287	7162	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R GAVE ONE NATIONAL ORIGIN FOR PARTNER, OR R'S PARTNER'S NATIONAL ORIGIN IS UNKNOWN (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN BOX75)
		72	7	3	82	01 = AFRICAN
		2	235	4	241	02 = ENGLISH, SCOT, WELSH
		6	66	0	72	03 = FRENCH
		1	252	7	260	04 = GERMAN
		3	156	3	162	05 = IRISH
		0	66	1	67	06 = ITALIAN
		0	51	1	52	07 = POLISH
		0	18	0	18	08 = RUSSIAN
		1	3	0	4	09 = PUERTO RICAN
		0	2	0	2	10 = CUBAN
		0	14	5	19	11 = MEXICAN AMERICAN (MEXICAN, MEXICANO, CHICANO)
		4	4	0	8	12 = CENTRAL OR SOUTH (LATIN) AMERICAN COUNTRIES
		2	13	0	15	13 = OTHER SPANISH
		2	5	1	8	14 = INDIAN OR PAKISTANI
		0	7	6	13	15 = OTHER ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER SUCH AS CHINESE, JAPANESE, KOREAN, FILIPINO, OR SAMOAN
		1	2	0	3	16 = OTHER, NOT IN ANY OF THE CATEGORIES ALREADY LISTED
		0	5	1	6	17 = AMERICAN, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
		4	42	4	50	18 = AMERICAN INDIAN
		0	0	0	0	19 = VIRGIN ISLANDS
		3	0	0	3	20 = JAMAICAN
		0	0	0	0	21 = EASTERN OR SOUTHERN EUROPE
		0	0	0	0	22 = WESTERN OR NORTHERN EUROPE
		0	0	0	0	23 = MIDDLE EAST OR ARAB
		0	20	0	20	24 = SWEDISH
		0	13	0	13	25 = DUTCH
		0	5	0	5	26 = NORWEGIAN
		0	3	0	3	27 = DANISH
		0	4	0	4	28 = HUNGARIAN
		0	2	0	2	29 = SCANDINAVIAN
		0	6	0	6	30 = CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, SLOVAK
		0	0	0	0	31 = IRANIAN
		0	1	0	1	32 = MIDDLE EASTERN, ISRAELI, SEPHARDIC JEW, SEMITIC
		0	1	0	1	33 = AUSTRIAN
		0	2	0	2	34 = BELGIAN, FLEMISH
		0	3	0	3	35 = FINNISH
		0	3	0	3	36 = GREEK
		0	6	0	6	37 = CANADIAN
		0	1	0	1	38 = LEBANESE
		0	7	0	7	39 = PORTUGUESE
		0	4	0	4	40 = SWISS
		0	1	0	1	41 = LITHUANIAN, UKRANIAN
		0	2	0	2	42 = CROATION, SERBIAN, YUGOSLAVIAN
		0	0	0	0	43 = WEST INDIES, BAHAMA ISLANDS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE OUTLINE
		0	1	0	1	44	= AUSTRALIAN
		7	79	1	87	96	= R LISTS 2 ORIGINS AND WILL NOT PICK ONE
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		2	17	0	19	98	= DK
		7	4	1	12	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX76]	1747					IS R:	
		1326	1462	125	2913	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72)
		135	269	12	416	1	= LIVING WITH A PARTNER
		804	3066	161	4031	2	= CURRENTLY MARRIED
		506	557	27	1090	3	= WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
[F_46]	1748					HAS YOUR PARTNER EVER BEEN MARRIED?	
		2636	5085	313	8034	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED (CODED 2 IN BOX76), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76)
		51	112	6	169	1	= YES
		79	148	6	233	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		3	1	0	4	8	= DK
		2	7	0	9	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_47]	1749					IS THIS MARRIAGE YOUR HUSBAND'S FIRST MARRIAGE, OR WAS HE MARRIED BEFORE?	
		1967	2288	164	4419	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76), OR R IS CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX76)
		628	2404	144	3176	1	= FIRST MARRIAGE
		164	644	17	825	2	= MARRIED BEFORE
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	8	= DK
		10	16	0	26	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_48]	1750					(APART FROM YOUR CHILD(REN)), DOES HE HAVE ANY CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18?
		1832	2019	152	4003	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76)
		243	363	17	623	1 = YES
		685	2952	156	3793	2 = NO
		0	2	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		6	5	0	11	8 = DK
		5	13	0	18	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_49]	1751					WHERE ARE THEY LIVING NOW, IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, WITH THEIR MOTHER, OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?
		2528	4991	308	7827	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76), OR R'S PARTNER HAS NO OTHER CHILDREN UNDER 18, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS OTHER CHILDREN UNDER 18 (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F48)
		32	55	2	89	1 = THIS HOUSEHOLD
		178	268	12	458	2 = MOTHER
		31	33	3	67	3 = SOMEWHERE ELSE
		2	7	0	9	4 = 1 & 2 BOTH CIRCLED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_50]	1752					DOES HE REGULARLY CONTRIBUTE TO THE SUPPORT OF THOSE CHILDREN?
		2560	5046	310	7916	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED (CODED 3 IN BOX76), OR R'S PARTNER HAS NO OTHER CHILDREN, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS OTHER CHILDREN (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F48) OR PARTNER'S CHILDREN LIVE WITH R (CODED 1 IN F49)
		163	232	6	401	1 = YES
		44	73	7	124	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		3	3	2	8	8 = DK
		1	0	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_51]	1753					<p>WAS YOUR MARRIAGE TO YOUR (LAST/FORMER) HUSBAND HIS FIRST MARRIAGE, OR HAD HE BEEN MARRIED BEFORE?</p> <p>2265 4797 298 7360 BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER LIVED WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 IN BOX71), OR R NEVER MARRIED AND NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 3 IN BOX72), OR R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED OR CURRENTLY LIVING WITH A PARTNER (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX76)</p> <p>392 395 21 808 1 = FIRST MARRIAGE</p> <p>96 151 5 252 2 = MARRIED BEFORE</p> <p>2 0 0 2 7 = REFUSED</p> <p>2 0 0 2 8 = DK</p> <p>14 11 1 26 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED</p>
[BOX77]	1754					<p>NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH R HAS HAD</p> <p>207 559 61 827 BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64)</p> <p>622 1594 79 2295 0 = NONE</p> <p>650 866 55 1571 1 = ONE</p> <p>633 1418 82 2133 2 = TWO</p> <p>356 638 32 1026 3 = THREE</p> <p>303 279 16 598 4 = 4 OR MORE</p>
[F52_345A]	1755					<p>DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME BEFORE THE BIRTH OF YOUR FIRST CHILD? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")</p> <p>829 2153 140 3122 BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77)</p> <p>1041 2432 111 3584 1 = YES</p> <p>884 754 73 1711 2 = NO</p> <p>1 1 0 2 7 = REFUSED</p> <p>0 0 0 0 8 = DK</p> <p>16 14 1 31 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED</p>

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F53_45B]	1756					DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME BETWEEN THE BIRTH OF YOUR FIRST AND SECOND CHILD? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")	
		1479	3019	195	4693	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN TWO CHILDREN (CODED 0 OR 1 IN BOX77)
		735	1208	69	2012	1	= YES
		549	1112	61	1722	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		7	14	0	21	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F54_5C]	1757					DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME BETWEEN THE BIRTH OF YOUR SECOND AND THIRD CHILD? (NOTE: THE RESPONSES TO TWO QUESTIONS HAVE BEEN COMBINED HERE. SEE TEXT, "DATA PREPARATION")	
		2112	4437	277	6826	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN 3 CHILDREN (CODED 0-2 IN BOX77)
		325	396	25	746	1	= YES
		330	515	23	868	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		3	5	0	8	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F55D]	1758					DID YOU EVER WORK FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME BETWEEN THE BIRTH OF (THIRD CHILD) AND THE BIRTH OF (LAST CHILD)?	
		2468	5075	309	7852	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN 4 CHILDREN (CODED 0-3 IN BOX77)
		139	114	14	267	1	= YES
		164	162	2	328	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	2	0	2	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[BOX78] 1759

DID R WORK BEFORE LAST BIRTH?

1479	3019	195	4693	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD FEWER THAN TWO CHILDREN (CODED 0 OR 1 IN BOX77)
762	1230	75	2067	1	= YES
526	1098	55	1679	2	= NO
4	7	0	11	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F\_56] 1760-1761

HOW LONG BEFORE THE DELIVERY OF YOUR (LAST) CHILD DID YOU STOP WORKING?

1596	3412	215	5223	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78)
252	577	26	855	00	= LESS THAN ONE MONTH
152	231	13	396	01	= ONE MONTH
127	180	11	318	02	= TWO MONTHS
123	146	7	276	03	= THREE MONTHS
58	88	5	151	04	= FOUR MONTHS
41	59	7	107	05	= FIVE MONTHS
76	103	8	187	06	= SIX MONTHS
51	50	4	105	07	= SEVEN MONTHS
32	49	2	83	08	= EIGHT MONTHS
15	31	0	46	09	= NINE MONTHS
3	7	0	10	10	= TEN MONTHS
1	4	0	5	11	= ELEVEN MONTHS
79	166	10	255	12	= ONE YEAR OR MORE
149	230	14	393	15	= NEVER STOPPED, WORKED RIGHT UP TO DELIVERY
0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
1	0	0	1	98	= DK
15	21	3	39	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F\_57] 1762

AT THAT TIME, DID YOU QUIT, WERE YOU FIRED OR DID YOU TAKE MATERNITY LEAVE OR A LEAVE OF ABSENCE?

1596	3412	215	5223	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78)
352	721	36	1109	1	= QUIT
32	58	2	92	2	= WAS FIRED (NOTE: INCLUDES LAID OFF)
774	1130	68	1972	3	= TOOK LEAVE
0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
17	33	4	54	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_58]	1763					DID YOUR EMPLOYER PAY FOR ALL OR PART OF YOUR LEAVE THROUGH MATERNITY BENEFITS OR SICK PAY?
		1980	4191	253	6424	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78), OR R QUIT OR WAS FIRED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN F57)
		432	584	41	1057	1 = YES
		333	503	25	861	2 = NO
		11	48	2	61	3 = NO, SELF-EMPLOYED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		15	27	4	46	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_59]	1764-1766					HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS LEAVE DID YOUR EMPLOYER PAY FOR?
		2324	4742	280	7346	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN BOX78), OR R QUIT OR WAS FIRED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN F57), OR R'S EMPLOYER DID NOT PAY FOR LEAVE (CODED 2 IN F58), OR R IS SELF-EMPLOYED (CODED 3 IN F58)
		1	6	1	8	000 = LESS THAN ONE WEEK
		9	14	2	25	001 = 1 WEEK
		27	41	3	71	002 = 2 WEEKS
		28	36	4	68	003 = 3 WEEKS
		40	53	3	96	004 = 4 WEEKS
		11	23	0	34	005 = 5 WEEKS
		112	154	7	273	006 = 6 WEEKS
		3	14	1	18	007 = 7 WEEKS
		26	51	6	83	008 = 8 WEEKS
		32	38	6	76	009 = 9 WEEKS
		6	25	0	31	010 = 10 WEEKS
		8	6	0	14	011 = 11 WEEKS
		8	21	2	31	012 = 12 WEEKS
		52	40	3	95	013 = 13 WEEKS
		3	5	0	8	014 = 14 WEEKS
		2	4	0	6	015 = 15 WEEKS
		2	3	0	5	016 = 16 WEEKS
		13	12	1	26	017 = 17 WEEKS
		0	3	0	3	018 = 18 WEEKS
		0	2	0	2	019 = 19 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	020 = 20 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	021 = 21 WEEKS
		4	3	1	8	022 = 22 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	023 = 23 WEEKS
		2	0	0	2	024 = 24 WEEKS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	025	=	25 WEEKS
		20	12	0	32	026	=	26 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	027	=	27 WEEKS
		0	0	1	1	028	=	28 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	029	=	29 WEEKS
		1	3	0	4	030	=	30 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	031	=	31 WEEKS
		1	0	0	1	032	=	32 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	033	=	33 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	034	=	34 WEEKS
		2	0	0	2	035	=	35 WEEKS
		1	0	0	1	036	=	36 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	037	=	37 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	038	=	38 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	039	=	39 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	040	=	40 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	041	=	41 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	042	=	42 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	043	=	43 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	044	=	44 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	045	=	45 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	046	=	46 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	047	=	47 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	048	=	48 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	049	=	49 WEEKS
		0	2	0	2	050	=	50 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	051	=	51 WEEKS
		2	1	0	3	052	=	52 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	053	=	53 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	054	=	54 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	055	=	55 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	056	=	56 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	057	=	57 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	058	=	58 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	059	=	59 WEEKS
		5	3	0	8	060	=	60 WEEKS
		1	0	0	1	061	=	61 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	062	=	62 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	063	=	63 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	064	=	64 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	065	=	65 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	066	=	66 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	067	=	67 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	068	=	68 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	069	=	69 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	070	=	70 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	071	=	71 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	072	=	72 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	073	=	73 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	074	=	74 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	075	=	75 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	076	=	76 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	077	=	77 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	078	=	78 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	079	=	79 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	080	=	80 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	081	=	81 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	082	=	82 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	083	=	83 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	084	=	84 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	085	=	85 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	086	=	86 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	087	=	87 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	088	=	88 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	089	=	89 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	090	=	90 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	091	=	91 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	092	=	92 WEEKS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	093	= 93 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	094	= 94 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	095	= 95 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	096	= 96 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	097	= 97 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	098	= 98 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	099	= 99 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	100	= 100 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		3	4	0	7	998	= DK
		18	28	4	50	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_60]	1767-1769						HOW MANY MONTHS OR YEARS HAD YOU WORKED FOR YOUR EMPLOYER BEFORE THE BIRTH OF YOUR LAST CHILD?
		1607	3460	217	5284	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78), OR R IS SELF-EMPLOYED (CODED 3 IN F58)
		0	3	1	4	000	= LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		941	1487	85	2513	001-060	= 1 MONTH TO 060 MONTHS
		163	290	12	465	061-120	= 061 MONTHS TO 120 MONTHS
		30	68	4	102	121-180	= 121 MONTHS TO 180 MONTHS
		4	7	2	13	181-240	= 181 MONTHS TO 240 MONTHS
		0	1	0	1	241-300	= 241 MONTHS TO 300 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	301-360	= 301 MONTHS TO 360 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		7	4	0	11	998	= DK
		19	34	4	57	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_61]	1770						BEFORE THE BIRTH OF YOUR (LAST) CHILD, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME OR PART -TIME?
		1596	3412	215	5223	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAD ONLY ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE THE BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WORKED BEFORE THE BIRTH (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F52), OR R HAD MORE THAN ONE LIVE BIRTH AND DID NOT WORK BEFORE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 2 IN BOX78)
		910	1405	86	2401	1	= FULL - TIME
		249	499	19	767	2	= PART - TIME
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		16	37	5	58	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F_62]	1771					HAVE YOU WORKED FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE, EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME SINCE YOUR (LAST) CHILD WAS BORN?	
		829	2153	140	3122	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77)
		1440	2281	116	3837	1	= YES
		497	912	69	1478	2	= NO
		1	1	0	2	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		4	7	0	11	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F63MO]	1772-1776					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU BEGIN TO WORK AFTER YOUR (LAST) CHILD WAS BORN? (CENTURY MONTH)	
		1331	3073	209	4613	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAS NOT WORKED SINCE CHILD'S BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F62)
		714	1139	51	1904	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		561	941	55	1557	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		105	136	6	247	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		29	33	3	65	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		31	32	1	64	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_64]	1777					AT THAT TIME, DID YOU WORK PART-TIME OR FULL-TIME?	
		1331	3073	209	4613	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 5 IN BOX64), OR R HAD NO CHILDREN (CODED 0 IN BOX77), OR R HAS NOT WORKED SINCE CHILD'S BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F62)
		1054	1371	87	2512	1	= FULL - TIME
		382	905	29	1316	2	= PART - TIME
		1	0	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		3	5	0	8	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_65]	1778					HAVE YOU EVER WORKED FOR PAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE EITHER PART -TIME OR FULL-TIME?
		1942	3201	185	5328	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R EVER MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (CODED 1-4 IN BOX64), OR R WORKED SINCE BIRTH OF LAST CHILD (CODED 1 IN F62, AND 1 -9 IN F64) OR R HAS NOT WORKED SINCE CHILD'S BIRTH, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS WORKED (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F62)
		578	1719	107	2404	1 = YES
		248	432	33	713	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		3	2	0	5	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F66A]	1779-1780					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 OR MORE HOURS)
		1476	2846	187	4509	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1289	2498	137	3924	01 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	9	1	15	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F66B]	1781-1782					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1 TO 34 HOURS)
		2393	4286	268	6947	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		372	1058	56	1486	02 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	9	1	15	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F66C]	1783-1784					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION, OR STRIKE
		2721	5272	319	8312	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		44	72	5	121	03 = MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	9	1	15	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F66D]	1785-1786					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A JOB BUT ON MATERNITY LEAVE	
		2756	5324	323	8403	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		9	20	1	30	04	= MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		5	9	1	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F66E]	1787-1788					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR LOOKING FOR WORK	
		2707	5283	318	8308	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		58	61	6	125	05	= MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		5	9	1	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F66F]	1789-1790					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN SCHOOL	
		2267	4312	251	6830	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		498	1032	73	1603	06	= MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		5	9	1	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F66G]	1791-1792					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING HOUSE	
		1436	2619	179	4234	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		1329	2725	145	4199	07	= MENTIONED
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		5	9	1	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F66H]	1793-1794					LAST WEEK, WERE YOU WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY) (NOTE: CATEGORIES 9 THROUGH 11 DID NOT APPEAR ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE; THEY WERE ADDED DURING DATA PROCESSING)	
		2720	5257	321	8298	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		30	52	3	85	08	= OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (NOTE: INCLUDES SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS AND VOLUNTEER WORK)
		6	22	0	28	09	= 2 PART TIME JOBS
		5	10	0	15	10	= DISABLED OR ON DISABILITY
		4	3	0	7	11	= TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		5	9	1	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX79]	1795					HAS R EVER WORKED?	
		449	536	61	1046	1	= R HAS NEVER WORKED
		1651	3539	192	5382	2	= R HAS EVER WORKED AND IS CURRENTLY WORKING
		669	1274	72	2015	3	= R HAS EVER WORKED AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING
		2	5	0	7	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F67HOUR]	1796-1797					AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (HOUR)	
		1120	1815	133	3068	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79)
		4	9	0	13	01	= 1 AM
		3	6	0	9	02	= 2 AM
		7	17	1	25	03	= 3 AM
		9	20	1	30	04	= 4 AM
		37	52	2	91	05	= 5 AM
		120	208	16	344	06	= 6 AM
		337	718	32	1087	07	= 7 AM
		492	1197	53	1742	08	= 8 AM
		188	451	27	666	09	= 9 AM
		53	151	12	216	10	= 10 AM
		48	79	7	134	11	= 11 AM
		27	62	2	91	12	= 12 NOON
		24	51	1	76	13	= 1 PM
		35	53	5	93	14	= 2 PM
		69	113	14	196	15	= 3 PM
		50	102	5	157	16	= 4 PM
		43	90	2	135	17	= 5 PM
		18	32	1	51	18	= 6 PM
		4	13	2	19	19	= 7 PM
		4	2	0	6	20	= 8 PM
		0	1	1	2	21	= 9 PM
		13	10	0	23	22	= 10 PM
		39	33	4	76	23	= 11 PM
		11	3	0	14	24	= 12 MIDNIGHT
		1	0	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	98	= DON'T KNOW
		14	65	4	83	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F67MIN]	1798-1799					AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE)	
		1120	1815	133	3068	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79)
		1115	2324	141	3580	00	= NO MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	01	= 1 MINUTE
		0	0	0	0	02	= 2 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	03	= 3 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	04	= 4 MINUTES
		1	2	0	3	05	= 5 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	06	= 6 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	07	= 7 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	09	= 9 MINUTES
		1	3	0	4	10	= 10 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 MINUTES
		33	74	2	109	15	= 15 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	17	= 17 MINUTES
		2	1	0	3	18	= 18 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 MINUTES
		6	7	1	14	20	= 20 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 MINUTES
		1	2	0	3	25	= 25 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	28	= 28 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 MINUTES
		400	938	41	1379	30	= 30 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 MINUTES
		1	1	0	2	35	= 35 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	38	= 38 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 MINUTES
		1	5	0	6	40	= 40 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 MINUTES
		65	111	2	178	45	= 45 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 MINUTES
		1	0	1	2	48	= 48 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 MINUTES
		7	3	0	10	50	= 50 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	52	= 52 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	53	= 53 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	54	= 54 MINUTES
		1	1	0	2	55	= 55 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	56	= 56 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	57	= 57 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 MINUTES
		1	1	0	2	97	= REFUSED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		1	2	0	3	98	= DON'T KNOW
		14	63	4	81	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F68HOUR]	1800-1801						AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY END WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (HOUR)
		1120	1815	133	3068	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79)
		12	12	1	25	01	= 1 AM
		12	11	1	24	02	= 2 AM
		8	6	0	14	03	= 3 AM
		0	4	0	4	04	= 4 AM
		5	5	0	10	05	= 5 AM
		11	7	1	19	06	= 6 AM
		43	44	5	92	07	= 7 AM
		15	17	0	32	08	= 8 AM
		10	5	0	15	09	= 9 AM
		5	10	1	16	10	= 10 AM
		9	19	1	29	11	= 11 AM
		17	60	2	79	12	= 12 NOON
		27	91	2	120	13	= 1 PM
		91	181	8	280	14	= 2 PM
		251	480	22	753	15	= 3 PM
		348	658	35	1041	16	= 4 PM
		357	936	47	1340	17	= 5 PM
		109	285	12	406	18	= 6 PM
		62	138	7	207	19	= 7 PM
		52	91	13	156	20	= 8 PM
		43	138	9	190	21	= 9 PM
		50	102	4	156	22	= 10 PM
		62	110	12	184	23	= 11 PM
		34	55	4	93	24	= 12 MIDNIGHT
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	98	= DON'T KNOW
		17	73	5	95	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F68MIN]	1802-1803					AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOU USUALLY END WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE)
		1120	1815	133	3068	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79)
		985	2194	126	3305	00 = NO MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	01 = 1 MINUTE
		0	0	0	0	02 = 2 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 MINUTES
		0	2	0	2	05 = 5 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 MINUTES
		1	0	0	1	09 = 9 MINUTES
		0	4	1	5	10 = 10 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 MINUTES
		2	1	0	3	12 = 12 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 MINUTES
		60	94	3	157	15 = 15 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 MINUTES
		0	1	1	2	18 = 18 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 MINUTES
		2	7	0	9	20 = 20 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	23 = 23 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 MINUTES
		1	0	0	1	25 = 25 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	26 = 26 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 MINUTES
		519	1068	52	1639	30 = 30 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	33 = 33 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 MINUTES
		4	3	1	8	35 = 35 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	36 = 36 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	37 = 37 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	39 = 39 MINUTES
		13	4	0	17	40 = 40 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	41 = 41 MINUTES
		1	0	0	1	42 = 42 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 MINUTES
		38	76	2	116	45 = 45 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	46 = 46 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	47 = 47 MINUTES
		1	1	0	2	48 = 48 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	49 = 49 MINUTES
		2	7	1	10	50 = 50 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	51 = 51 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	52 = 52 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	53 = 53 MINUTES
		1	0	0	1	54 = 54 MINUTES
		3	1	0	4	55 = 55 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	56 = 56 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	57 = 57 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	58 = 58 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	59 = 59 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		1	2	0	3	98	= DON'T KNOW
		17	71	5	93	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_69]	1804						DO YOU USUALLY WORK THE SAME SHIFT OR DOES THE SHIFT ROTATE (FOR EXAMPLE, FROM DAY TO EVENING OR NIGHT)?
		1120	1815	133	3068	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R HAS WORKED BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 3 IN BOX79)
		1372	2965	152	4489	1	= SAME OR FIXED SHIFT
		249	514	36	799	2	= ROTATING SHIFT
		5	8	2	15	3	= SPLIT SHIFT (NOTE: THIS CATEGORY WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	8	= DK
		24	50	2	76	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_70]	1805-1807						WHAT (IS/WAS) YOUR (LAST) OCCUPATION? THAT IS, WHAT (IS/WAS) YOUR JOB CALLED?
		451	541	61	1053	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79)
		2313	4805	262	7380	001-995	= OCCUPATION CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES")
		2	2	0	4	997	= REFUSED
		5	6	2	13	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_72]	1808-1810						WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (DO/DID) YOU WORK FOR? THAT IS, WHAT (DO/DID) THEY MAKE OR DO?
		451	541	61	1053	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79)
		2317	4811	264	7392	001-995	= INDUSTRY CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES")
		3	2	0	5	997	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F73MO]	1811-1815					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START WORKING AT THIS JOB? (CENTURY MONTH)
		451	541	61	1053	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79)
		718	1524	66	2308	00666-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		1378	2986	173	4537	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		127	156	10	293	90666-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		52	83	9	144	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		45	64	6	115	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX80]	1816					IS R:
		451	541	61	1053	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79),
		1701	3628	198	5527	1 = CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (CODED 01-04 IN F66)
		619	1185	66	1870	2 = NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (CODED 05-08 IN F66)
[F74MO]	1817-1821					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP WORKING AT THIS JOB? (CENTURY MONTH)
		2152	4169	259	6580	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79), OR R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (CODED 1 IN BOX80)
		113	332	15	460	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		431	748	43	1222	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		35	46	3	84	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		22	25	2	49	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		18	34	3	55	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F_75]	1822-1823					HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK (DO/DID) YOU USUALLY WORK AT THIS JOB?	
		451	541	61	1053	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79)
		0	1	0	1	01	= 1 HOUR
		0	5	0	5	02	= 2 HOURS
		3	7	0	10	03	= 3 HOURS
		10	16	1	27	04	= 4 HOURS
		8	18	4	30	05	= 5 HOURS
		3	28	1	32	06	= 6 HOURS
		9	14	2	25	07	= 7 HOURS
		19	29	2	50	08	= 8 HOURS
		3	21	0	24	09	= 9 HOURS
		24	58	1	83	10	= 10 HOURS
		4	14	1	19	11	= 11 HOURS
		12	48	3	63	12	= 12 HOURS
		3	23	0	26	13	= 13 HOURS
		2	20	1	23	14	= 14 HOURS
		33	90	5	128	15	= 15 HOURS
		18	59	2	79	16	= 16 HOURS
		11	30	0	41	17	= 17 HOURS
		10	30	2	42	18	= 18 HOURS
		5	5	1	11	19	= 19 HOURS
		98	289	18	405	20	= 20 HOURS
		6	19	1	26	21	= 21 HOURS
		4	12	0	16	22	= 22 HOURS
		12	32	2	46	23	= 23 HOURS
		27	62	8	97	24	= 24 HOURS
		64	147	10	221	25	= 25 HOURS
		5	9	0	14	26	= 26 HOURS
		12	37	5	54	27	= 27 HOURS
		11	28	2	41	28	= 28 HOURS
		3	8	0	11	29	= 29 HOURS
		99	238	10	347	30	= 30 HOURS
		4	9	0	13	31	= 31 HOURS
		35	86	7	128	32	= 32 HOURS
		9	27	1	37	33	= 33 HOURS
		5	12	0	17	34	= 34 HOURS
		139	219	16	374	35	= 35 HOURS
		26	54	2	82	36	= 36 HOURS
		95	141	5	241	37	= 37 HOURS
		27	50	4	81	38	= 38 HOURS
		9	23	3	35	39	= 39 HOURS
		1134	1874	102	3110	40	= 40 HOURS
		8	8	0	16	41	= 41 HOURS
		17	41	1	59	42	= 42 HOURS
		12	50	3	65	43	= 43 HOURS
		16	23	1	40	44	= 44 HOURS
		46	211	9	266	45	= 45 HOURS
		10	7	0	17	46	= 46 HOURS
		8	25	0	33	47	= 47 HOURS
		28	53	3	84	48	= 48 HOURS
		3	4	0	7	49	= 49 HOURS
		54	203	3	260	50	= 50 HOURS
		0	6	0	6	51	= 51 HOURS
		3	9	1	13	52	= 52 HOURS
		2	4	0	6	53	= 53 HOURS
		1	11	1	13	54	= 54 HOURS
		16	49	2	67	55	= 55 HOURS
		7	9	1	17	56	= 56 HOURS
		4	5	0	9	57	= 57 HOURS
		1	2	2	5	58	= 58 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	59	= 59 HOURS
		31	69	5	105	60	= 60 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	61	= 61 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	62	= 62 HOURS
		1	2	0	3	63	= 63 HOURS



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		1	1	0	2	64	= 64 HOURS
		4	11	1	16	65	= 65 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	66	= 66 HOURS
		0	4	0	4	67	= 67 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	68	= 68 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	69	= 69 HOURS
		5	18	2	25	70	= 70 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	71	= 71 HOURS
		3	4	0	7	72	= 72 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	73	= 73 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	74	= 74 HOURS
		0	2	1	3	75	= 75 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	76	= 76 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	77	= 77 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	78	= 78 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	79	= 79 HOURS
		2	9	1	12	80	= 80 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	81	= 81 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	82	= 82 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	83	= 83 HOURS
		2	0	0	2	84	= 84 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	85	= 85 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	86	= 86 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	87	= 87 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	88	= 88 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	89	= 89 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	90	= 90 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	91	= 91 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	92	= 92 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	93	= 93 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	94	= 94 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	95	= 95 HOURS
		6	13	2	21	96	= 96 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		5	9	0	14	98	= DK
		22	47	3	72	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F_76]	1824-1825					CARD 32 SHOWS AMOUNTS OF WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY EARNINGS. PLEASE TELL ME WHICH LETTER REPRESENTS YOUR EARNINGS OR SALARY BEFORE TAXES ON THIS JOB (NOTE: EACH CATEGORY INCLUDES ROUGHLY EQUIVALENT WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY AMOUNTS. R WAS INSTRUCTED TO REPORT IN THE UNIT THAT WAS EASIEST FOR HER)
		451	541	61	1053	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER WORKED (CODED 1 IN BOX79)
		98	304	18	420	01 = A. UNDER \$48 WEEKLY AA. UNDER \$200 MONTHLY AAA. UNDER \$2500 YEARLY
		218	504	22	744	02 = B. \$48 - \$96 WEEKLY BB. \$200-\$416 MONTHLY BBB. \$2500-\$4999 YEARLY
		175	319	21	515	03 = C. \$97 -\$115 WEEKLY CC. \$417-\$499 MONTHLY CCC. \$5000-\$5999 YEARLY
		172	287	10	469	04 = D. \$116 -\$134 WEEKLY DD. \$500-\$583 MONTHLY DDD. \$6000-\$6999 YEARLY
		153	237	16	406	05 = E. \$135 -\$154 WEEKLY EE. \$584-\$666 MONTHLY EEE. \$7000-\$7999 YEARLY
		118	218	24	360	06 = F. \$155 -\$173 WEEKLY FF. \$667-\$749 MONTHLY FFF. \$8000-\$8999 YEARLY
		125	226	16	367	07 = G. \$174 -\$192 WEEKLY GG. \$750-\$833 MONTHLY GGG. \$9000-\$9999 YEARLY
		115	209	14	338	08 = H. \$193 -\$211 WEEKLY HH. \$834-\$916 MONTHLY HHH. \$10000-\$10999 YEARLY
		101	151	11	263	09 = J. \$212 -\$231 WEEKLY JJ. \$917-\$999 MONTHLY JJJ. \$11000-\$11999 YEARLY
		106	223	6	335	10 = K. \$232 -\$249 WEEKLY KK. \$1000-\$1083 MONTHLY KKK. \$12000-\$12999 YEARLY
		148	268	16	432	11 = L. \$250 -\$288 WEEKLY LL. \$1084-\$1249 MONTHLY LLL. \$13000-\$14999 YEARLY
		140	297	13	450	12 = M. \$289 -\$326 WEEKLY MM. \$1250-\$1416 MONTHLY MMM. \$15000-\$16999 YEARLY
		167	335	18	520	13 = N. \$327 -\$384 WEEKLY NN. \$1417-\$1666 MONTHLY NNN. \$17000-\$19999 YEARLY
		175	472	18	665	14 = P. \$385 -\$480 WEEKLY PP. \$1667-\$2083 MONTHLY PPP. \$20000-\$24999 YEARLY
		182	384	19	585	15 = Q. \$481 -\$672 WEEKLY QQ. \$2084-\$2916 MONTHLY QQQ. \$25000-\$34999 YEARLY
		48	192	12	252	16 = R. \$673 -\$961 WEEKLY RR. \$2917-\$4166 MONTHLY RRR. \$35000-\$49999 YEARLY
		12	61	1	74	17 = S. \$962 OR MORE WEEKLY SS. \$4167 OR MORE MONTHLY SSS. \$50000 OR MORE YEARLY
		29	43	4	76	97 = REFUSED
		17	47	4	68	98 = DK
		21	36	1	58	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[BOX81] 1826 IS R CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR GOING TO SCHOOL?

	2002	4146	237	6385	1	= YES
	767	1203	88	2058	2	= NO
	2	5	0	7	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[BOX82] 1827 DOES R HAVE OWN, STEP, OR ADOPTED CHILD(REN) AGED 0-12 IN HOUSEHOLD?

	767	1205	88	2060	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR GOING TO SCHOOL, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R IS CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81)
	1006	1607	90	2703	1	= YES
	998	2542	147	3687	2	= NO

[COUNT26] 1828-1829 COUNT THE NUMBER OF CHILD CARE RECORDS

	1765	3747	235	5747	00	= NO CHILD CARE RECORDS
	553	813	56	1422	01	= 1 CHILD CARE RECORD
	306	613	23	942	02	= 2 CHILD CARE RECORDS
	99	143	8	250	03	= 3 CHILD CARE RECORDS
	37	30	3	70	04	= 4 CHILD CARE RECORDS
	8	7	0	15	05	= 5 CHILD CARE RECORDS
	3	1	0	4	06	= 6 CHILD CARE RECORDS

[F77EX\_1] 1830-1831 (NOW WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOUR CHILD(REN UNDER THE AGE OF 13) (IS/ARE) CARED FOR WHILE YOU (WORK/GO TO SCHOOL.) PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 33. DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR (EXCEPT FOR REQUIRED SCHOOL ATTENDANCE)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #1) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33)

	1765	3747	235	5747	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
	909	1419	84	2412	00	= NOT MENTIONED
	8	5	0	13	12	= ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS)
	59	131	2	192	13	= PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE
	2	7	1	10	14	= R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET
	0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
	0	0	0	0	98	= DK
	28	45	3	76	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77A_1]	1832-1833					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		768	1098	70	1936	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		146	316	13	475	01 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		31	53	4	88	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77B_1]	1834-1835					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		823	1256	76	2155	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		91	158	7	256	02 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		31	53	4	88	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77C_1]	1836-1837					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		908	1404	82	2394	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	10	1	17	03 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		31	53	4	88	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77D_1]	1838-1839					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		619	1141	60	1820	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		295	273	23	591	04 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		31	53	4	88	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77E_1]	1840-1841					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		754	1294	74	2122	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		160	120	9	289	05 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		31	53	4	88	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77F_1]	1842-1843					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		758	1027	60	1845	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		156	387	23	566	06 = MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		31	53	4	88	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[F77G\_1] 1844-1845

DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE  
 SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU  
 (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS  
 (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF  
 (CHILD #1)

1826 3885 238 5949 BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE  
 CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD  
 CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX\_1), OR R IS  
 STILL ON MATERNITY

LEAVE (CODED 14 IN  
 F77EX\_1), OR R IS  
 NOT WORKING OR  
 GOING TO SCHOOL  
 (CODED 2 IN  
 BOX81), OR R HAS  
 NO CHILDREN UNDER  
 AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN  
 BOX82)

828 1274 76 2178 00 = NOT MENTIONED  
 86 140 7 233 07 = MENTIONED  
 0 2 0 2 97 = REFUSED  
 0 0 0 0 98 = DK  
 31 53 4 88 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

[F77H\_1] 1846-1847

DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE  
 SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU  
 (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS  
 (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER  
 (CHILD #1)

1826 3885 238 5949 BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE  
 CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD  
 CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX\_1), OR R IS  
 STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN  
 F77EX\_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR  
 GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81),  
 OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13  
 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)

808 1218 70 2096 00 = NOT MENTIONED  
 106 196 13 315 08 = MENTIONED  
 0 2 0 2 97 = REFUSED  
 0 0 0 0 98 = DK  
 31 53 4 88 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

[F77I\_1] 1848-1849

DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE  
 SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU  
 (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS  
 (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL  
 (CHILD #1)

1826 3885 238 5949 BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE  
 CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD  
 CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX\_1), OR R IS  
 STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN  
 F77EX\_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR  
 GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81),  
 OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13  
 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)

852 1335 76 2263 00 = NOT MENTIONED  
 62 79 7 148 09 = MENTIONED  
 0 2 0 2 97 = REFUSED  
 0 0 0 0 98 = DK  
 31 53 4 88 99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F77J_1]	1850-1851					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #1)	
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		903	1290	81	2274	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		11	124	2	137	10	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		31	53	4	88	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77K_1]	1852-1853					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #1)	
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		902	1359	81	2342	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		12	55	2	69	11	= MENTIONED
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		31	53	4	88	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX83_1]	1854					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #1)	
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		179	353	23	555	1	= YES
		766	1116	64	1946	2	= NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F78_1]	1855-1856					WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #1)
		2592	5001	302	7895	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_1), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		40	104	5	149	01 = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT
		7	35	1	43	02 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+
		0	2	0	2	03 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER
UNDER 13						
		47	49	6	102	04 = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT
		22	12	1	35	05 = OTHER RELATIVE
		22	61	6	89	06 = NONRELATIVE
		11	19	0	30	07 = CHILD CARES FOR SELF
		14	23	3	40	08 = DAY CARE CENTER
		13	11	0	24	09 = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL
		0	12	1	13	10 = R WORKS AT HOME
		1	13	0	14	11 = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK
		0	0	0	0	12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		2	12	0	14	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX84_1]	1857					CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		759	1051	65	1875	1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12
		157	364	18	539	2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11
		29	54	4	87	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F79_1]	1858					WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #1)
		1983	4249	256	6488	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_1) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		417	613	37	1067	1 = CHILD'S HOME
		321	411	27	759	2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME
		13	13	0	26	3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)
		2	5	0	7	4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		2	2	0	4	5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	2	0	2	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		33	59	5	97	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F80_1]	1859-1860					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #1)	
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		8	17	1	26	00	= LESS THAN ONE HOUR
		16	26	2	44	01	= 1 HOUR
		18	37	6	61	02	= 2 HOURS
		26	46	3	75	03	= 3 HOURS
		18	25	2	45	04	= 4 HOURS
		68	109	6	183	05	= 5 HOURS
		20	43	2	65	06	= 6 HOURS
		22	26	1	49	07	= 7 HOURS
		33	47	3	83	08	= 8 HOURS
		17	26	0	43	09	= 9 HOURS
		105	156	7	268	10	= 10 HOURS
		6	9	0	15	11	= 11 HOURS
		16	38	2	56	12	= 12 HOURS
		11	17	0	28	13	= 13 HOURS
		4	12	1	17	14	= 14 HOURS
		63	96	1	160	15	= 15 HOURS
		10	23	2	35	16	= 16 HOURS
		7	15	1	23	17	= 17 HOURS
		7	10	0	17	18	= 18 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 HOURS
		59	84	2	145	20	= 20 HOURS
		2	5	0	7	21	= 21 HOURS
		1	4	0	5	22	= 22 HOURS
		1	8	0	9	23	= 23 HOURS
		8	17	3	28	24	= 24 HOURS
		29	37	6	72	25	= 25 HOURS
		1	2	0	3	26	= 26 HOURS
		3	7	2	12	27	= 27 HOURS
		2	11	3	16	28	= 28 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	29	= 29 HOURS
		28	54	2	84	30	= 30 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	31	= 31 HOURS
		5	15	1	21	32	= 32 HOURS
		4	2	1	7	33	= 33 HOURS
		3	1	0	4	34	= 34 HOURS
		21	18	0	39	35	= 35 HOURS
		2	6	0	8	36	= 36 HOURS
		3	3	0	6	37	= 37 HOURS
		0	7	0	7	38	= 38 HOURS
		2	1	0	3	39	= 39 HOURS
		149	142	14	305	40	= 40 HOURS
		1	1	0	2	41	= 41 HOURS
		5	10	0	15	42	= 42 HOURS
		0	9	0	9	43	= 43 HOURS
		2	2	0	4	44	= 44 HOURS
		27	54	2	83	45	= 45 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	46	= 46 HOURS
		0	3	0	3	47	= 47 HOURS
		8	3	3	14	48	= 48 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	49	= 49 HOURS
		23	42	4	69	50	= 50 HOURS
		23	15	0	38	51-85	= OVER 50 HOURS
		3	35	0	38	95	= R WORKS AT HOME

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	2	0	2	97	= REFUSED
		5	4	0	9	98	= DK
		49	82	4	135	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F81_1]	1861-1863						IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #1)
		1826	3885	238	5949	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		336	517	39	892	001-050	= 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PER WEEK
		46	109	5	160	051-100	= 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PER WEEK
		4	7	0	11	101-150	= 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PER WEEK
		0	2	0	2	151-200	= 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PER WEEK
		1	5	0	6	201-250	= 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PER WEEK
		1	2	0	3	251-300	= 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PER WEEK
		511	760	39	1310	996	= CHILD CARE FREE
		1	3	0	4	997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	998	= DK
		44	64	4	112	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F82_1]	1864						DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #1)
		2337	4645	277	7259	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_1), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82)
		15	17	3	35	1	= YES
		371	616	41	1028	2	= NO
		0	3	0	3	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		48	73	4	125	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77EX_2]	1865-1866					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #2) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33)
		2318	4560	291	7169	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		417	693	34	1144	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS)
		23	72	0	95	13 = PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE
		3	5	0	8	14 = R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		7	21	0	28	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77A_2]	1867-1868					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		333	508	30	871	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		86	185	4	275	01 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77B_2]	1869-1870					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		389	651	34	1074	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		30	42	0	72	02 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77C_2]	1871-1872					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		407	664	33	1104	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		12	29	1	42	03 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77D_2]	1873-1874					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		292	580	22	894	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		127	113	12	252	04 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77E_2]	1875-1876					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		345	635	30	1010	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		74	58	4	136	05 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77F_2]	1877-1878					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		359	481	26	866	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		60	212	8	280	06 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77G_2]	1879-1880					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		390	668	33	1091	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		29	25	1	55	07 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77H_2]	1881-1882					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		372	611	30	1013	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		47	82	4	133	08 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77I_2]	1883-1884					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		404	653	32	1089	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		15	40	2	57	09 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77J_2]	1885-1886					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		411	615	34	1060	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		8	78	0	86	10 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77K_2]	1887-1888					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		411	662	31	1104	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		8	31	3	42	11 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		8	23	0	31	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX83_2]	1889					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		70	157	5	232	1 = YES
		357	560	29	946	2 = NO



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F78_2]	1890-1891					WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #2)
		2701	5197	320	8218	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_2), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		25	61	1	87	01 = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT
		1	5	0	6	02 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+
		1	6	0	7	03 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13
		10	18	2	30	04 = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT
		9	3	0	12	05 = OTHER RELATIVE
		10	28	1	39	06 = NONRELATIVE
		2	3	0	5	07 = CHILD CARES FOR SELF
		5	7	1	13	08 = DAY CARE CENTER
		2	7	0	9	09 = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL
		0	7	0	7	10 = R WORKS AT HOME
		0	5	0	5	11 = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK
		0	0	0	0	12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	98 = DK
		4	7	0	11	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX84_2]	1892					CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		352	499	27	878	1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12
		67	196	7	270	2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11
		8	22	0	30	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F79_2]	1893					WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #2)
		2411	4833	298	7542	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_2) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		199	288	18	505	1 = CHILD'S HOME
		141	195	8	344	2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME
		9	6	0	15	3 = OTHER PLACE
		0	3	0	3	4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		2	1	0	3	5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	1	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		9	27	1	37	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F80_2]	1894-1895					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		4	9	0	13	00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR
		9	11	0	20	01 = 1 HOUR
		11	17	5	33	02 = 2 HOURS
		10	20	0	30	03 = 3 HOURS
		7	13	1	21	04 = 4 HOURS
		25	39	2	66	05 = 5 HOURS
		5	20	1	26	06 = 6 HOURS
		10	11	1	22	07 = 7 HOURS
		15	20	2	37	08 = 8 HOURS
		10	6	0	16	09 = 9 HOURS
		41	58	1	100	10 = 10 HOURS
		2	4	0	6	11 = 11 HOURS
		6	11	1	18	12 = 12 HOURS
		2	5	0	7	13 = 13 HOURS
		3	4	0	7	14 = 14 HOURS
		21	37	2	60	15 = 15 HOURS
		4	12	0	16	16 = 16 HOURS
		2	5	0	7	17 = 17 HOURS
		7	6	0	13	18 = 18 HOURS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	1	0	1	19	= 19 HOURS
		24	47	2	73	20	= 20 HOURS
		4	6	0	10	21	= 21 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	22	= 22 HOURS
		1	4	0	5	23	= 23 HOURS
		6	8	2	16	24	= 24 HOURS
		11	23	2	36	25	= 25 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 HOURS
		1	1	0	2	27	= 27 HOURS
		1	6	0	7	28	= 28 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	29	= 29 HOURS
		17	39	0	56	30	= 30 HOURS
		0	3	0	3	31	= 31 HOURS
		4	7	0	11	32	= 32 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	33	= 33 HOURS
		1	4	0	5	34	= 34 HOURS
		8	10	0	18	35	= 35 HOURS
		1	9	0	10	36	= 36 HOURS
		2	2	0	4	37	= 37 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	38	= 38 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	39	= 39 HOURS
		75	84	9	168	40	= 40 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 HOURS
		2	5	0	7	42	= 42 HOURS
		2	4	0	6	43	= 43 HOURS
		1	2	0	3	44	= 44 HOURS
		21	29	2	52	45	= 45 HOURS
		1	2	0	3	46	= 46 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 HOURS
		8	3	0	11	48	= 48 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 HOURS
		7	23	0	30	50	= 50 HOURS
		8	10	0	18	51-85	= OVER 50 HOURS
		2	27	0	29	95	= R WORKS AT HOME
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	98	= DK
		22	43	1	66	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F81_2]	1896-1898						IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #2)
		2344	4637	291	7272	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
		160	289	17	466	001-050	= 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		16	45	1	62	051-100	= 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		2	5	0	7	101-150	= 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	1	0	1	151-200	= 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	201-250	= 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	1	0	1	251-300	= 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		230	344	15	589	996	= CHILD CARE FREE
		0	2	0	2	997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	998	= DK
		18	30	1	49	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[F82\_2] 1899

DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS  
 CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE  
 (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)  
 THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT  
 SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD  
 OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE  
 SERVICES? (CHILD #2)

2574	4981	306	7861	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_2), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_2), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER AGE 13
8	11	1	20	1	= YES
169	321	17	507	2	= NO
0	2	0	2	7	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	8	= DK
20	39	1	60	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F77EX\_3] 1900-1901

DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE  
 SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU  
 (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS  
 (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL  
 THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED  
 ELSEWHERE (CHILD #3) (NOTE: THE  
 RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12  
 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY  
 SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT  
 APPEAR ON CARD 33)

2624	5173	314	8111	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
138	166	11	315	00	= NOT MENTIONED
0	0	0	0	12	= ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS)
6	10	0	16	13	= PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE
0	1	0	1	14	= R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET
0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
3	4	0	7	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77A_3]	1902-1903					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		109	112	9	230	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		28	54	1	83	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77B_3]	1904-1905					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		125	155	10	290	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		12	11	0	23	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77C_3]	1906-1907					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		132	162	10	304	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		5	4	0	9	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77D_3]	1908-1909					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		98	150	5	253	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		39	16	5	60	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77E_3]	1910-1911					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		107	151	8	266	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		30	15	2	47	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77F_3]	1912-1913					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		121	123	9	253	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		16	43	1	60	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77G_3]	1914-1915					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		130	160	10	300	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		7	6	0	13	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77H_3]	1916-1917					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		128	153	9	290	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		9	13	1	23	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77I_3]	1918-1919					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		132	157	9	298	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		5	9	1	15	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77J_3]	1920-1921					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		133	137	10	280	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	29	0	33	10 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77K_3]	1922-1923					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		135	156	9	300	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	10	1	13	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	1	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX83_3]	1924					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		20	36	1	57	1 = YES
		121	134	10	265	2 = NO
[F78_3]	1925-1926					WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #3)
		2751	5318	324	8393	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_3), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		4	19	0	23	01 = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT
		0	3	0	3	02 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+
		1	2	0	3	03 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13
		6	1	0	7	04 = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT
		2	0	1	3	05 = OTHER RELATIVE
		5	5	0	10	06 = NONRELATIVE
		0	0	0	0	07 = CHILD CARES FOR SELF
		1	1	0	2	08 = DAY CARE CENTER
		0	3	0	3	09 = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL
		0	1	0	1	10 = R WORKS AT HOME
		0	1	0	1	11 = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK
		0	0	0	0	12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	0	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BOX84_3]	1927					CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		118	112	8	238	1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12
		19	54	2	75	2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11
		4	4	1	9	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F79_3]	1928					WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #3)
		2649	5238	316	8203	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_3) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		68	78	4	150	1 = CHILD'S HOME
		48	31	4	83	2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME
		0	1	0	1	3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)
		0	1	0	1	4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		6	5	1	12	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F80_3]	1929-1930					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARE FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #3)	
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	2	0	5	00	= LESS THAN ONE HOUR
		6	3	0	9	01	= 1 HOUR
		3	4	1	8	02	= 2 HOURS
		3	7	0	10	03	= 3 HOURS
		5	4	1	10	04	= 4 HOURS
		11	7	0	18	05	= 5 HOURS
		3	6	1	10	06	= 6 HOURS
		2	3	0	5	07	= 7 HOURS
		3	6	1	10	08	= 8 HOURS
		4	3	0	7	09	= 9 HOURS
		10	12	0	22	10	= 10 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	11	= 11 HOURS
		2	6	1	9	12	= 12 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	14	= 14 HOURS
		4	8	0	12	15	= 15 HOURS
		2	3	0	5	16	= 16 HOURS
		1	2	0	3	17	= 17 HOURS
		2	2	0	4	18	= 18 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	19	= 19 HOURS
		8	13	0	21	20	= 20 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	23	= 23 HOURS
		2	2	0	4	24	= 24 HOURS
		2	5	1	8	25	= 25 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 HOURS
		0	3	0	3	27	= 27 HOURS
		1	2	0	3	28	= 28 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 HOURS
		6	5	1	12	30	= 30 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	32	= 32 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 HOURS
		2	0	0	2	34	= 34 HOURS
		2	6	0	8	35	= 35 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	36	= 36 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	37	= 37 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 HOURS
		26	15	3	44	40	= 40 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	43	= 43 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	44	= 44 HOURS
		5	6	0	11	45	= 45 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	46	= 46 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 HOURS
		3	0	0	3	48	= 48 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 HOURS
		0	4	0	4	50	= 50 HOURS
		4	2	0	6	51-85	= OVER 50 HOURS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		1	8	0	9	95	= R WORKS AT HOME
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		11	11	1	23	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F81_3]	1931-1933						IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #3)
		2630	5184	314	8128	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		48	53	6	107	001-050	= 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		3	6	0	9	051-100	= 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	1	0	1	101-150	= 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	151-200	= 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	201-250	= 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	251-300	= 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		81	102	4	187	996	= CHILD CARE FREE
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	998	= DK
		8	8	1	17	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F82_3]	1934						DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #3)
		2711	5286	318	8315	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_3), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_3), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN THREE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	5	0	8	1	= YES
		48	56	6	110	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		9	7	1	17	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F77EX_4]	1935-1936					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #4) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33)	
		2723	5316	322	8361	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		48	35	3	86	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	12	= ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS)
		0	2	0	2	13	= PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE
		0	0	0	0	14	= R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	1	0	1	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77A_4]	1937-1938					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #4)	
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		34	26	3	63	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		14	9	0	23	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	1	0	1	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77B_4]	1939-1940					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		45	33	3	81	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		3	2	0	5	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77C_4]	1941-1942					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		45	34	3	82	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		3	1	0	4	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77D_4]	1943-1944					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		37	33	1	71	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		11	2	2	15	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77E_4]	1945-1946					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		38	30	3	71	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		10	5	0	15	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77F_4]	1947-1948					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		43	30	3	76	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		5	5	0	10	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77G_4]	1949-1950					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		46	34	3	83	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	1	0	3	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77H_4]	1951-1952					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		42	31	3	76	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		6	4	0	10	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77I_4]	1953-1954					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		46	33	3	82	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	2	0	4	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77J_4]	1955-1956					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		46	23	3	72	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	12	0	14	10 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77K_4]	1957-1958					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		48	31	2	81	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	4	1	5	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	1	0	1	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX83_4]	1959					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		10	8	0	18	1 = YES
		38	28	3	69	2 = NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F78_4]	1960-1961					WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #4)
		2761	5346	325	8432	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_4), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		2	4	0	6	01 = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT
		0	0	0	0	02 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+
		1	0	0	1	03 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13
		4	0	0	4	04 = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT
		1	0	0	1	05 = OTHER RELATIVE
		2	2	0	4	06 = NONRELATIVE
		0	0	0	0	07 = CHILD CARES FOR SELF
		0	0	0	0	08 = DAY CARE CENTER
		0	2	0	2	09 = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL
		0	0	0	0	10 = R WORKS AT HOME
		0	0	0	0	11 = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK
		0	0	0	0	12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX84_4]	1962					CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		38	19	2	59	1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12
		10	16	1	27	2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F79_4]	1963					WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #4)
		2733	5334	323	8390	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_4) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		24	15	2	41	1 = CHILD'S HOME
		14	4	0	18	2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME
		0	0	0	0	3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	1	0	1	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F80_4]	1964-1965					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #4)	
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00	= LESS THAN ONE HOUR
		0	0	0	0	01	= 1 HOUR
		1	1	1	3	02	= 2 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	03	= 3 HOURS
		3	2	0	5	04	= 4 HOURS
		4	1	0	5	05	= 5 HOURS
		0	0	1	1	06	= 6 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	07	= 7 HOURS
		2	0	0	2	08	= 8 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	09	= 9 HOURS
		3	2	0	5	10	= 10 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 HOURS
		0	2	0	2	12	= 12 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	15	= 15 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	16	= 16 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	17	= 17 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	18	= 18 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 HOURS
		4	6	0	10	20	= 20 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	23	= 23 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	25	= 25 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	28	= 28 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 HOURS
		2	2	0	4	30	= 30 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	33	= 33 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	34	= 34 HOURS
		1	1	0	2	35	= 35 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	36	= 36 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	37	= 37 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 HOURS
		9	3	1	13	40	= 40 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 HOURS
		3	5	0	8	45	= 45 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	48	= 48 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	50	= 50 HOURS
		1	1	0	2	51-85	= OVER 50 HOURS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		1	3	0	4	95	= R WORKS AT HOME
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	2	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F81_4]	1966-1968						IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #4)
		2723	5318	322	8363	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		14	11	1	26	001-050	= 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		3	3	0	6	051-100	= 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	1	0	1	101-150	= 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	151-200	= 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	201-250	= 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	251-300	= 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		30	19	2	51	996	= CHILD CARE FREE
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	998	= DK
		1	1	0	2	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F82_4]	1969						DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #4)
		2753	5337	324	8414	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_4), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_4), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FOUR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		1	4	0	5	1	= YES
		17	11	1	29	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	2	0	2	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F77EX_5]	1970-1971					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #5) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33)	
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		11	8	0	19	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	12	= ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS)
		0	0	0	0	13	= PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE
		0	0	0	0	14	= R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77A_5]	1972-1973					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #5)	
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		9	7	0	16	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		2	1	0	3	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77B_5]	1974-1975					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		9	8	0	17	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	0	0	2	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77C_5]	1976-1977					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		11	8	0	19	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77D_5]	1978-1979					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		9	8	0	17	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	0	0	2	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77E_5]	1980-1981					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE
13		7	7	0	14	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	1	0	5	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77F_5]	1982-1983					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		9	6	0	15	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2	2	0	4	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77G_5]	1984-1985					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		11	8	0	19	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77H_5]	1986-1987					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		10	8	0	18	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77I_5]	1988-1989					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		11	8	0	19	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77J_5]	1990-1991					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		11	3	0	14	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	5	0	5	10 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77K_5]	1992-1993					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		11	8	0	19	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX83_5]	1994					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		2	1	0	3	1 = YES
		9	7	0	16	2 = NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F78_5]	1995-1996					WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD) DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #5)
		2769	5353	325	8447	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_5), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		0	0	0	0	01 = CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT
		0	0	0	0	02 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+
		0	0	0	0	03 = CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13
		0	0	0	0	04 = CHILD'S GRANDPARENT
		1	0	0	1	05 = OTHER RELATIVE
		1	0	0	1	06 = NONRELATIVE
		0	0	0	0	07 = CHILD CARES FOR SELF
		0	0	0	0	08 = DAY CARE CENTER
		0	1	0	1	09 = NURSERY/PRESCHOOL
		0	0	0	0	10 = R WORKS AT HOME
		0	0	0	0	11 = R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK
		0	0	0	0	12 = ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX84_5]	1997					CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE: (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		10	3	0	13	1 = F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12
		1	5	0	6	2 = F77/F78 CODED 08-11

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F79_5]	1998					WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #5)
		2761	5351	325	8437	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_5) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		7	2	0	9	1 = CHILD'S HOME
		3	1	0	4	2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME
		0	0	0	0	3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F80_5]	1999-2000					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		0	1	0	1	00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR
		0	0	0	0	01 = 1 HOUR
		1	0	0	1	02 = 2 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	04 = 4 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	05 = 5 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	08 = 8 HOURS
		2	0	0	2	09 = 9 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	12 = 12 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	15 = 15 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 HOURS
		1	0	0	1	18 = 18 HOURS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 HOURS
		2	3	0	5	20	= 20 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	25	= 25 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	28	= 28 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	30	= 30 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	35	= 35 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	36	= 36 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 HOURS
		1	1	0	2	40	= 40 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	45	= 45 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	48	= 48 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	50	= 50 HOURS
		0	1	0	1	51-85	= OVER 50 HOURS
		0	0	0	0	95	= R WORKS AT HOME
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F81_5]	2001-2003					IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD #5)
		2760	5346	325	8431	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		7	2	0	9	001-050 = 1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	051-100 = 51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	101-150 = 101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	151-200 = 151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	201-250 = 201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		0	0	0	0	251-300 = 251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
		4	5	0	9	996 = CHILD CARE FREE
		0	0	0	0	997 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998 = DK
		0	1	0	1	999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F82_5]	2004					DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #5)
		2764	5351	325	8440	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_5), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_5), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN FIVE CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		0	2	0	2	1 = YES
		7	1	0	8	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F77EX_6]	2005-2006					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (CHILD #6) (NOTE: THE RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 12 THROUGH 14 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 33)	
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	12	= ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITES (GYMNASTICS, ARTS AND CRAFTS)
		0	0	0	0	13	= PARENT WORKS ONLY WHEN CHILD IS IN SCHOOL, NO CHILD CARE
		0	0	0	0	14	= R IS ON MATERNITY LEAVE, CHILD CARE HAS NOT STARTED YET
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77A_6]	2007-2008					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT (CHILD #6)	
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_1), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		2	1	0	3	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77B_6]	2009-2010					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13 OR OLDER (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		2	1	0	3	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77C_6]	2011-2012					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13 (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77D_6]	2013-2014					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD'S GRANDPARENT (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		2	1	0	3	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77E_6]	2015-2016					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER RELATIVE (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77F_6]	2017-2018					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NONRELATIVE (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77G_6]	2019-2020					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) CHILD CARES FOR SELF (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	07 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77H_6]	2021-2022					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DAY CARE CENTER (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	08 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77I_6]	2023-2024					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NURSERY/PRESCHOOL (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	09 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F77J_6]	2025-2026					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R WORKS AT HOME (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	0	0	3	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	10 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F77K_6]	2027-2028					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR THAT YOU (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL), HOW WAS (CHILD) CARED FOR? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		3	1	0	4	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	11 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX83_6]	2029					IS MORE THAN ONE CODE CIRCLED IN F77? (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		0	0	0	0	1 = YES
		3	1	0	4	2 = NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[F78\_6] 2030-2031

WHICH OF THESE, THAT IS  
 (RESPONSES TO F77), WAS THE MAIN  
 SOURCE OF CARE FOR (CHILD)  
 DURING MOST OF THE HOURS YOU  
 (WORKED/WENT TO SCHOOL)? (CHILD  
 #6)

2771	5354	325	8450	BLANK	
					= INAPPLICABLE, ONLY ONE METHOD OF CHILD CARE (CODED 2 IN BOX83_6), OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
0	0	0	0	01	= CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPARENT
0	0	0	0	02	= CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER 13+
0	0	0	0	03	= CHILD'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER 13
0	0	0	0	04	= CHILD'S GRANDPARENT
0	0	0	0	05	= OTHER RELATIVE
0	0	0	0	06	= NONRELATIVE
0	0	0	0	07	= CHILD CARES FOR SELF
0	0	0	0	08	= DAY CARE CENTER
0	0	0	0	09	= NURSERY/PRESCHOOL
0	0	0	0	10	= R WORKS AT HOME
0	0	0	0	11	= R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK
0	0	0	0	12	= ORGANIZED AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[BOX84\_6] 2032

CHECK F77 AND F78 FOR ONLY OR  
 MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE:  
 (CHILD #6)

2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK	
					= INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
3	0	0	3	1	= F77/F78 CODED 01-07 OR 12
0	1	0	1	2	= F77/F78 CODED 08-11

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F79_6]	2033					WHERE WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT? (CHILD #6)
		2768	5354	325	8447	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, ONLY OR MAIN SOURCE OF CHILD CARE WAS DAY CARE CENTER, NURSERY OR PRESCHOOL, R WORKS AT HOME, OR R CARES FOR CHILD AT WORK (CODED 2 IN BOX84_6) OR R WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
						3 0 0 3 1 = CHILD'S HOME
						0 0 0 0 2 = OTHER PRIVATE HOME
						0 0 0 0 3 = OTHER PLACE (SPECIFY)
						0 0 0 0 4 = BOTH, CHILD'S HOME AND OTHER PRIVATE HOME (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
						0 0 0 0 5 = FATHER'S WORKPLACE (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
						0 0 0 0 7 = REFUSED
						0 0 0 0 8 = DK
						0 0 0 0 9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F80_6]	2034-2035					DURING THE AVERAGE WEEK OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (CHILD) USUALLY CARED FOR UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT, WHILE YOU WERE AT (WORK/SCHOOL)? (CHILD #6)
		2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
						0 1 0 1 00 = LESS THAN ONE HOUR
						0 0 0 0 01 = 1 HOUR
						1 0 0 1 02 = 2 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 03 = 3 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 04 = 4 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 05 = 5 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 06 = 6 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 07 = 7 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 08 = 8 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 09 = 9 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 10 = 10 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 11 = 11 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 12 = 12 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 13 = 13 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 14 = 14 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 15 = 15 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 16 = 16 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 17 = 17 HOURS
						0 0 0 0 18 = 18 HOURS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

0	0	0	0	0	19	=	19 HOURS
1	0	0	1	20	=	20 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	21	=	21 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	22	=	22 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	23	=	23 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	24	=	24 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	25	=	25 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	26	=	26 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	27	=	27 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	28	=	28 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	29	=	29 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	30	=	30 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	31	=	31 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	32	=	32 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	33	=	33 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	34	=	34 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	35	=	35 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	36	=	36 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	37	=	37 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	38	=	38 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	39	=	39 HOURS	
1	0	0	1	40	=	40 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	41	=	41 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	42	=	42 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	43	=	43 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	44	=	44 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	45	=	45 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	46	=	46 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	47	=	47 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	48	=	48 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	49	=	49 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	50	=	50 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	51-85	=	OVER 50 HOURS	
0	0	0	0	95	=	R WORKS AT HOME	
0	0	0	0	97	=	REFUSED	
0	0	0	0	98	=	DK	
0	0	0	0	99	=	NOT ASCERTAINED	

[F81\_6] 2036-2038

IN A TYPICAL WEEK, HOW MUCH, IF  
 ANYTHING, DID YOU PAY FOR  
 (CHILD'S) CARE WHILE YOU WERE  
 (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL)?  
 (CHILD #6)

2768	5353	325	8446	BLANK	=	INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
0	0	0	0	001-050	=	1 TO 50 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
0	0	0	0	051-100	=	51 TO 100 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
0	0	0	0	101-150	=	101 TO 150 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
0	0	0	0	151-200	=	151 TO 200 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
0	0	0	0	201-250	=	201 TO 250 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
0	0	0	0	251-300	=	251 TO 300 DOLLARS PAID PER WEEK
3	1	0	4	996	=	CHILD CARE FREE
0	0	0	0	997	=	REFUSED
0	0	0	0	998	=	DK
0	0	0	0	999	=	NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F82_6]	2039					DID YOU PAY FOR ANY OF THIS CHILD CARE WHILE YOU WERE (WORKING/GOING TO SCHOOL) THROUGH A NON-MONEY ARRANGEMENT SUCH AS PROVIDING ROOM AND BOARD OR EXCHANGING CHILD CARE SERVICES? (CHILD #6)
		2771	5354	325	8450	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PARENT WORKS ONLY WHILE CHILD IS IN SCHOOL AND NEEDS NO CHILD CARE (CODED 13 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS STILL ON MATERNITY LEAVE (CODED 14 IN F77EX_6), OR R IS NOT WORKING OR GOING TO SCHOOL (CODED 2 IN BOX81), OR CHILD CARE FREE (CODED 996 IN F81_6), OR R HAS NO CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13 (CODED 2 IN BOX82), OR R HAS FEWER THAN SIX CHILDREN UNDER AGE 13
		0	0	0	0	1 = YES
		0	0	0	0	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX86]	2040					IS R:
		1328	1464	125	2917	1 = NEVER MARRIED
		506	557	27	1090	2 = WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
		804	3066	161	4031	3 = CURRENTLY MARRIED
		133	267	12	412	4 = LIVING WITH PARTNER
[F83A]	2041-2042					LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING FULL-TIME (35 HRS OR MORE)
		1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
		186	365	29	580	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		732	2944	143	3819	01 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		16	21	1	38	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[F83B]	2043-2044					LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WORKING PART-TIME (1-34 HRS)
		1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEP (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
		874	3195	160	4229	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		44	114	12	170	02 = MENTIONED
		3	3	0	6	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		16	21	1	38	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[F83C] 2045-2046

LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR  
 (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING  
 FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO  
 SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT?  
 (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) WITH A  
 JOB BUT NOT AT WORK BECAUSE OF  
 TEMPORARY ILLNESS, VACATION,  
 STRIKE

1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
897	3236	169	4302	00	= NOT MENTIONED
21	73	3	97	03	= MENTIONED
3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
16	21	1	38	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F83D] 2047-2048

LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR  
 (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING  
 FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO  
 SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT?  
 (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)  
 UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOKING  
 FOR WORK

1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
858	3212	165	4235	00	= NOT MENTIONED
60	97	7	164	05	= MENTIONED
3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
16	21	1	38	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F83E] 2049-2050

LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR  
 (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING  
 FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO  
 SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT?  
 (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) IN  
 SCHOOL

1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
898	3221	163	4282	00	= NOT MENTIONED
20	88	9	117	06	= MENTIONED
3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
16	21	1	38	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F83F] 2051-2052

LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR  
 (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING  
 FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO  
 SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT?  
 (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) KEEPING  
 HOUSE

1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
851	3124	166	4141	00	= NOT MENTIONED
67	185	6	258	07	= MENTIONED
3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	98	= DK
16	21	1	38	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F83G]	2053-2054					LAST WEEK, WAS YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) WORKING FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, GOING TO SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR WHAT? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)	
		1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
		889	3262	170	4321	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		12	17	0	29	08	= OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE (NOTE: INCLUDES SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS AND VOLUNTEER WORK)
		0	1	0	1	09	= TWO PART TIME JOBS
		17	29	2	48	10	= DISABLED OR ON DISABILITY
		0	0	0	0	11	= TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT
		3	3	0	6	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		16	21	1	38	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F84HOUR]	2055-2056					AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (HOUR)	
		1977	2285	171	4433	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B)
		4	4	1	9	01	= 1 AM
		6	8	0	14	02	= 2 AM
		6	19	0	25	03	= 3 AM
		12	31	0	43	04	= 4 AM
		31	91	9	131	05	= 5 AM
		84	365	12	461	06	= 6 AM
		234	1029	45	1308	07	= 7 AM
		177	874	48	1099	08	= 8 AM
		60	202	14	276	09	= 9 AM
		11	57	4	72	10	= 10 AM
		12	17	2	31	11	= 11 AM
		3	21	1	25	12	= 12 NOON
		8	16	1	25	13	= 1 PM
		11	33	1	45	14	= 2 PM
		27	63	2	92	15	= 3 PM
		20	33	4	57	16	= 4 PM
		7	18	0	25	17	= 5 PM
		6	15	4	25	18	= 6 PM
		1	14	0	15	19	= 7 PM
		4	6	0	10	20	= 8 PM
		4	12	0	16	21	= 9 PM
		7	13	1	21	22	= 10 PM
		9	29	1	39	23	= 11 PM
		10	19	0	29	24	= 12 MIDNIGHT
		4	4	0	8	97	= REFUSED
		6	5	0	11	98	= DON'T KNOW
		30	71	4	105	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F84MIN]	2057-2058					AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY BEGIN WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE)
		1977	2285	171	4433	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B)
		559	2129	117	2805	00 = NO MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	01 = 1 MINUTE
		0	0	0	0	02 = 2 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 MINUTES
		1	1	0	2	10 = 10 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	12 = 12 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 MINUTES
		4	42	1	47	15 = 15 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 MINUTES
		1	6	0	7	18 = 18 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 MINUTES
		0	4	0	4	20 = 20 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 MINUTES
		1	1	0	2	25 = 25 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	26 = 26 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 MINUTES
		166	760	31	957	30 = 30 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	33 = 33 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	35 = 35 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	36 = 36 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	39 = 39 MINUTES
		1	2	0	3	40 = 40 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	41 = 41 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	42 = 42 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 MINUTES
		21	37	1	59	45 = 45 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	46 = 46 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	47 = 47 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	48 = 48 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	49 = 49 MINUTES
		0	5	0	5	50 = 50 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	51 = 51 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	52 = 52 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	53 = 53 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	54 = 54 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	55 = 55 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	56 = 56 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	57 = 57 MINUTES

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 MINUTES
		5	8	0	13	97	= REFUSED
		8	6	0	14	98	= DON'T KNOW
		27	66	4	97	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F85HOUR] 2059-2060

AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR  
 (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY END  
 WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK?  
 (HOUR)

1977	2284	171	4432	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B)
	6	16	0	22	01	= 1 AM
	7	15	3	25	02	= 2 AM
	2	7	0	9	03	= 3 AM
	0	10	3	13	04	= 4 AM
	3	8	0	11	05	= 5 AM
	8	30	3	41	06	= 6 AM
	15	41	1	57	07	= 7 AM
	13	20	0	33	08	= 8 AM
	6	4	0	10	09	= 9 AM
	2	2	0	4	10	= 10 AM
	6	4	0	10	11	= 11 AM
	2	20	2	24	12	= 12 NOON
	13	14	1	28	13	= 1 PM
	31	80	3	114	14	= 2 PM
	119	407	29	555	15	= 3 PM
	172	586	25	783	16	= 4 PM
	154	799	34	987	17	= 5 PM
	52	451	27	530	18	= 6 PM
	40	144	2	186	19	= 7 PM
	14	83	1	98	20	= 8 PM
	15	55	7	77	21	= 9 PM
	16	61	5	82	22	= 10 PM
	28	63	2	93	23	= 11 PM
	25	60	0	85	24	= 12 MIDNIGHT
	3	4	1	8	97	= REFUSED
	7	6	0	13	98	= DON'T KNOW
	35	80	5	120	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[F85MIN]	2061-2062					AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID YOUR (HUSBAND/PARTNER) USUALLY END WORK ON MOST DAYS LAST WEEK? (MINUTE)
		1977	2284	171	4432	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B)
		488	1943	101	2532	00 = NO MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	01 = 1 MINUTE
		0	0	0	0	02 = 2 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	10 = 10 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 MINUTES
		0	3	0	3	12 = 12 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 MINUTES
		11	35	0	46	15 = 15 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 MINUTES
		0	6	0	6	18 = 18 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 MINUTES
		0	8	0	8	20 = 20 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 MINUTES
		1	0	0	1	25 = 25 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	26 = 26 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 MINUTES
		236	942	44	1222	30 = 30 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 MINUTES
		1	0	0	1	33 = 33 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	35 = 35 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	36 = 36 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	39 = 39 MINUTES
		0	3	0	3	40 = 40 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	41 = 41 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	42 = 42 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 MINUTES
		11	39	3	53	45 = 45 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	46 = 46 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	47 = 47 MINUTES
		1	0	0	1	48 = 48 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	49 = 49 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	50 = 50 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	51 = 51 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	52 = 52 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	53 = 53 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	54 = 54 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	55 = 55 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	56 = 56 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	57 = 57 MINUTES

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 MINUTES
		4	8	1	13	97	= REFUSED
		9	7	0	16	98	= DON'T KNOW
		32	75	5	112	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_86]	2063						DOES HE USUALLY WORK THE SAME SHIFT OR DOES THE SHIFT ROTATE (FOR EXAMPLE, FROM DAY TO EVENING OR NIGHT)?
		1977	2288	171	4436	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS NOT WORKING (CODED 00 IN F83A AND F83B)
		609	2648	136	3393	1	= SAME OR FIXED SHIFT
		157	367	16	540	2	= ROTATING SHIFT
		2	3	0	5	3	= SPLIT SHIFT (NOTE: THIS RESPONSE WAS VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; IT DID NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE)
		3	5	1	9	7	= REFUSED
		2	4	0	6	8	= DK
		21	39	1	61	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_87]	2064						DID HE EVER HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS FOR PAY?
		2709	5257	316	8282	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS WORKING (CODED 01 IN F83A OR CODED 02 IN F83B), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER IS TEMPORARILY NOT WORKING (CODED 03 IN F83C OR CODED 05 IN F83D)
		53	87	8	148	1	= YES
		7	10	1	18	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_88]	2065-2067						WHAT (IS/WAS) YOUR (HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) (MAIN) OCCUPATION? THAT IS, WHAT (IS/WAS) HIS JOB CALLED?
		1843	2031	153	4027	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER HAS NEVER HELD A JOB FOR PAY OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS HELD A JOB FOR PAY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F87)
		896	3290	170	4356	001-995	= OCCUPATION CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES")
		6	7	1	14	997	= REFUSED
		26	26	1	53	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

[F\_90] 2068-2070

WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR  
 INDUSTRY (DOES/DID) HE WORK FOR?  
 THAT IS, WHAT (DO/DID) THEY MAKE  
 OR DO?

1843	2031	153	4027	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86), OR R'S HUSBAND/PARTNER HAS NEVER HELD A JOB FOR PAY OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF HE HAS HELD A JOB FOR PAY (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN F87)
922	3316	171	4409	001-995	= INDUSTRY CODE FROM THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION, 2ND EDITION, ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS (SEE APPENDIX 3, "OCCUPATION CODES")
6	7	1	14	997	= REFUSED
0	0	0	0	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[F\_91] 2071-2072

CARD 32 SHOWS AMOUNTS OF WEEKLY,  
 MONTHLY, AND YEARLY INCOMES.  
 WOULD YOU TELL ME WHICH LETTER  
 REPRESENTS YOUR  
 (HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) INCOME IN  
 THE PAST 12 MONTHS - THAT IS,  
 SINCE (MONTH/YEAR), CONSIDERING  
 ALL SOURCES SUCH AS WAGES,  
 PROFITS, INTEREST AND SO ON?  
 (NOTE: EACH CATEGORY INCLUDES  
 ROUGHLY EQUIVALENT WEEKLY,  
 MONTHLY, AND YEARLY AMOUNTS. R  
 WAS INSTRUCTED TO REPORT IN THE  
 UNIT THAT WAS EASIEST FOR HER)

1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER MARRIED, OR R WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED (CODED 1 OR 2 IN BOX86)
21	36	3	60	01	= A. UNDER \$48 WEEKLY AA. UNDER \$200 MONTHLY AAA. UNDER \$2500 YEARLY
22	27	0	49	02	= B. \$48 - \$96 WEEKLY BB. \$200-\$416 MONTHLY BBB. \$2500-\$4999 YEARLY
18	29	3	50	03	= C. \$97 -\$115 WEEKLY CC. \$417-\$499 MONTHLY CCC. \$5000-\$5999 YEARLY
19	38	8	65	04	= D. \$116 -\$134 WEEKLY DD. \$500-\$583 MONTHLY DDD. \$6000-\$6999 YEARLY
19	44	1	64	05	= E. \$135 -\$154 WEEKLY EE. \$584-\$666 MONTHLY EEE. \$7000-\$7999 YEARLY
14	42	5	61	06	= F. \$155 -\$173 WEEKLY FF. \$667-\$749 MONTHLY FFF. \$8000-\$8999 YEARLY
30	47	9	86	07	= G. \$174 -\$192 WEEKLY GG. \$750-\$833 MONTHLY GGG. \$9000-\$9999 YEARLY
37	82	2	121	08	= H. \$193 -\$211 WEEKLY HH. \$834-\$916 MONTHLY HHH. \$10000-\$10999 YEARLY
23	81	1	105	09	= J. \$212 -\$231 WEEKLY JJ. \$917-\$999 MONTHLY JJJ. \$11000-\$11999 YEARLY
38	90	6	134	10	= K. \$232 -\$249 WEEKLY KK. \$1000-\$1083 MONTHLY KKK. \$12000-\$12999 YEARLY
61	161	8	230	11	= L. \$250 -\$288 WEEKLY LL. \$1084-\$1249 MONTHLY LLL. \$13000-\$14999 YEARLY

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		51	168	15	234	12	= M. \$289 -\$326 WEEKLY MM. \$1250-\$1416 MONTHLY MMM. \$15000-\$16999 YEARLY
		89	235	8	332	13	= N. \$327 -\$384 WEEKLY NN. \$1417-\$1666 MONTHLY NNN. \$17000-\$19999 YEARLY
		121	442	20	583	14	= P. \$385 -\$480 WEEKLY PP. \$1667-\$2083 MONTHLY PPP. \$20000-\$24999 YEARLY
		146	699	31	876	15	= Q. \$481 -\$672 WEEKLY QQ. \$2084-\$2916 MONTHLY QQQ. \$25000-\$34999 YEARLY
		98	534	25	657	16	= R. \$673 -\$961 WEEKLY RR. \$2917-\$4166 MONTHLY RRR. \$35000-\$49999 YEARLY
		31	420	18	469	17	= S. \$962 OR MORE WEEKLY SS. \$4167 OR MORE MONTHLY SSS. \$50000 OR MORE YEARLY
		19	58	4	81	97	= REFUSED
		51	66	4	121	98	= DK
		29	34	2	65	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92A]	2073						DID YOU OR ANY MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY LIVING HERE RECEIVE INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SOURCES? ALL MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU, BUT IT IS EASIEST IF I ASK YOU ABOUT EACH ONE AT A TIME. DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM INTEREST ON CHECKING OR SAVINGS ACCOUNTS?
		700	3189	150	4039	1	= YES
		1941	1945	154	4040	2	= NO
		8	14	0	22	7	= REFUSED
		102	172	21	295	8	= DK
		20	34	0	54	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92B]	2074						DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM DIVIDENDS OR PROPERTY RENTAL?
		159	914	49	1122	1	= YES
		2515	4226	263	7004	2	= NO
		9	16	0	25	7	= REFUSED
		71	168	13	252	8	= DK
		17	30	0	47	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92C]	2075						DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM UNEMPLOYMENT OR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION?
		207	511	39	757	1	= YES
		2491	4751	281	7523	2	= NO
		8	15	0	23	7	= REFUSED
		47	45	5	97	8	= DK
		18	32	0	50	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F92D]	2076					DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM SOCIAL SECURITY OR RETIREMENT?	
		328	408	29	765	1	= YES
		2365	4847	293	7505	2	= NO
		9	17	0	26	7	= REFUSED
		46	48	3	97	8	= DK
		23	34	0	57	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92E]	2077					DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM PAYMENTS FROM AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN?	
		593	202	31	826	1	= YES
		2163	5043	289	7435	2	= NO
		8	15	0	23	7	= REFUSED
		42	48	4	94	8	= DK
		25	46	1	72	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92F]	2078					DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM AID TO THE BLIND, AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME UNDER OLD AGE ASSISTANCE?	
		127	92	8	227	1	= YES
		2577	5159	313	8049	2	= NO
		9	17	0	26	7	= REFUSED
		36	44	4	84	8	= DK
		22	42	0	64	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92G]	2079					DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM FOOD STAMPS?	
		816	327	43	1186	1	= YES
		1905	4948	280	7133	2	= NO
		8	15	0	23	7	= REFUSED
		27	28	2	57	8	= DK
		15	36	0	51	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92H]	2080					DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR OTHER AID?	
		178	173	22	373	1	= YES
		2527	5081	298	7906	2	= NO
		9	17	0	26	7	= REFUSED
		33	48	5	86	8	= DK
		24	35	0	59	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[F92I]	2081					DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM CHILD SUPPORT FROM A FORMER HUSBAND?	
		329	451	14	794	1	= YES
		2386	4822	309	7517	2	= NO
		8	15	0	23	7	= REFUSED
		25	29	2	56	8	= DK
		23	37	0	60	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F92J]	2082					DID (YOU/ANYONE) RECEIVE INCOME FROM REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OTHER PERSONS NOT IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?	
		167	215	23	405	1	= YES
		2543	5036	299	7878	2	= NO
		9	17	0	26	7	= REFUSED
		26	40	3	69	8	= DK
		26	46	0	72	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[F_93]	2083-2084					CARD 32 SHOWS AMOUNTS OF WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY INCOME. WOULD YOU TELL ME WHAT LETTER REPRESENTS (YOUR TOTAL INCOME/THE TOTAL COMBINED INCOME OF YOUR FAMILY) IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, INCLUDING INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES SUCH AS WAGES, SALARIES, SOCIAL SECURITY OR RETIREMENT BENEFITS, HELP FROM RELATIVES, RENT FROM PROPERTY AND SO FORTH (NOTE: EACH CATEGORY INCLUDES ROUGHLY EQUIVALENT WEEKLY, MONTHLY, AND YEARLY AMOUNTS. R WAS INSTRUCTED TO REPORT IN THE UNIT THAT WAS EASIEST FOR HER)	
		112	60	3	175	01	= A. UNDER \$48 WEEKLY AA. UNDER \$200 MONTHLY
		240	94	7	341	02	= B. \$48 - \$96 WEEKLY BB. \$200-\$416 MONTHLY BBB. \$2500-\$4999 YEARLY
		102	76	11	189	03	= C. \$97 -\$115 WEEKLY CC. \$417-\$499 MONTHLY CCC. \$5000-\$5999 YEARLY
		96	68	12	176	04	= D. \$116 -\$134 WEEKLY DD. \$500-\$583 MONTHLY DDD. \$6000-\$6999 YEARLY
		98	60	7	165	05	= E. \$135 -\$154 WEEKLY EE. \$584-\$666 MONTHLY EEE. \$7000-\$7999 YEARLY
		77	62	10	149	06	= F. \$155 -\$173 WEEKLY FF. \$667-\$749 MONTHLY FFF. \$8000-\$8999 YEARLY
		77	72	7	156	07	= G. \$174 -\$192 WEEKLY GG. \$750-\$833 MONTHLY GGG. \$9000-\$9999 YEARLY
		87	83	9	179	08	= H. \$193 -\$211 WEEKLY HH. \$834-\$916 MONTHLY HHH. \$10000-\$10999 YEARLY

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		80	74	10	164	09	= J. \$212 -\$231 WEEKLY JJ. \$917-\$999 MONTHLY JJJ. \$11000-\$11999 YEARLY
		100	115	6	221	10	= K. \$232 -\$249 WEEKLY KK. \$1000-\$1083 MONTHLY KKK. \$12000-\$12999 YEARLY
		90	156	11	257	11	= L. \$250 -\$288 WEEKLY LL. \$1084-\$1249 MONTHLY LLL. \$13000-\$14999 YEARLY
		117	189	16	322	12	= M. \$289 -\$326 WEEKLY MM. \$1250-\$1416 MONTHLY MMM. \$15000-\$16999 YEARLY
		120	245	17	382	13	= N. \$327 -\$384 WEEKLY NN. \$1417-\$1666 MONTHLY NNN. \$17000-\$19999 YEARLY
		200	453	18	671	14	= P. \$385 -\$480 WEEKLY PP. \$1667-\$2083 MONTHLY PPP. \$20000-\$24999 YEARLY
		324	902	43	1269	15	= Q. \$481 -\$672 WEEKLY QQ. \$2084-\$2916 MONTHLY QQQ. \$25000-\$34999 YEARLY
		292	974	43	1309	16	= R. \$673 -\$961 WEEKLY RR. \$2917-\$4166 MONTHLY RRR. \$35000-\$49999 YEARLY
		234	1218	58	1510	17	= S. \$962 OR MORE WEEKLY SS. \$4167 OR MORE MONTHLY SSS. \$50000 OR MORE YEARLY
		52	79	6	137	97	= REFUSED
		253	343	30	626	98	= DK
		20	31	1	52	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[FTIME]	2085-2087	HOW MUCH TIME DID IT TAKE TO ADMINISTER THIS INTERVIEW?					
		80	307	23	410	001-030	= 1 MINUTE TO 030 MINUTES TO COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW
		701	1628	95	2424	031-060	= 31 MINUTES TO 060 MINUTES
		1253	2276	125	3654	061-090	= 061 MINUTES TO 090 MINUTES
		478	793	45	1316	091-120	= 091 MINUTES TO 120 MINUTES
		162	217	21	400	121-150	= 121 MINUTES TO 150 MINUTES
		40	51	5	96	151-180	= 151 MINUTES TO 180 MINUTES
		4	6	4	14	181-210	= 181 MINUTES TO 210 MINUTES
		4	3	0	7	211-240	= 211 MINUTES TO 240 MINUTES
		2	0	1	3	241-270	= 241 MINUTES TO 270 MINUTES
		0	0	0	0	271-300	= 271 MINUTES TO 300 MINUTES
		0	1	0	1	301-315	= 301 MINUTES TO 315 MINUTES
		47	72	6	125	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

[BOX88]	2088	WAS SELF ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED?					
		2751	5297	323	8371	1	= YES
		20	57	2	79	2	= NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[SAQ1]	2089					DURING THE INTERVIEW, HOW EASY WAS IT TO TALK ABOUT YOUR EXPERIENCES?	
		20	57	2	79	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88)
		1883	3828	204	5915	1	= VERY EASY
		669	1303	98	2070	2	= SOMEWHAT EASY
		111	103	16	230	3	= NOT EASY AT ALL
		2	8	1	11	7	= REFUSED
		86	55	4	145	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ2]	2090-2091					HOW MANY ABORTIONS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	
		20	57	2	79	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88)
		2619	5165	307	8091	00	= NO ABORTIONS
		71	72	7	150	01	= 1 ABORTION
		9	4	0	13	02	= 2 ABORTIONS
		3	2	0	5	03	= 3 ABORTIONS
		1	0	0	1	04	= 4 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	05	= 5 ABORTIONS
		2	0	0	2	06	= 6 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	07	= 7 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	09	= 9 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 ABORTIONS
		1	0	0	1	12	= 12 ABORTIONS
		5	9	1	15	97	= REFUSED
		40	45	8	93	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3JAN]	2092-2093					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JANUARY	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		71	62	7	140	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		11	15	0	26	01	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3FEB]	2094-2095					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) FEBRUARY	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		75	67	6	148	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		7	10	1	18	02	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[SAQ3MAR]	2096-2097					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MARCH	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		74	71	3	148	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		8	6	4	18	03	= MENTIONED
		5	9	1	15	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	45	8	98	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3APR]	2098-2099					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) APRIL	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		73	70	5	148	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		9	7	2	18	04	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3MAY]	2100-2101					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) MAY	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		77	73	7	157	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		5	4	0	9	05	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3JUN]	2102-2103					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JUNE	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		73	70	7	150	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		9	7	0	16	06	= MENTIONED
		5	9	1	15	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	45	8	98	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[SAQJUL]	2104-2105					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) JULY	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		74	70	7	151	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		8	7	0	15	07	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3AUG]	2106-2107					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) AUGUST	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		73	69	7	149	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		9	8	0	17	08	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3SEP]	2108-2109					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SEPTEMBER	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		74	71	7	152	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		8	6	0	14	09	= MENTIONED
		5	9	1	15	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	45	8	98	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3OCT]	2110-2111					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OCTOBER	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		78	73	7	158	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		4	4	0	8	10	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[SAQ3NOV]	2112-2113					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NOVEMBER	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		77	74	7	158	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		5	3	0	8	11	= MENTIONED
		5	8	1	14	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	46	8	99	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ3DEC]	2114-2115					WHEN DID THE ABORTION(S) TAKE PLACE? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) DECEMBER	
		2639	5222	309	8170	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS HAD NO ABORTIONS IN LAST 12 MONTHS (CODED 00 IN SAQ2)
		79	73	7	159	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		3	4	0	7	12	= MENTIONED
		5	9	1	15	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK
		45	45	8	98	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[SAQ4]	2116-2117					HOW MANY ABORTIONS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU EVER HAD?	
		20	57	2	79	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88)
		2155	4497	265	6917	00	= NO ABORTIONS
		325	478	29	832	01	= 1 ABORTION
		98	112	7	217	02	= 2 ABORTIONS
		38	34	5	77	03	= 3 ABORTIONS
		12	5	2	19	04	= 4 ABORTIONS
		6	4	0	10	05	= 5 ABORTIONS
		1	0	0	1	06	= 6 ABORTIONS
		0	3	1	4	07	= 7 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	09	= 9 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 ABORTIONS
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 ABORTIONS
		6	9	1	16	97	= REFUSED
		110	155	13	278	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[SAQ5]	2118-2119					HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU HAD YOUR (FIRST) ABORTION?	
		2175	4554	267	6996	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SAQ (CODED 2 IN BOX88), OR R HAS NEVER HAD AN ABORTION (CODED 00 IN SAQ5)
		1	0	0	1	04	= 04 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	05	= 05 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	06	= 06 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	07	= 07 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	08	= 08 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	09	= 09 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	11	= 11 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 YEARS OLD
		7	6	0	13	13	= 13 YEARS OLD
		16	8	0	24	14	= 14 YEARS OLD
		23	22	2	47	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
		35	35	0	70	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
		43	64	5	112	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
		51	68	4	123	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		33	65	1	99	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		33	41	5	79	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		35	51	4	90	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		33	27	2	62	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		35	49	2	86	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		18	28	2	48	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		18	33	1	52	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		14	20	2	36	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
		13	16	4	33	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
		12	23	1	36	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
		8	7	2	17	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
		11	16	1	28	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
		12	8	1	21	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
		3	10	2	15	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
		4	8	2	14	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
		5	0	0	5	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
		4	5	0	9	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
		3	4	0	7	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
		3	3	0	6	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
		1	1	0	2	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
		1	3	1	5	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
		0	1	0	1	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
		0	0	0	0	45	= 45 YEARS OLD
		6	10	1	17	97	= REFUSED
		114	166	13	293	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 SECTION F - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[R_1]	2120-2148					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[R7MO]	2149-2153					DATE INTERVIEW COMPLETED (CENTURY MONTH)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	01057-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	91057-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[R7DA]	2154-2155					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[R_10]	2156					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[TELINT]	2157					WAS EXTENDED INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE?	
		2765	5342	324	8431	BLANK	= INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN PERSON
		5	11	1	17	1	= INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY TELEPHONE
		1	1	0	2	2	= INTERVIEW CONDUCTED PART BY TELEPHONE AND PART IN PERSON
[BOX87BOX]	2158					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[BOX87A]	2159					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[RMARITAL]	2160					RECODE: MARITAL STATUS (VAR915)	
		804	3066	161	4031	1	= CURRENTLY MARRIED
		133	267	12	412	2	= NOT MARRIED BUT LIVING WITH A PARTNER OR BOYFRIEND
		25	30	4	59	3	= WIDOWED
		265	407	15	687	4	= DIVORCED
		216	120	8	344	5	= SEPARATED
		1328	1464	125	2917	6	= NEVER MARRIED
[AGE]	2161-2162					RECODE: AGE AT INTERVIEW (VAR905) (NOTE: THIS VARIABLE IS AGE AT INTERVIEW. THE SAMPLE , HOWEVER, IS DEFINED BY AGE ON MARCH 15, 1989, THE ANTICIPATED MIDPOINT OF INTERVIEWING. SEE DATA LOCATION 2163-2166.)	
		2	1	0	3	14	= 14 YEARS OLD
		60	136	14	210	15	= 15 YEARS OLD
		80	148	12	240	16	= 16 YEARS OLD
		87	166	10	263	17	= 17 YEARS OLD
		72	179	7	258	18	= 18 YEARS OLD
		80	170	10	260	19	= 19 YEARS OLD
		106	143	10	259	20	= 20 YEARS OLD
		90	137	11	238	21	= 21 YEARS OLD
		97	171	12	280	22	= 22 YEARS OLD
		88	140	12	240	23	= 23 YEARS OLD
		112	164	16	292	24	= 24 YEARS OLD
		104	188	16	308	25	= 25 YEARS OLD
		113	193	16	322	26	= 26 YEARS OLD
		125	194	11	330	27	= 27 YEARS OLD
		99	179	14	292	28	= 28 YEARS OLD
		125	220	10	355	29	= 29 YEARS OLD
		117	217	8	342	30	= 30 YEARS OLD
		102	224	9	335	31	= 31 YEARS OLD
		125	232	13	370	32	= 32 YEARS OLD
		106	209	13	328	33	= 33 YEARS OLD
		105	198	11	314	34	= 34 YEARS OLD
		94	191	11	296	35	= 35 YEARS OLD
		97	197	11	305	36	= 36 YEARS OLD
		96	205	13	314	37	= 37 YEARS OLD
		70	176	5	251	38	= 38 YEARS OLD
		79	181	10	270	39	= 39 YEARS OLD
		77	171	15	263	40	= 40 YEARS OLD
		72	179	6	257	41	= 41 YEARS OLD
		77	164	6	247	42	= 42 YEARS OLD
		59	127	8	194	43	= 43 YEARS OLD
		51	141	5	197	44	= 44 YEARS OLD
		4	13	0	17	45	= 45 YEARS OLD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[AGE315]	2163-2166					RECODE: AGE AS OF MARCH 15, 1988 (VAR904)
----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

65	148	16	229	1500-1599	= AGE 15
74	148	10	232	1600-1699	= AGE 16
99	164	10	273	1700-1799	= AGE 17
67	183	8	258	1800-1899	= AGE 18
82	168	10	260	1900-1999	= AGE 19
100	138	10	248	2000-2099	= AGE 20
93	134	11	238	2100-2199	= AGE 21
99	173	13	285	2200-2299	= AGE 22
91	142	10	243	2300-2399	= AGE 23
106	166	18	290	2400-2499	= AGE 24
107	191	17	315	2500-2599	= AGE 25
112	183	15	310	2600-2699	= AGE 26
122	206	7	335	2700-2799	= AGE 27
105	176	15	296	2800-2899	= AGE 28
118	216	11	345	2900-2999	= AGE 29
118	218	8	344	3000-3099	= AGE 30
104	229	10	343	3100-3199	= AGE 31
128	222	14	364	3200-3299	= AGE 32
101	209	11	321	3300-3399	= AGE 33
108	211	11	330	3400-3499	= AGE 34
94	185	11	290	3500-3599	= AGE 35
96	200	11	307	3600-3699	= AGE 36
92	193	13	298	3700-3799	= AGE 37
73	177	5	255	3800-3899	= AGE 38
82	187	12	281	3900-3999	= AGE 39
75	168	13	256	4000-4099	= AGE 40
71	182	6	259	4100-4199	= AGE 41
76	161	7	244	4200-4299	= AGE 42
62	125	7	194	4300-4399	= AGE 43
51	151	5	207	4400-4499	= AGE 44

[AGE5]	2167					RECODE: AGE IN 5 YEAR GROUPS (VAR906) (NOTE: THIS RECODE IS BASED ON AGE AS OF MARCH 15, 1988, NOT AGE AT INTERVIEW)
--------	------	--	--	--	--	---

387	811	54	1252	1	= AGES 15 TO 19
489	753	62	1304	2	= AGES 20 TO 24
564	972	65	1601	3	= AGES 25 TO 29
559	1089	54	1702	4	= AGES 30 TO 34
437	942	52	1431	5	= AGES 35 TO 39
335	787	38	1160	6	= AGES 40 TO 44

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BRTHPLCE]	2168					RECODE: GEOGRAPHIC REGION OF BIRTH (VAR926)
		357	1160	17	1534	1 = (NORTHEAST) - MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VERMONT, MASSACHUSSETS, RHODE ISLAND, CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANNIA
		501	1584	30	2115	2 = (MIDWEST) - OHIO, INDIANA, ILLINOIS, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, NEBRASKA, KANSAS
		1668	1521	35	3224	3 = (SOUTH) - DELAWARE, MARYLAND, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA, WEST VIRGINIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, FLORIDA, KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, OKLAHOMA, TEXAS
		134	746	83	963	4 = (WEST) - MONTANA, IDAHO, WYOMING, COLORADO, NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, UTAH, NEVADA, WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIFORNIA, ALASKA, HAWAII
		1	28	4	33	5 = PUERTO RICO
		110	315	156	581	6 = OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES
[EDUCAT]	2169-2170					RECODE: EDUCATION, COMPLETED YEARS OF SCHOOLING (VAR930)
		0	2	1	3	00 = NO FORMAL EDUCATION
		0	1	0	1	01 = 1ST GRADE
		1	10	1	12	02 = 2ND GRADE
		2	6	1	9	03 = 3RD GRADE
		1	5	0	6	04 = 4TH GRADE
		3	9	0	12	05 = 5TH GRADE
		13	30	5	48	06 = 6TH GRADE
		26	41	6	73	07 = 7TH GRADE
		94	135	17	246	08 = 8TH GRADE
		173	280	22	475	09 = 9TH GRADE
		241	329	21	591	10 = 10TH GRADE
		275	306	25	606	11 = 11TH GRADE
		994	1845	78	2917	12 = 12TH GRADE
		274	539	24	837	13 = 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE
		309	561	30	900	14 = 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		93	238	28	359	15 = 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		165	608	35	808	16 = 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		38	144	9	191	17 = 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		69	265	22	356	18 = 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE
[DIPLGED]	2171					RECODE: COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL OR EQUIVALENT (VAR931)
		1829	4075	220	6124	1 = HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
		190	244	14	448	2 = HIGH SCHOOL EQUILVAENCY CERTIFICATE
		752	1035	91	1878	3 = NEITHER HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA NOR EQUILVAENCY CERTIFICATE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[DROPOUTN]	2172-2173					RECODE: NUMBER OF TIMES LEFT SCHOOL (VAR932)
		1895	3790	209	5894	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING, OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		814	1490	110	2414	00 = DID NOT LEAVE SCHOOL
		46	59	6	111	01 = LEFT SCHOOL ONCE
		8	10	0	18	02 = LEFT SCHOOL TWICE
		7	5	0	12	03 = LEFT SCHOOL THREE TIMES
		0	0	0	0	04 = LEFT SCHOOL FOUR TIMES
		0	0	0	0	05 = LEFT SCHOOL FIVE TIMES
		1	0	0	1	06 = LEFT SCHOOL SIX TIMES
[TIMEOUT]	2174-2177					RECODE: DURATION OF FIRST ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL (VAR933) (NUMBER OF MONTHS)
		2709	5280	319	8308	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO FORMAL SCHOOLING, OR 25 AND OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R DID NOT STOP ATTENDING SCHOOL FOR THREE MONTHS DURING A SCHOOL YEAR
		17	24	2	43	0003 = ABSENCE OF 3 MONTHS
		9	13	0	22	0004 = ABSENCE OF 4 MONTHS
		5	5	1	11	0005 = ABSENCE OF 5 MONTHS
		5	3	1	9	0006 = ABSENCE OF 6 MONTHS
		6	1	1	8	0007 = ABSENCE OF 7 MONTHS
		6	9	0	15	0008 = ABSENCE OF 8 MONTHS
		2	4	0	6	0009 = ABSENCE OF 9 MONTHS
		1	2	0	3	0010 = ABSENCE OF 10 MONTHS
		1	2	0	3	0011 = ABSENCE OF 11 MONTHS
		4	3	0	7	0012 = ABSENCE OF 12 MONTHS
		1	3	0	4	0015 = ABSENCE OF 15 MONTHS
		2	1	0	3	0016 = ABSENCE OF 16 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	0017 = ABSENCE OF 17 MONTHS
		0	1	0	1	0018 = ABSENCE OF 18 MONTHS
		1	0	1	2	0019 = ABSENCE OF 19 MONTHS
		1	1	0	2	0020 = ABSENCE OF 20 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	0021 = ABSENCE OF 21 MONTHS
		0	1	0	1	0022 = ABSENCE OF 22 MONTHS
		0	1	0	1	0039 = ABSENCE OF 39 MONTHS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION	FILE				QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
NAME	LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL

[AGELSTED] 2178-2179

RECODE: AGE LAST ENROLLED IN  
 SCHOOL (VAR934)

0	2	1	3	BLANK	= NO FORMAL SCHOOLING
0	0	1	1	07	= AGE 7
1	3	0	4	08	= AGE 8
3	5	0	8	09	= AGE 9
2	4	1	7	10	= AGE 10
4	10	1	15	11	= AGE 11
5	22	1	28	12	= AGE 12
15	33	1	49	13	= AGE 13
54	46	11	111	14	= AGE 14
150	249	23	422	15	= AGE 15
245	374	25	644	16	= AGE 16
449	880	45	1374	17	= AGE 17
543	1057	35	1635	18	= AGE 18
297	425	28	750	19	= AGE 19
151	283	28	462	20	= AGE 20
140	281	26	447	21	= AGE 21
109	325	18	452	22	= AGE 22
73	172	20	265	23	= AGE 23
69	129	10	208	24	= AGE 24
55	108	11	174	25	= AGE 25
40	100	2	142	26	= AGE 26
51	84	5	140	27	= AGE 27
37	80	3	120	28	= AGE 28
30	76	4	110	29	= AGE 29
27	82	2	111	30	= AGE 30
21	63	4	88	31	= AGE 31
29	59	3	91	32	= AGE 32
26	53	2	81	33	= AGE 33
26	47	1	74	34	= AGE 34
16	44	1	61	35	= AGE 35
17	43	2	62	36	= AGE 36
16	42	1	59	37	= AGE 37
20	39	3	62	38	= AGE 38
17	26	2	45	39	= AGE 39
7	29	3	39	40	= AGE 40
8	25	0	33	41	= AGE 41
9	23	1	33	42	= AGE 42
6	18	0	24	43	= AGE 43
3	13	0	16	44	= AGE 44

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

[RELIGSCH] 2180-2181

RECODE: TOTAL NUMBER OF YEARS  
 SPENT IN A CHURCH-SPONSORED  
 SCHOOL (VAR936)

2460	4007	227	6694	00	= NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL
65	202	14	281	01	= 01 YEAR
48	132	10	190	02	= 02 YEARS
30	88	5	123	03	= 03 YEARS
42	155	12	209	04	= 04 YEARS
11	52	4	67	05	= 05 YEARS
22	92	10	124	06	= 06 YEARS
10	42	3	55	07	= 07 YEARS
19	207	12	238	08	= 08 YEARS
13	48	1	62	09	= 09 YEARS
8	34	5	47	10	= 10 YEARS
4	30	4	38	11	= 11 YEARS
30	197	12	239	12	= 12 YEARS
5	14	0	19	13	= 13 YEARS
0	7	2	9	14	= 14 YEARS
1	6	0	7	15	= 15 YEARS
2	33	4	39	16	= 16 YEARS
1	4	0	5	17	= 17 YEARS
0	4	0	4	18	= 18 YEARS

[RELIPRIM] 2182

RECODE: NUMBER OF YEARS SPENT  
 IN A CHURCH RELATED PRIMARY OR  
 JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (VAR937)

2561	4309	258	7128	0	= NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL
28	110	6	144	1	= 01 YEAR
30	90	8	128	2	= 02 YEARS
25	76	3	104	3	= 03 YEARS
13	74	2	89	4	= 04 YEARS
14	46	4	64	5	= 05 YEARS
22	77	7	106	6	= 06 YEARS
9	38	0	47	7	= 07 YEARS
69	534	37	640	8	= 08 YEARS

[RELIGHS] 2183

RECODE: NUMBER OF YEARS IN A  
 CHURCH RELATED HIGH SCHOOL  
 (VAR938)

2663	4815	276	7754	0	= NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL
24	101	4	129	1	= 1 YEAR
16	43	10	69	2	= 2 YEARS
5	41	7	53	3	= 3 YEARS
63	354	28	445	4	= 4 YEARS

[RELICOLL] 2184

RECODE: NUMBER OF YEARS SPENT  
 IN A CHURCH RELATED COLLEGE OR  
 GRADUATE SCHOOL (VAR939)

2685	5040	298	8023	0	= NO YEARS SPENT IN CHURCH-SPONSORED SCHOOL
35	96	8	139	1	= 1 YEAR
19	63	3	85	2	= 2 YEARS
6	27	2	35	3	= 3 YEARS
21	109	12	142	4	= 4 YEARS
2	7	1	10	5	= 5 YEARS
3	12	1	16	6	= 6 YEARS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[LIVING14]	2185					RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS AT AGE 14 (VAR945)
		1407	4159	257	5823	1 = LIVING WITH BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER
		1364	1195	68	2627	2 = NOT LIVING WITH BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER
[EDUCMOM]	2186-2187					RECODE: MOTHER'S EDUCATION (VAR962)
		36	46	16	98	00 = NO FORMAL EDUCATION
		6	4	0	10	01 = 1ST GRADE
		10	18	9	37	02 = 2ND GRADE
		39	42	8	89	03 = 3RD GRADE
		28	53	8	89	04 = 4TH GRADE
		64	44	4	112	05 = 5TH GRADE
		104	114	14	232	06 = 6TH GRADE
		90	76	8	174	07 = 7TH GRADE
		220	383	42	645	08 = 8TH GRADE
		166	209	19	394	09 = 9TH GRADE
		276	294	16	586	10 = 10TH GRADE
		308	261	7	576	11 = 11TH GRADE
		981	2468	100	3549	12 = 12TH GRADE
		62	218	1	281	13 = 1 YEAR OF COLLEGE
		150	391	22	563	14 = 2 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		34	85	5	124	15 = 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		139	458	30	627	16 = 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		12	45	6	63	17 = 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE
		46	145	10	201	18 = 6 YEARS OR MORE OF COLLEGE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

[AGEMOMB1] 2188-2189

RECODE: AGE OF MOTHER AT FIRST  
 BIRTH (VAR963)

1	0	0	1	09	= AGE 9
2	0	0	2	11	= AGE 11
4	0	0	4	12	= AGE 12
33	11	2	46	13	= AGE 13
58	26	3	87	14	= AGE 14
133	78	9	220	15	= AGE 15
229	198	17	444	16	= AGE 16
303	311	27	641	17	= AGE 17
359	482	22	863	18	= AGE 18
250	532	31	813	19	= AGE 19
287	597	34	918	20	= AGE 20
212	547	15	774	21	= AGE 21
112	422	23	557	22	= AGE 22
74	383	24	481	23	= AGE 23
54	295	22	371	24	= AGE 24
56	304	27	387	25	= AGE 25
49	214	8	271	26	= AGE 26
23	147	9	179	27	= AGE 27
26	141	10	177	28	= AGE 28
19	63	3	85	29	= AGE 29
20	96	3	119	30	= AGE 30
11	39	1	51	31	= AGE 31
11	43	3	57	32	= AGE 32
3	34	0	37	33	= AGE 33
2	28	0	30	34	= AGE 34
5	26	0	31	35	= AGE 35
5	19	2	26	36	= AGE 36
0	10	0	10	37	= AGE 37
2	9	0	11	38	= AGE 38
1	5	0	6	39	= AGE 39
3	11	0	14	40	= AGE 40
1	2	0	3	41	= AGE 41
1	1	0	2	42	= AGE 42
1	4	0	5	43	= AGE 43
243	92	14	349	50	= NOT SURE BUT PROBABLY UNDER AGE 20
178	184	16	378	51	= NOT SURE BUT PROBABLY AGE 20 OR OLDER

[MENARCHE] 2190-2191

RECODE: AGE AT FIRST MENSTRUAL  
 PERIOD (VAR964)

2	1	0	3	07	= AGE 7
13	18	0	31	08	= AGE 8
93	94	11	198	09	= AGE 9
152	273	18	443	10	= AGE 10
414	874	47	1335	11	= AGE 11
679	1480	85	2244	12	= AGE 12
670	1508	87	2265	13	= AGE 13
379	643	37	1059	14	= AGE 14
204	285	20	509	15	= AGE 15
116	121	13	250	16	= AGE 16
35	41	4	80	17	= AGE 17
5	6	2	13	18	= AGE 18
2	1	1	4	19	= AGE 19
0	1	0	1	20	= AGE 20
1	0	0	1	21	= AGE 21
0	1	0	1	27	= AGE 27
6	7	0	13	96	= MENSTRUAL PERIODS HAVE NOT YET STARTED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

[COMPREG] 2192-2193

RECODE: NUMBER OF COMPLETED  
 PREGNANCIES (VAR331)

702	1846	124	2672	00	= NO PREGNANCIES
507	818	51	1376	01	= 1 PREGNANCY
577	1171	63	1811	02	= 2 PREGNANCIES
395	817	39	1251	03	= 3 PREGNANCIES
260	386	19	665	04	= 4 PREGNANCIES
166	162	16	344	05	= 5 PREGNANCIES
81	87	8	176	06	= 6 PREGNANCIES
42	42	2	86	07	= 7 PREGNANCIES
17	15	3	35	08	= 8 PREGNANCIES
17	6	0	23	09	= 9 PREGNANCIES
4	2	0	6	10	= 10 PREGNANCIES
1	0	0	1	11	= 11 PREGNANCIES
1	2	0	3	12	= 12 PREGNANCIES
1	0	0	1	13	= 13 PREGNANCIES

[SPONPREG] 2194-2195

RECODE: NUMBER OF COMPLETED  
 PREGNANCIES EXCLUDING INDUCED  
 ABORTIONS (VAR332)

766	2034	134	2934	00	= NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES THAT DID NOT END IN INDUCED ABORTION
556	769	46	1371	01	= 1 PREGNANCY
589	1215	76	1880	02	= 2 PREGNANCIES
393	773	32	1198	03	= 3 PREGNANCIES
228	324	21	573	04	= 4 PREGNANCIES
123	129	9	261	05	= 5 PREGNANCIES
58	61	4	123	06	= 6 PREGNANCIES
35	32	1	68	07	= 7 PREGNANCIES
12	9	2	23	08	= 8 PREGNANCIES
8	4	0	12	09	= 9 PREGNANCIES
1	2	0	3	10	= 10 PREGNANCIES
0	1	0	1	11	= 11 PREGNANCIES
1	1	0	2	12	= 12 PREGNANCIES
1	0	0	1	13	= 13 PREGNANCIES

[LOSSNUM] 2196-2197

RECODE: NUMBER OF COMPLETED  
 PREGNANCIES ENDING IN  
 SPONTANEOUS PREGNANCY LOSS  
 (VAR335)

1985	4042	243	6270	00	= NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN SPONTANEOUS PREGNANCY LOSS
554	954	60	1568	01	= 1 PREGNANCY
160	263	11	434	02	= 2 PREGNANCIES
55	62	7	124	03	= 3 PREGNANCIES
9	21	1	31	04	= 4 PREGNANCIES
5	8	0	13	05	= 5 PREGNANCIES
1	1	2	4	06	= 6 PREGNANCIES
1	0	1	2	07	= 7 PREGNANCIES
1	1	0	2	08	= 8 PREGNANCIES
0	2	0	2	09	= 9 PREGNANCIES

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[MISCARR]	2198-2199					RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN MISCARRIAGE (VAR326)
		2247	4431	274	6952	00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN MISCARRIAGE
		390	670	37	1097	01 = 1 MISCARRAIGE
		94	187	11	292	02 = 2 MISCARRAIGES
		31	44	1	76	03 = 3 MISCARRAIGES
		4	13	0	17	04 = 4 MISCARRAIGES
		3	5	1	9	05 = 5 MISCARRAIGES
		1	1	0	2	06 = 6 MISCARRAIGES
		1	1	1	3	07 = 7 MISCARRAIGES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 MISCARRAIGES
		0	2	0	2	09 = 9 MISCARRAIGES
[STLLBRTH]	2200-2201					RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN STILLBIRTH (VAR327)
		2697	5301	318	8316	00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN STILLBIRTH
		68	53	7	128	01 = 1 PREGNANCY
		5	0	0	5	02 = 2 PREGNANCIES
		1	0	0	1	08 = 8 PREGNANCIES
[ABORTION]	2202-2203					RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN INDUCED ABORTION (VAR328)
		2342	4758	284	7384	00 = NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN ABORTION
		291	452	29	772	01 = 1 PREGNANCY
		95	102	4	201	02 = 2 PREGNANCIES
		32	31	5	68	03 = 3 PREGNANCIES
		7	7	2	16	04 = 4 PREGNANCIES
		4	3	0	7	05 = 5 PREGNANCIES
		0	0	1	1	06 = 6 PREGNANCIES
		0	1	0	1	07 = 7 PREGNANCIES
[LBPREGS]	2204-2205					RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH (VAR329)
		829	2153	140	3122	00 = NEVER PREGNANT, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH
		650	866	55	1571	01 = 1 PREGNANCY
		633	1418	82	2133	02 = 2 PREGNANCIES
		356	638	32	1026	03 = 3 PREGNANCIES
		162	187	9	358	04 = 4 PREGNANCIES
		82	65	5	152	05 = 5 PREGNANCIES
		37	18	1	56	06 = 6 PREGNANCIES
		13	6	1	20	07 = 7 PREGNANCIES
		6	3	0	9	08 = 8 PREGNANCIES
		1	0	0	1	09 = 9 PREGNANCIES
		1	0	0	1	11 = 11 PREGNANCIES
		1	0	0	1	12 = 12 PREGNANCIES

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[PREGNUM]	2206-2207					RECODE: NUMBER OF PREGNANCIES (VAR330)
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	---

673	1792	121	2586	00	= NO PREGNANCIES
511	800	49	1360	01	= 1 PREGNANCY
570	1194	67	1831	02	= 2 PREGNANCIES
410	834	39	1283	03	= 3 PREGNANCIES
270	409	17	696	04	= 4 PREGNANCIES
168	163	19	350	05	= 5 PREGNANCIES
82	93	7	182	06	= 6 PREGNANCIES
46	43	3	92	07	= 7 PREGNANCIES
15	16	3	34	08	= 8 PREGNANCIES
17	6	0	23	09	= 9 PREGNANCIES
6	2	0	8	10	= 10 PREGNANCIES
1	0	0	1	11	= 11 PREGNANCIES
1	2	0	3	12	= 12 PREGNANCIES
1	0	0	1	13	= 13 PREGNANCIES

[C_SECNUM]	2208					RECODE: PREGNANCIES ENDING IN DELIVERY BY CESAREAN SECTION (VAR340)
------------	------	--	--	--	--	---

2397	4745	282	7424	0	= NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN CESAREAN SECTION
219	311	21	551	1	= 1 PREGNANCY
108	232	16	356	2	= 2 PREGNANCIES
40	56	5	101	3	= 3 PREGNANCIES
7	8	0	15	4	= 4 PREGNANCIES
0	2	1	3	5	= 5 PREGNANCIES

[BABY1MO]	2209-2213					RECODE: DATE OF FIRST LIVE BIRTH (VAR410)
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

829	2153	140	3122	BLANK	= NO PREGNANCIES, OR NO LIVEBIRTH PREGNANCIES
1621	2589	138	4348	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
318	608	46	972	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
3	4	1	8	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
0	0	0	0	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

[BABY1DA]	2214-2215					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FMARBBY1]	2216-2218					RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR406)
		703	1473	107	2283	BLANK = NO LIVE BIRTHS AND NOT FORMALLY MARRIED
		15	13	1	29	000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		318	1012	59	1389	001-012 = 1 - 12 MONTHS
		159	711	39	909	013-024 = 13 - 24 MONTHS
		87	442	25	554	025-036 = 25 - 36 MONTHS
		55	352	10	417	037-048 = 37 - 48 MONTHS
		44	229	5	278	049-060 = 49 - 60 MONTHS
		25	161	10	196	061-072 = 61 - 72 MONTHS
		19	131	4	154	073-084 = 73 - 84 MONTHS
		15	82	3	100	085-096 = 85 - 96 MONTHS
		9	62	3	74	097-108 = 97 - 108 MONTHS
		15	57	2	74	109-120 = 109 - 120 MONTHS
		6	48	0	54	121-132 = 121 - 132 MONTHS
		11	31	2	44	133-144 = 133 - 144 MONTHS
		2	36	1	39	145-156 = 145 - 156 MONTHS
		3	19	1	23	157-168 = 157 - 168 MONTHS
		3	28	0	31	169-180 = 169 - 180 MONTHS
		5	19	0	24	181-192 = 181 - 192 MONTHS
		1	12	0	13	193-204 = 193 - 204 MONTHS
		4	14	1	19	205-216 = 205 - 216 MONTHS
		4	10	0	14	217-228 = 217 - 228 MONTHS
		2	8	0	10	229-240 = 229 - 240 MONTHS
		5	5	0	10	241-252 = 241 - 252 MONTHS
		0	11	1	12	253-264 = 253 - 264 MONTHS
		1	7	1	9	265-276 = 265 - 276 MONTHS
		0	3	1	4	277-288 = 277 - 288 MONTHS
		0	1	0	1	289-300 = 289 - 300 MONTHS
		0	2	0	2	301-312 = 301 - 312 MONTHS
		1	2	0	3	313-324 = 313 - 324 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	325-336 = 325 - 336 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	337-348 = 337 - 348 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	349-360 = 349 - 360 MONTHS
		1259	373	49	1681	888 = FIRST BIRTH OCCURRED BEFORE FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[BABY12]	2219-2221					RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST LIVE BIRTH AND SECOND LIVE BIRTH OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR415)
		829	2153	140	3122	BLANK = NO PREGNANCIES OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN A LIVE BIRTH
		10	22	0	32	000 = LESS THAN 1 MONTH
		144	206	16	366	001-012 = 1 - 12 MONTHS
		468	744	39	1251	013-024 = 13 - 24 MONTHS
		325	782	38	1145	025-036 = 25 - 36 MONTHS
		187	452	29	668	037-048 = 37 - 48 MONTHS
		161	242	17	420	049-060 = 49 - 60 MONTHS
		112	193	12	317	061-072 = 61 - 72 MONTHS
		100	109	5	214	073-084 = 73 - 84 MONTHS
		70	85	4	159	085-096 = 85 - 96 MONTHS
		69	59	6	134	097-108 = 97 - 108 MONTHS
		50	51	2	103	109-120 = 109 - 120 MONTHS
		28	27	1	56	121-132 = 121 - 132 MONTHS
		26	37	1	64	133-144 = 133 - 144 MONTHS
		30	21	4	55	145-156 = 145 - 156 MONTHS
		32	22	2	56	157-168 = 157 - 168 MONTHS
		23	29	1	53	169-180 = 169 - 180 MONTHS
		15	20	2	37	181-192 = 181 - 192 MONTHS
		14	19	0	33	193-204 = 193 - 204 MONTHS
		13	16	2	31	205-216 = 205 - 216 MONTHS
		10	20	2	32	217-228 = 217 - 228 MONTHS
		12	14	1	27	229-240 = 229 - 240 MONTHS
		7	10	0	17	241-252 = 241 - 252 MONTHS
		13	7	1	21	253-264 = 253 - 264 MONTHS
		9	5	0	14	265-276 = 265 - 276 MONTHS
		5	8	0	13	277-288 = 277 - 288 MONTHS
		4	0	0	4	289-300 = 289 - 300 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	301-312 = 301 - 312 MONTHS
		2	0	0	2	313-324 = 313 - 324 MONTHS
		1	1	0	2	325-336 = 325 - 336 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	337-348 = 337 - 348 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	349-360 = 349 - 360 MONTHS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[FMAR1CON] 2222-2224

RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST CONCEPTION OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR603)

594	1327	100	2021	BLANK	= NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED AND NEVER PREGNANT
26	104	13	143	000	= LESS THAN ONE MONTH
193	871	55	1119	001-012	= 1 - 12 MONTHS
103	437	23	563	013-024	= 13 - 24 MONTHS
38	340	7	385	025-036	= 25 - 36 MONTHS
41	249	6	296	037-048	= 37 - 48 MONTHS
17	149	10	176	049-060	= 49 - 60 MONTHS
21	136	4	161	061-072	= 61 - 72 MONTHS
15	55	5	75	073-084	= 73 - 84 MONTHS
5	62	1	68	085-096	= 85 - 96 MONTHS
10	47	1	58	097-108	= 97 - 108 MONTHS
7	39	1	47	109-120	= 109 - 120 MONTHS
7	35	0	42	121-132	= 121 - 132 MONTHS
3	18	1	22	133-144	= 133 - 144 MONTHS
0	18	1	19	145-156	= 145 - 156 MONTHS
4	13	1	18	157-168	= 157 - 168 MONTHS
1	18	0	19	169-180	= 169 - 180 MONTHS
2	11	0	13	181-192	= 181 - 192 MONTHS
0	10	0	10	193-204	= 193 - 204 MONTHS
5	12	1	18	205-216	= 205 - 216 MONTHS
2	8	0	10	217-228	= 217 - 228 MONTHS
0	7	0	7	229-240	= 229 - 240 MONTHS
3	4	0	7	241-252	= 241 - 252 MONTHS
0	7	1	8	253-264	= 253 - 264 MONTHS
1	4	0	5	265-276	= 265 - 276 MONTHS
0	2	1	3	277-288	= 277 - 288 MONTHS
0	1	0	1	289-300	= 289 - 300 MONTHS
0	1	0	1	301-312	= 301 - 312 MONTHS
0	2	0	2	313-324	= 313 - 324 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	325-336	= 325 - 336 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	337-348	= 337 - 348 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	349-360	= 349 - 360 MONTHS
848	1087	59	1994	995	= FIRST CONCEPTION BEFORE FORMAL MARRIAGE
825	280	34	1139	996	= HAS BEEN PREGNANT, BUT NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[CON1FMAR]	2225-2227					RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST CONCEPTION AND FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR604)
		594	1327	100	2021	BLANK = NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED AND NEVER PREGNANT
		18	80	11	109	000 = LESS THAN ONE MONTH
		294	673	30	997	001-012 = 1 - 12 MONTHS
		167	162	15	344	013-024 = 13 - 24 MONTHS
		146	93	5	244	025-036 = 25 - 36 MONTHS
		124	93	8	225	037-048 = 37 - 48 MONTHS
		113	64	10	187	049-060 = 49 - 60 MONTHS
		95	64	3	162	061-072 = 61 - 72 MONTHS
		94	50	2	146	073-084 = 73 - 84 MONTHS
		88	28	4	120	085-096 = 85 - 96 MONTHS
		80	33	1	114	097-108 = 97 - 108 MONTHS
		64	17	1	82	109-120 = 109 - 120 MONTHS
		68	16	2	86	121-132 = 121 - 132 MONTHS
		63	13	1	77	133-144 = 133 - 144 MONTHS
		52	9	2	63	145-156 = 145 - 156 MONTHS
		45	6	2	53	157-168 = 157 - 168 MONTHS
		28	5	1	34	169-180 = 169 - 180 MONTHS
		27	6	1	34	181-192 = 181 - 192 MONTHS
		20	10	2	32	193-204 = 193 - 204 MONTHS
		26	3	0	29	205-216 = 205 - 216 MONTHS
		15	3	0	18	217-228 = 217 - 228 MONTHS
		8	2	1	11	229-240 = 229 - 240 MONTHS
		12	1	1	14	241-252 = 241 - 252 MONTHS
		11	2	1	14	253-264 = 253 - 264 MONTHS
		11	1	0	12	265-276 = 265 - 276 MONTHS
		10	2	0	12	277-288 = 277 - 288 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	289-300 = 289 - 300 MONTHS
		6	0	0	6	301-312 = 301 - 312 MONTHS
		1	0	0	1	313-324 = 313 - 324 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	325-336 = 325 - 336 MONTHS
		4	0	0	4	337-348 = 337 - 348 MONTHS
		0	0	0	0	349-360 = 349 - 360 MONTHS
		407	2126	100	2633	995 = FIRST CONCEPTION AFTER OR IN SAME MONTH AS FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE
		79	465	21	565	996 = EVER MARRIED, BUT NEVER PREGNANT

(513)

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[AGECON1]	2228-2231					RECODE: AGE AT FIRST CONCEPTION (VAR605)
		673	1792	121	2586	BLANK = NO PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	1000-1099 = AGE 10
		3	0	0	3	1100-1199 = AGE 11
		6	2	1	9	1200-1299 = AGE 12
		49	17	1	67	1300-1399 = AGE 13
		119	41	2	162	1400-1499 = AGE 14
		195	111	10	316	1500-1599 = AGE 15
		271	210	12	493	1600-1699 = AGE 16
		274	324	19	617	1700-1799 = AGE 17

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

274	409	24	707	1800-1899	= AGE 18
224	404	12	640	1900-1999	= AGE 19
167	356	11	534	2000-2099	= AGE 20
109	271	18	398	2100-2199	= AGE 21
91	231	14	336	2200-2299	= AGE 22
67	231	17	315	2300-2399	= AGE 23
70	194	10	274	2400-2499	= AGE 24
40	178	11	229	2500-2599	= AGE 25
35	158	9	202	2600-2699	= AGE 26
23	124	6	153	2700-2799	= AGE 27
15	81	11	107	2800-2899	= AGE 28
17	75	3	95	2900-2999	= AGE 29
21	43	4	68	3000-3099	= AGE 30
10	36	2	48	3100-3199	= AGE 31
8	23	3	34	3200-3299	= AGE 32
6	14	1	21	3300-3399	= AGE 33
1	13	0	14	3400-3499	= AGE 34
2	6	3	11	3500-3599	= AGE 35
0	6	0	6	3600-3699	= AGE 36
0	2	0	2	3700-3799	= AGE 37
1	0	0	1	3800-3899	= AGE 38
0	0	0	0	3900-3999	= AGE 39
0	2	0	2	4000-4099	= AGE 40
0	0	0	0	4100-4199	= AGE 41
0	0	0	0	4200-4299	= AGE 42
0	0	0	0	4300-4399	= AGE 43
0	0	0	0	4400-4499	= AGE 44



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[DATE1CON] 2232-2236

RECODE: DATE OF FIRST  
 CONCEPTION (VAR606)

673	1792	121	2586	BLANK	= NO PREGNANCIES
1776	2973	164	4913	00683-01008	= BEFORE 1984
300	574	39	913	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
20	12	1	33	90683-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
2	3	0	5	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

[AGEBABY1] 2237-2240

RECODE: AGE AT FIRST BIRTH  
 (VAR609)

829	2153	140	3122	BLANK	= NO PREGNANCIES OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH
0	0	0	0	1000-1099	= AGE 10
1	0	0	1	1100-1199	= AGE 11
1	0	0	1	1200-1299	= AGE 12
11	1	1	13	1300-1399	= AGE 13
48	8	1	57	1400-1499	= AGE 14
113	34	3	150	1500-1599	= AGE 15
192	90	9	291	1600-1699	= AGE 16
241	188	13	442	1700-1799	= AGE 17
233	272	19	524	1800-1899	= AGE 18
238	317	17	572	1900-1999	= AGE 19
200	356	11	567	2000-2099	= AGE 20
158	328	12	498	2100-2199	= AGE 21
107	243	16	366	2200-2299	= AGE 22
79	216	14	309	2300-2399	= AGE 23
61	216	13	290	2400-2499	= AGE 24
67	188	9	264	2500-2599	= AGE 25
44	170	10	224	2600-2699	= AGE 26
29	152	8	189	2700-2799	= AGE 27
26	113	4	143	2800-2899	= AGE 28
28	102	9	139	2900-2999	= AGE 29
17	59	5	81	3000-3099	= AGE 30
15	46	3	64	3100-3199	= AGE 31
11	29	2	42	3200-3299	= AGE 32
11	29	2	42	3300-3399	= AGE 33
5	16	0	21	3400-3499	= AGE 34
2	15	2	19	3500-3599	= AGE 35
1	4	2	7	3600-3699	= AGE 36
0	4	0	4	3700-3799	= AGE 37
2	3	0	5	3800-3899	= AGE 38
1	0	0	1	3900-3999	= AGE 39
0	1	0	1	4000-4099	= AGE 40
0	1	0	1	4100-4199	= AGE 41
0	0	0	0	4200-4299	= AGE 42
0	0	0	0	4300-4399	= AGE 43
0	0	0	0	4400-4499	= AGE 44

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[PREGOUT1] 2241

RECODE: OUTCOME OF FIRST PREGNANCY (VAR611)

673	1792	121	2586	BLANK	= NO PREGNANCIES
1660	2685	158	4503	1	= LIVE BIRTH
187	401	20	608	2	= INDUCED ABORTION
194	402	22	618	3	= MISCARRIAGE
28	20	1	49	4	= STILLBIRTH
29	54	3	86	5	= CURRENT PREGNANCY

[PREG1MO] 2242-2246

RECODE: DATE FIRST PREGNANCY ENDED (VAR612)

702	1846	124	2672	BLANK	= NO PREGNANCIES OR CURRENTLY PREGNANT
1631	2769	138	4538	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
313	607	51	971	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
122	127	12	261	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
3	5	0	8	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

[PREG1DA] 2247-2248

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

[LIV1CHLD] 2249

RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF FIRST LIVE BIRTH (VAR613)

829	2153	140	3122	BLANK	= NO PREGNANCIES OR NO PREGNANCIES ENDING IN LIVE BIRTH
60	66	2	128	1	= CHILD NO LONGER LIVING
646	118	21	785	2	= LIVING WITH MOTHER WHO WAS NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED
969	2566	139	3674	3	= LIVING WITH MOTHER WHO IS FORMALLY MARRIED
95	95	9	199	4	= LIVING WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES
4	39	1	44	5	= ADOPTIVE PARENTS
168	317	13	498	6	= OTHER

[KIDSLT18] 2250-2251

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

[BIOKIDS] 2252-2253

RECODE: NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN UNDER AGE 18 IN HOUSEHOLD (VAR630)

1030	2444	154	3628	00	= NO CHILDREN
711	1084	65	1860	01	= 1 CHILD
570	1230	75	1875	02	= 2 CHILDREN
275	449	23	747	03	= 3 CHILDREN
116	102	7	225	04	= 4 CHILDREN
45	35	0	80	05	= 5 CHILDREN
14	7	1	22	06	= 6 CHILDREN
6	1	0	7	07	= 7 CHILDREN
1	2	0	3	08	= 8 CHILDREN
1	0	0	1	09	= 9 CHILDREN
1	0	0	1	10	= 10 CHILDREN
1	0	0	1	11	= 11 CHILDREN

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[PARITY]	2254-2255					RECODE: TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (VAR980)	
		829	2153	140	3122	00	= NO PREGNANCIES OR NO LIVE BIRTHS
		645	859	55	1559	01	= 1 LIVE BIRTH
		623	1404	82	2109	02	= 2 LIVE BIRTHS
		359	650	31	1040	03	= 3 LIVE BIRTHS
		168	186	10	364	04	= 4 LIVE BIRTHS
		85	72	5	162	05	= 5 LIVE BIRTHS
		37	20	1	58	06	= 6 LIVE BIRTHS
		15	7	1	23	07	= 7 LIVE BIRTHS
		7	3	0	10	08	= 8 LIVE BIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	09	= 9 LIVE BIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	11	= 11 LIVE BIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	12	= 12 LIVE BIRTHS
[SEXEVER]	2256					RECODE: HAS R EVER HAD INTERCOURSE (VAR100)	
		2560	4795	264	7619	1	= R HAS HAD INTERCOURSE
		211	559	61	831	2	= R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE OR HAD NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
[SEX1MTHD]	2257-2259					RECODE: METHOD USED AT FIRST INTERCOURSE, IF ANY (VAR110)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD)
		322	738	27	1087	001	= PILL
		556	1129	47	1732	002	= CONDOM
		27	59	3	89	003	= CONDOM AND FOAM
		28	54	0	82	004	= FOAM
		4	5	0	9	005	= JELLY OR CREAM
		3	21	2	26	006	= SUPPOSITORY
		5	38	0	43	007	= DIAPHRAGM
		7	6	1	14	008	= DOUCHE
		5	11	0	16	009	= IUD
		1	0	0	1	010	= FEMALE STERILIZATION
		0	11	0	11	011	= MALE STERILIZATION
		0	4	0	4	012	= TEMPERATURE RHYTHM
		16	59	6	81	013	= CALENDAR RHYTHM
		66	362	28	456	014	= WITHDRAWAL
		1	4	0	5	015	= TODAY SPONGE
		0	2	0	2	016	= OTHER METHOD
		148	153	27	328	995	= NEVER USED A METHOD
		1371	2139	123	3633	996	= DID NOT USE A METHOD AT FIRST INTERCOURSE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[LASTBC]	2260-2262					RECODE: METHOD USED AT LAST INTERCOURSE (VAR112)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD)
		591	1022	46	1659	001	= PILL
		187	527	35	749	002	= CONDOM
		31	75	6	112	003	= CONDOM AND FOAM
		20	36	1	57	004	= FOAM
		5	7	0	12	005	= JELLY OR CREAM
		20	17	4	41	006	= SUPPOSITORY
		36	181	9	226	007	= DIAPHRAGM
		9	4	0	13	008	= DOUCHE
		55	67	6	128	009	= IUD
		737	1030	45	1812	010	= FEMALE STERILIZATION
		20	534	10	564	011	= MALE STERILIZATION
		3	24	1	28	012	= TEMPERATURE RHYTHM
		34	87	6	127	013	= CALENDAR RHYTHM
		30	144	15	189	014	= WITHDRAWAL
		27	50	1	78	015	= TODAY SPONGE
		3	3	1	7	016	= OTHER METHOD
		147	153	27	327	995	= NEVER USED A METHOD
		605	834	51	1490	996	= DID NOT USE A METHOD AT LAST INTERCOURSE
[METHOD1]	2263-2265					RECODE: FIRST METHOD EVER USED (VAR115)	
		359	712	88	1159	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD), OR NEVER USED A METHOD
		1138	1833	88	3059	001	= PILL
		823	1736	83	2642	002	= CONDOM
		39	69	2	110	003	= CONDOM AND FOAM
		74	128	3	205	004	= FOAM
		18	12	2	32	005	= JELLY OR CREAM
		15	37	3	55	006	= SUPPOSITORY
		27	94	1	122	007	= DIAPHRAGM
		18	10	1	29	008	= DOUCHE
		66	81	5	152	009	= IUD
		61	39	2	102	010	= FEMALE STERILIZATION
		1	22	1	24	011	= MALE STERILIZATION
		1	5	0	6	012	= TEMPERATURE RHYTHM
		35	110	10	155	013	= CALENDAR RHYTHM
		91	454	35	580	014	= WITHDRAWAL
		4	8	1	13	015	= TODAY SPONGE
		1	4	0	5	016	= OTHER METHOD
[DATEUSE1]	2266-2270					RECODE: DATE R USED FIRST METHOD THE FIRST TIME (VAR118)	
		359	712	88	1159	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE (SINCE FIRST PERIOD), OR NEVER USED A METHOD
		1272	2810	128	4210	00551-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		309	639	43	991	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		760	1093	55	1908	90551-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		71	100	11	182	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[PILL]	2271					RECODE: EVER USED PILL (VAR120)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		2038	3868	172	6078	1	= YES
		522	927	92	1541	2	= NO
[CONDOM3]	2272					RECODE: EVER USED CONDOM (VAR 121)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		1302	3005	142	4449	1	= YES
		1258	1790	122	3170	2	= NO
[CONDOM4]	2273					RECODE: EVER USED CONDOM WITHOUT FOAM (VAR122)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		1218	2828	129	4175	1	= YES
		1342	1967	135	3444	2	= NO
[CONFOAM]	2274					RECODE: EVER USED CONDOM AND FOAM TOGETHER (VAR123)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		218	514	26	758	1	= YES
		2342	4281	238	6861	2	= NO
[FOAM]	2275					RECODE: EVER USED FOAM (VAR124)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		383	797	18	1198	1	= YES
		2177	3998	246	6421	2	= NO
[JELCREAM]	2276					RECODE: EVER USED JELLY OR CREAM ALONE (VAR126)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		106	142	9	257	1	= YES
		2454	4653	255	7362	2	= NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[SUPPOSIT]	2277					RECODE: EVER USED SUPPOSITORY OR INSERT (VAR128)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		161	367	19	547	1	= YES
		2399	4428	245	7072	2	= NO
[DIAPHRAM]	2278					RECODE: EVER USED DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM (VAR130)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		256	905	27	1188	1	= YES
		2304	3890	237	6431	2	= NO
[DOUCHE]	2279					RECODE: EVER USED DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE (VAR132)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		205	158	17	380	1	= YES
		2355	4637	247	7239	2	= NO
[IUD]	2280					RECODE: EVER USED IUD (VAR134)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		417	735	37	1189	1	= YES
		2143	4060	227	6430	2	= NO
[FEMSTER]	2281					RECODE: EVER USED FEMALE STERILIZATION (VAR136)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		731	997	45	1773	1	= YES
		1829	3798	219	5846	2	= NO
[MALESTER]	2282					RECODE: EVER USED MALE STERILIZATION (VAR138)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		29	660	14	703	1	= YES
		2531	4135	250	6916	2	= NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[NFPTEMP]	2283					RECODE: EVER USED NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING OR TEMPERATURE RHYTHM (VAR140)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		20	132	8	160	1	= YES
		2540	4663	256	7459	2	= NO
[RHYTHM]	2284					RECODE: EVER USED CALENDAR RHYTHM (VAR142)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		204	675	41	920	1	= YES
		2356	4120	223	6699	2	= NO
[WITHDRAW]	2285					RECODE: EVER USED WITHDRAWAL (VAR144)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		336	1147	61	1544	1	= YES
		2224	3648	203	6075	2	= NO
[SPONGE]	2286					RECODE: EVER USED TODAY SPONGE (VAR146)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		132	335	12	479	1	= YES
		2428	4460	252	7140	2	= NO
[OTHER]	2287					RECODE: EVER USED OTHER METHOD (VAR148)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		22	30	1	53	1	= YES
		2538	4765	263	7566	2	= NO
[NONSURG]	2288					RECODE: EVER USED ANY NONSURGICAL METHOD (VAR149)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		2355	4591	234	7180	1	= YES
		205	204	30	439	2	= NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[ANYMTHD]	2289					RECODE: EVER USED ANY METHOD (VAR150)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		2412	4642	237	7291	1	= YES
		148	153	27	328	2	= NO
[METHCAL]	2290-2293					RECODE: METHOD CALENDAR ENTRY FOR THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW (VAR158)	
		228	606	63	897	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR ONLY HAD INTERCOURSE ONCE, OR NEVER HAD A PERIOD
		350	400	40	790	0000	= NO METHOD USED
		95	318	21	434	0010	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		17	54	4	75	0020	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		24	135	7	166	0030	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		11	3	0	14	0040	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		17	27	1	45	0050	= FOAM
		53	57	5	115	0060	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		2	6	0	8	0070	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		520	909	42	1471	0080	= PILL
		26	41	3	70	0090	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		1	18	1	20	0100	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		717	965	43	1725	0110	= FEMALE STERILIZATION OPERATION, TUBAL LIGATION
		16	16	2	34	0120	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		15	28	1	44	0130	= TODAY SPONGE
		20	526	10	556	0140	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		19	69	8	96	0150	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		3	5	0	8	0160	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		93	250	14	357	0170-1369	= SIMULTANEOUS METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		7	23	2	32	8170-9369	= SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE (SEE APPENDIX 4, "SIMULTANEOUS AND SEQUENTIAL METHOD USE")
		132	242	14	388	3000	= PREGNANT
		126	177	9	312	4000	= NON - USE BECAUSE OF STERILITY
		279	479	35	793	5000	= NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

[CONSTAT] 2294-2295

RECODE: CURRENT CONTRACEPTIVE  
 STATUS 1988 (VAR160)

672	940	41	1653	01	= STERILIZATION FEMALE
20	494	10	524	02	= STERILIZATION MALE
557	941	43	1541	03	= PILL
54	60	5	119	04	= IUD
32	206	11	249	05	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
31	64	4	99	06	= CONDOM AND FOAM
133	429	30	592	07	= CONDOM WITHOUT FOAM
21	34	1	56	08	= FOAM
29	55	6	90	09	= PERIODIC ABSTINENCE: CALENDAR RHYTHM
18	74	9	101	10	= WITHDRAWAL
9	3	0	12	11	= DOUCHE
2	24	1	27	12	= PERIODIC ABSTINENCE: NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING, TEMPERATURE RHYTHM
22	39	1	62	13	= TODAY SPONGE
18	16	2	36	14	= SUPPOSITORY OR INSERT
2	6	0	8	15	= JELLY/CREAM
4	2	0	6	16	= OTHER KNOWN METHOD
0	1	0	1	17	= OTHER UNKNOWN METHOD
124	227	14	365	20	= PREGNANT
106	197	16	319	21	= SEEKING PREGNANCY
25	42	1	68	22	= POSTPARTUM
32	48	4	84	23	= STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/FEMALE
2	17	0	19	24	= STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/MALE/N
167	255	10	432	25	= STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/FEMALE
0	1	0	1	26	= STERILE/NON - CONTRACEPTIVE/MALE/S
0	0	0	0	27	= STERILE/INTENT UNKNOWN/FEMALE/SURGI
0	0	0	0	28	= STERILE/INTENT UNKNOWN/MALE/SURGICA
21	3	1	25	29	= STERILE/UNKNOWN REASONS
207	551	61	819	30	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
156	298	20	474	31	= OTHER NONUSER: HAS HAD INTERCOURSE, BUT NOT IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS
290	282	32	604	32	= OTHER NONUSER: HAD INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST THREE MONTHS
17	45	2	64	33	= HAD INTERCOURSE ONLY ONCE

[WTBIRTH1] 2296

RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF FIRST  
 BIRTH (VAR438)

829	2153	140	3122	BLANK	= NEVER PREGNANT, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH
91	394	14	499	1	= OVERDUE
595	1564	86	2245	2	= ON TIME
884	1077	66	2027	3	= MISTIMED
27	40	8	75	4	= INDIFFERENT
344	125	11	480	5	= UNWANTED
1	1	0	2	6	= UNDETERMINED

[WTLASTP] 2297

RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF LAST  
 PREGNANCY (VAR439)

673	1792	121	2586	BLANK	= NEVER PREGNANT
118	374	15	507	1	= OVERDUE
683	1640	98	2421	2	= ON TIME
587	950	38	1575	3	= MISTIMED
31	44	5	80	4	= INDIFFERENT
669	547	48	1264	5	= UNWANTED
10	7	0	17	6	= UNDETERMINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[WTLASTB]	2298					RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (VAR440)
		831	2154	141	3126	BLANK = NEVER PREGNANT, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH
		109	364	17	490	1 = OVERDUE
		701	1674	95	2470	2 = ON TIME
		567	767	37	1371	3 = MISTIMED
		31	41	5	77	4 = INDIFFERENT
		526	349	29	904	5 = UNWANTED
		6	5	1	12	6 = UNDETERMINED
[BIRTHS5]	2299					RECODE: NUMBER OF BIRTHS IN LAST FIVE YEARS (VAR441)
		1889	3934	220	6043	0 = NO BIRTHS
		655	1057	79	1791	1 = ONE BIRTH
		183	326	23	532	2 = TWO BIRTHS
		38	35	3	76	3 = THREE BIRTHS
		5	2	0	7	4 = FOUR BIRTHS
		1	0	0	1	5 = FIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	6 = SIX BIRTHS
[WANTP5]	2300					RECODE: NUMBER OF WANTED PREGNANCIES IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS (VAR442)
		2011	3852	223	6086	0 = NO WANTED PREGNANCIES
		559	1009	68	1636	1 = ONE WANTED PREGNANCY
		158	393	25	576	2 = TWO WANTED PREGNANCIES
		35	87	7	129	3 = THREE WANTED PREGNANCIES
		6	10	2	18	4 = FOUR WANTED PREGNANCIES
		1	3	0	4	5 = FIVE WANTED PREGNANCIES
		1	0	0	1	6 = SIX WANTED PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	7 = SEVEN WANTED PREGNANCIES
		0	0	0	0	8 = EIGHT WANTED PREGNANCIES
[SEXFREQ]	2301					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[DATESEX1]	2302-2306					RECODE: (CENTURY MONTH) OF FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (VAR540)
		211	559	61	831	BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		1471	3237	163	4871	00548-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		273	627	41	941	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		772	857	53	1682	90548-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		44	74	7	125	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99595 = NEVER HAD A PERIOD BUT HAS HAD INTERCOURSE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[SEX1AGE]	2307-2308					RECODE: AGE AT FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD (VAR965)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR NEVER HAD A PERIOD
		2	0	0	2	07	= AGE 7
		0	1	0	1	08	= AGE 8
		2	0	0	2	09	= AGE 9
		5	1	0	6	10	= AGE 10
		8	9	1	18	11	= AGE 11
		43	32	3	78	12	= AGE 12
		123	94	9	226	13	= AGE 13
		254	186	18	458	14	= AGE 14
		342	462	16	820	15	= AGE 15
		491	669	27	1187	16	= AGE 16
		452	760	31	1243	17	= AGE 17
		357	842	32	1231	18	= AGE 18
		197	569	24	790	19	= AGE 19
		122	373	18	513	20	= AGE 20
		78	296	17	391	21	= AGE 21
		26	171	14	211	22	= AGE 22
		13	125	14	152	23	= AGE 23
		12	56	7	75	24	= AGE 24
		10	46	11	67	25	= AGE 25
		8	33	7	48	26	= AGE 26
		8	24	5	37	27	= AGE 27
		2	22	4	28	28	= AGE 28
		1	8	1	10	29	= AGE 29
		1	6	1	8	30	= AGE 30
		0	3	2	5	31	= AGE 31
		1	2	1	4	32	= AGE 32
		0	2	0	2	33	= AGE 33
		1	0	0	1	34	= AGE 34
		1	0	1	2	35	= AGE 35
		0	1	0	1	36	= AGE 36
		0	0	0	0	37	= AGE 37
		0	2	0	2	38	= AGE 38
[WANTKID1]	2309					RECODE: WANT OR INTEND ANOTHER BIRTH (VAR304)	
		673	1204	44	1921	1	= NO, WOULD NOT LIKE ANOTHER BIRTH (STERILE OR DANGEROUS FOR R TO HAVE BABY)
		721	1129	68	1918	2	= NO, DOES NOT INTEND ANOTHER BIRTH (NOT STERILE)
		265	564	23	852	3	= YES, WOULD LIKE ANOTHER BIRTH (STERILE OR DANGEROUS FOR R TO HAVE BABY)
		989	2199	166	3354	4	= YES, INTENDS ANOTHER BIRTH (NOT STERILE)
		123	258	24	405	5	= DON'T KNOW OR UP TO GOD
[WANTKID2]	2310					RECODE: COLLAPSED WANTKID1 (VAR305)	
		1394	2333	112	3839	1	= NO, DOES NOT WANT ANOTHER BIRTH
		1377	3021	213	4611	2	= YES, DOES WANT ANOTHER BIRTH

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

[NINFERT] 2311-2313

RECODE: NUMBER OF MONTHS  
 INFERTILE (VAR309)

2663	5132	305	8100	BLANK	= NOT MARRIED OR NOT INFERTILE
0	0	0	0	000	= LESS THAN ONE MONTH
1	8	0	9	001-012	= 1 - 12 MONTHS
14	51	5	70	013-024	= 13 - 24 MONTHS
14	25	2	41	025-036	= 25 - 36 MONTHS
6	30	1	37	037-048	= 37 - 48 MONTHS
5	17	3	25	049-060	= 49 - 60 MONTHS
16	10	2	28	061-072	= 61 - 72 MONTHS
11	9	0	20	073-084	= 73 - 84 MONTHS
6	5	0	11	085-096	= 85 - 96 MONTHS
5	9	1	15	097-108	= 97 - 108 MONTHS
5	11	1	17	109-120	= 109 - 120 MONTHS
3	6	1	10	121-132	= 121 - 132 MONTHS
3	9	0	12	133-144	= 133 - 144 MONTHS
2	4	0	6	145-156	= 145 - 156 MONTHS
2	4	1	7	157-168	= 157 - 168 MONTHS
4	3	0	7	169-180	= 169 - 180 MONTHS
4	3	0	7	181-192	= 181 - 192 MONTHS
0	2	0	2	193-204	= 193 - 204 MONTHS
0	2	2	4	205-216	= 205 - 216 MONTHS
1	2	0	3	217-228	= 217 - 228 MONTHS
0	4	1	5	229-240	= 229 - 240 MONTHS
2	3	0	5	241-252	= 241 - 252 MONTHS
1	1	0	2	253-264	= 253 - 264 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	265-276	= 265 - 276 MONTHS
2	2	0	4	277-288	= 277 - 288 MONTHS
1	2	0	3	289-300	= 289 - 300 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	301-312	= 301 - 312 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	313-324	= 313 - 324 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	325-336	= 325 - 336 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	337-348	= 337 - 348 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	349-360	= 349 - 360 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	361-372	= 361 - 372 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	373-384	= 373 - 384 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	385-396	= 385 - 396 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	397-408	= 397 - 408 MONTHS
0	0	0	0	409-420	= 409 - 420 MONTHS

[INFERT] 2314

RECODE: INFERTILITY STATUS  
 (VAR310)

1834	2021	152	4007	BLANK	= NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED
410	1439	53	1902	1	= SURGICALLY STERILE
110	223	20	353	2	= INFERTILE
417	1671	100	2188	3	= FECUND

[INFERT2] 2315

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE  
 TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

[STRLOPER] 2316

RECODE: TYPE OF STERILIZATION  
 OPERATION (VAR320)

670	924	42	1636	1	= TUBAL LIGATION
149	246	9	404	2	= HYSTERECTOMY
15	477	10	502	3	= VASECTOMY
20	26	0	46	4	= OTHER OPERATION OR TYPE UNKNOWN
1917	3681	264	5862	5	= NOT SURGICALLY STERILE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[PPSTER]	2317					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[STERLAGE]	2318-2321					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[FECUND]	2322					RECODE: FECUNDITY STATUS (VAR360)
		687	1417	51	2155	1 = CONTRACEPTIVELY STERILE
		167	256	10	433	2 = SURGICALLY STERILE FOR NONCONTRACEPTIVE REASONS
		55	69	5	129	3 = NONSURGICALLY STERILE
		134	316	16	466	4 = SUBFECUND
		41	62	6	109	5 = LONG INTERVAL
		1687	3234	237	5158	6 = FECUND
[FECUND2]	2323					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[NOSEX12]	2324-2325					RECODE: MONTHS OF NON-INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (VAR380)
		1714	3368	180	5262	00 = NO PERIODS OF NON-INTERCOURSE
		144	298	17	459	01 = 1 MONTH
		114	212	7	333	02 = 2 MONTHS
		94	134	6	234	03 = 3 MONTHS
		66	79	1	146	04 = 4 MONTHS
		66	80	14	160	05 = 5 MONTHS
		51	62	9	122	06 = 6 MONTHS
		40	63	5	108	07 = 7 MONTHS
		34	52	0	86	08 = 8 MONTHS
		25	46	2	73	09 = 9 MONTHS
		30	42	1	73	10 = 10 MONTHS
		18	41	3	62	11 = 11 MONTHS
		164	318	19	501	12 = 12 MONTHS
		211	559	61	831	96 = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[NOSEX36] 2326-2327

RECODE: MONTHS OF  
 NON-INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 36  
 MONTHS (VAR382)

1442	2769	151	4362	00	= NO PERIODS OF NON-INTERCOURSE
146	353	20	519	01	= 1 MONTH
134	281	12	427	02	= 2 MONTHS
118	190	15	323	03	= 3 MONTHS
71	127	3	201	04	= 4 MONTHS
72	104	8	184	05	= 5 MONTHS
64	67	12	143	06	= 6 MONTHS
41	69	3	113	07	= 7 MONTHS
45	65	4	114	08	= 8 MONTHS
45	58	2	105	09	= 9 MONTHS
25	54	1	80	10	= 10 MONTHS
36	47	4	87	11	= 11 MONTHS
31	49	1	81	12	= 12 MONTHS
25	39	1	65	13	= 13 MONTH
16	36	3	55	14	= 14 MONTHS
18	42	2	62	15	= 15 MONTHS
14	28	0	42	16	= 16 MONTHS
14	22	1	37	17	= 17 MONTHS
13	19	0	32	18	= 18 MONTHS
15	25	0	40	19	= 19 MONTHS
12	12	1	25	20	= 20 MONTHS
6	20	3	29	21	= 21 MONTHS
12	13	0	25	22	= 22 MONTHS
7	13	2	22	23	= 23 MONTHS
6	11	1	18	24	= 24 MONTHS
5	19	2	26	25	= 25 MONTHS
12	9	0	21	26	= 26 MONTHS
7	11	0	18	27	= 27 MONTHS
4	9	3	16	28	= 28 MONTHS
3	8	1	12	29	= 29 MONTHS
3	19	0	22	30	= 30 MONTHS
3	18	0	21	31	= 31 MONTHS
8	6	0	14	32	= 32 MONTHS
6	13	0	19	33	= 33 MONTHS
8	11	0	19	34	= 34 MONTHS
3	7	0	10	35	= 35 MONTHS
70	152	8	230	36	= 36 MONTHS
211	559	61	831	96	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD

[NOSEXDUR] 2328-2330

RECODE: DURATION OF CURRENT  
 PERIOD OF NON-INTERCOURSE  
 (VAR385)

211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
0	0	0	0	000	= LESS THAN A MONTH
322	458	28	808	001-012	= 1 YEAR
53	84	7	144	013-024	= 2 YEARS
19	56	4	79	025-036	= 3 YEARS
14	34	2	50	037-048	= 4 YEARS
14	29	0	43	049-060	= 5 YEARS
9	14	1	24	061-072	= 6 YEARS
29	69	3	101	073-084	= 7 YEARS
0	0	0	0	085-096	= 8 YEARS
0	1	0	1	097-108	= 9 YEARS
0	0	0	0	109-120	= 10 YEARS
2	2	0	4	121-190	= 11 TO 17 YEARS
2098	4048	219	6365	996	= CURRENTLY HAVING INTERCOURSE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[ADDEXP]	2331-2333					RECODE: CENTRAL NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL BIRTHS EXPECTED (VAR420)	
		1594	2802	133	4529	000	= NO ADDITIONAL BIRTHS EXPECTED
		18	54	3	75	005	= .5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		541	719	51	1311	010	= 1 ADDITIONAL BIRTH
		46	159	17	222	015	= 1.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		428	953	71	1452	020	= 2 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		14	160	9	183	025	= 2.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		87	313	25	425	030	= 3 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		2	35	2	39	035	= 3.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		29	109	13	151	040	= 4 ADDITIONAL BIRTH
		1	4	0	5	045	= 4.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		5	27	0	32	050	= 5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	4	0	4	055	= 5.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		1	9	0	10	060	= 6 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	3	0	3	065	= 6.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	3	0	3	070	= 7 ADDITIONAL BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	075	= 7.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		5	0	0	5	080	= 8 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	085	= 8.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	090	= 9 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	095	= 9.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	100	= 10 ADDITIONAL BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	105	= 10.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	110	= 11 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	115	= 11.5 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
		0	0	1	1	120	= 12 ADDITIONAL BIRTHS
[INTENT]	2334					RECODE: INTENTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL BIRTHS (VAR985)	
		989	2199	166	3354	1	= R INTENDS TO HAVE MORE CHILDREN
		1656	2873	136	4665	2	= R DOES NOT INTEND TO HAVE (MORE) CHILDREN
		116	247	23	386	3	= R DOES NOT KNOW HER INTENT
		10	35	0	45	4	= R AND HUSBAND DISAGREE
[FP1MTHD]	2335					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT:GOT A NEW METHOD (VAR205)	
		2189	4523	281	6993	BLANK	= 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT
		379	571	27	977	1	= GOT NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT
		203	260	17	480	2	= DID NOT GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FP10MED]	2336					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER MEDICAL (VAR210)
		2189	4523	281	6993	BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT
		136	212	11	359	1 = RECEIVED MEDICAL SERVICE OTHER THAN A NEW FORM OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT
		446	619	33	1098	2 = DID NOT RECEIVE MEDICAL SERVICE OTHER THAN A NEW FORM OF BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT
[FP1FPADV]	2337					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL (VAR215)
		2189	4523	281	6993	BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT
		209	291	15	515	1 = RECEIVED ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT
		373	540	29	942	2 = DID NOT RECEIVE ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT
[FP10ADV]	2338					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER ADVICE (VAR220)
		2189	4523	281	6993	BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE, OR R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT
		50	82	5	137	1 = RECEIVED ADVICE OTHER THAN ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT
		532	749	39	1320	2 = DID NOT RECEIVE ADVICE OTHER THAN ON BIRTH CONTROL AT FIRST VISIT



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[FP1AGE]	2339-2340					RECODE: AGE AT FIRST FAMILY PLANNING VISIT (VAR225)	
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK	= R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT
		1	0	0	1	09	= AGE 9
		1	0	3	4	10	= AGE 10
		4	5	0	9	11	= AGE 11
		12	6	0	18	12	= AGE 12
		41	24	2	67	13	= AGE 13
		100	60	3	163	14	= AGE 14
		189	148	6	343	15	= AGE 15
		266	322	13	601	16	= AGE 16
		299	514	18	831	17	= AGE 17
		365	711	19	1095	18	= AGE 18
		240	571	25	836	19	= AGE 19
		198	486	12	696	20	= AGE 20
		135	381	18	534	21	= AGE 21
		104	274	10	388	22	= AGE 22
		65	202	19	286	23	= AGE 23
		53	105	7	165	24	= AGE 24
		38	83	10	131	25	= AGE 25
		37	79	7	123	26	= AGE 26
		17	56	5	78	27	= AGE 27
		16	42	6	64	28	= AGE 28
		20	30	1	51	29	= AGE 29
		9	28	1	38	30	= AGE 30
		12	19	3	34	31	= AGE 31
		20	17	3	40	32	= AGE 32
		9	13	3	25	33	= AGE 33
		7	10	0	17	34	= AGE 34
		3	8	2	13	35	= AGE 35
		3	1	0	4	36	= AGE 36
		1	3	0	4	37	= AGE 37
		1	1	0	2	38	= AGE 38
		1	0	0	1	39	= AGE 39
		1	1	1	3	40	= AGE 40
		0	2	0	2	41	= AGE 41
		2	0	0	2	42	= AGE 42
		0	0	0	0	43	= AGE 43
		1	0	0	1	44	= AGE 44
[MONVIS1]	2341-2345					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	
[TIMVIS1]	2346					RECODE: TIMING OF FIRST VISIT AND FIRST INTERCOURSE (VAR227)	
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK	= R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT
		330	775	26	1131	1	= BEFORE FIRST INTERCOURSE
		190	351	12	553	2	= SAME MONTH
		217	445	18	680	3	= 1 - 3 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		118	244	17	379	4	= 4 - 6 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		265	470	21	756	5	= 7 - 12 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE
		1151	1917	103	3171	6	= MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AFTER FIRST INTERCOURSE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[TIMVIS2]	2347					RECODE: TIMING OF FIRST VISIT AND FIRST PREGNANCY (VAR228)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = R NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT, OR R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR RECEIVED A PREGNANCY TEST ONLY AT FIRST VISIT AND REPORTED NO SECOND VISIT
		341	906	29	1276	1 = NEVER PREGNANT
		680	1694	63	2437	2 = FIRST VISIT BEFORE FIRST PREGNANCY
		536	880	48	1464	3 = FIRST VISIT DURING FIRST PREGNANCY
		714	722	57	1493	4 = FIRST VISIT AFTER FIRST PREGNANCY
[FP1SRC]	2348					RECODE: FIRST SOURCE OF FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (VAR230)
		1894	3788	209	5891	BLANK = 25 OR OLDER QUESTIONNAIRE
		160	388	9	557	1 = PRIVATE MEDICAL SERVICE
		418	438	35	891	2 = CLINIC
		3	2	0	5	3 = COUNSELOR
		296	738	72	1106	6 = NO VISIT WHILE SEXUALLY ACTIVE
[FPLSTMTH]	2349					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: GET A NEW METHOD (VAR240)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		309	575	22	906	1 = GOT A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL
		1962	3627	175	5764	2 = DID NOT GET A NEW METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL
[FPLSTCON]	2350					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: CONTINUED A METHOD (VAR242)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		655	1262	54	1971	1 = RENEWED A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL
		1616	2940	143	4699	2 = DID NOT RENEW A METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL
[FPLSTMED]	2351					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER MEDICAL (VAR245)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1690	3125	152	4967	1 = RECEIVED MEDICAL SERVICES OTHER THAN BIRTH CONTROL
		581	1077	45	1703	2 = DID NOT RECEIVE MEDICAL SERVICES OTHER THAN BIRTH CONTROL

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FPLSTADV]	2352					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: ADVICE ON BIRTH CONTROL (VAR250)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		249	507	21	777	1 = RECEIVED ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL
		2022	3695	176	5893	2 = DID NOT RECEIVE ADVICE OR COUNSELING ON BIRTH CONTROL
[FPLSTOTH]	2353					RECODE: SERVICES USED AT MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER ADVICE (VAR255)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		398	749	28	1175	1 = RECEIVED OTHER ADVICE
		1873	3453	169	5495	2 = DID NOT RECEIVE OTHER ADVICE
[FPPAYSLF]	2354					RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: SELF (VAR260)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		829	2400	97	3326	1 = SOURCE OF PAYMENT WAS R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER, OR OTHER RELATIVE
		1442	1802	100	3344	2 = SOURCE OF PAYMENT WAS NOT R OR HUSBAND/PARTNER, OR OTHER RELATIVE
[BLANK]	2355					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FPPAYINS]	2356					RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: INSURANCE (VAR261)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1473	1976	101	3550	0 = NOT PAID THROUGH INSURANCE
		798	2226	96	3120	3 = PAID THROUGH INSURANCE
[FPPAYMED]	2357-2358					RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: MEDICAID (VAR262)
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK = NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1789	4061	176	6026	00 = NOT PAID THROUGH MEDICAID
		482	141	21	644	04 = PAID THROUGH MEDICAID

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[FPPAYGOV]	2359-2360					RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER GOVERNMENT (VAR263)	
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1919	3971	181	6071	00	= NOT PAID THROUGH OTHER GOVERNMENT FUNDING
		352	231	16	599	05	= PAID THROUGH OTHER GOVERNMENT FUNDING
[FPPAYOTH]	2361-2362					RECODE: SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR MOST RECENT FAMILY PLANNING VISIT: OTHER (VAR264)	
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		2193	4059	192	6444	00	= NOT PAID THROUGH OTHER MEANS
		9	12	2	23	06	= PAID THROUGH OTHER MEANS NOT CLASSIFIED BELOW
		4	18	0	22	09	= PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...)
		3	4	0	7	10	= GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
		0	1	0	1	11	= EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE
		0	0	0	0	12	= UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	13	= FRIENDS
		0	0	0	0	14	= BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL
		0	1	0	1	15	= CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		3	6	0	9	16	= FREE CLINIC
		11	2	0	13	17	= NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE
		2	6	0	8	18	= NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT
		16	21	0	37	19	= NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE
		0	1	0	1	20	= PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD
		8	21	1	30	21	= PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS
		0	0	0	0	22	= FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI
		22	50	2	74	23	= MILITARY
[RSOURCE]	2363					RECODE: MOST RECENT SOURCE OF FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (VAR266)	
		500	1152	128	1780	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR NEVER HAD A FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1282	1327	88	2697	1	= CLINIC
		987	2860	109	3956	2	= PRIVATE MEDICAL SERVICE
		2	15	0	17	3	= COUNSELOR

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[FPYRMD] 2364-2365

RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS  
 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS: PRIVATE  
 (VAR270)

987	2119	119	3225	BLANK	= R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
1287	1937	153	3377	00	= NO VISITS
263	830	35	1128	01	= 1 VISIT
135	313	11	459	02	= 2 VISITS
33	61	4	98	03	= 3 VISITS
27	32	1	60	04	= 4 VISITS
20	15	0	35	05	= 5 VISITS
4	5	1	10	06	= 6 VISITS
3	5	0	8	07	= 7 VISITS
3	5	0	8	08	= 8 VISITS
2	5	0	7	09	= 9 VISITS
0	10	0	10	10	= 10 VISITS
2	1	0	3	11	= 11 VISITS
2	9	1	12	12	= 12 VISITS
1	0	0	1	13	= 13 VISITS
0	2	0	2	14	= 14 VISITS
1	3	0	4	15	= 15 VISITS
0	0	0	0	16	= 16 VISITS
0	0	0	0	17	= 17 VISITS
1	0	0	1	18	= 18 VISITS
0	0	0	0	19	= 19 VISITS
0	1	0	1	20	= 20 VISITS
0	0	0	0	21	= 21 VISITS
0	0	0	0	22	= 22 VISITS
0	0	0	0	23	= 23 VISITS
0	0	0	0	24	= 24 VISITS
0	1	0	1	25	= 25 VISITS

[FPYRCLIN] 2366-2367

RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS  
 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS: CLINICS  
 (VAR272)

987	2119	119	3225	BLANK	= R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
1177	2627	162	3966	00	= NO VISITS
283	310	21	614	01	= 1 VISIT
163	140	14	317	02	= 2 VISITS
67	68	2	137	03	= 3 VISITS
35	33	5	73	04	= 4 VISITS
15	15	0	30	05	= 5 VISITS
16	6	1	23	06	= 6 VISITS
3	4	0	7	07	= 7 VISITS
5	9	1	15	08	= 8 VISITS
0	1	0	1	09	= 9 VISITS
5	10	0	15	10	= 10 VISITS
0	2	0	2	11	= 11 VISITS
8	7	0	15	12	= 12 VISITS
1	0	0	1	13	= 13 VISITS
0	1	0	1	14	= 14 VISITS
5	2	0	7	15	= 15 VISITS
1	0	0	1	16	= 16 VISITS
0	0	0	0	17	= 17 VISITS
0	0	0	0	18	= 18 VISITS
0	0	0	0	19	= 19 VISITS
0	0	0	0	20	= 20 VISITS
0	0	0	0	21	= 21 VISITS
0	0	0	0	22	= 22 VISITS
0	0	0	0	23	= 23 VISITS
0	0	0	0	24	= 24 VISITS
0	0	0	0	25	= 25 VISITS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[FPYRCOUN] 2368-2369

RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS  
 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS:  
 COUNSELOR (VAR274)

987	2119	119	3225	BLANK	= R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
1782	3217	205	5204	00	= NO VISITS
2	13	1	16	01	= 1 VISIT
0	3	0	3	02	= 2 VISITS
0	0	0	0	03	= 3 VISITS
0	0	0	0	04	= 4 VISITS
0	1	0	1	05	= 5 VISITS
0	0	0	0	06	= 6 VISITS
0	0	0	0	07	= 7 VISITS
0	0	0	0	08	= 8 VISITS
0	0	0	0	09	= 9 VISITS
0	0	0	0	10	= 10 VISITS
0	0	0	0	11	= 11 VISITS
0	0	0	0	12	= 12 VISITS
0	0	0	0	13	= 13 VISITS
0	0	0	0	14	= 14 VISITS
0	0	0	0	15	= 15 VISITS
0	1	0	1	16	= 16 VISITS
0	0	0	0	17	= 17 VISITS
0	0	0	0	18	= 18 VISITS
0	0	0	0	19	= 19 VISITS
0	0	0	0	20	= 20 VISITS
0	0	0	0	21	= 21 VISITS
0	0	0	0	22	= 22 VISITS
0	0	0	0	23	= 23 VISITS
0	0	0	0	24	= 24 VISITS
0	0	0	0	25	= 25 VISITS

[FPYRTOT] 2370-2371

RECODE: FAMILY PLANNING VISITS  
 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR276)

987	2119	119	3225	BLANK	= R OR HUSBAND/PARNTER WAS STERILE BEFORE JANUARY, 1987, OR NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
718	1425	115	2258	00	= NO VISITS
502	1011	48	1561	01	= 1 VISIT
297	454	26	777	02	= 2 VISITS
101	143	6	250	03	= 3 VISITS
66	70	6	142	04	= 4 VISITS
33	34	0	67	05	= 5 VISITS
24	16	2	42	06	= 6 VISITS
5	12	1	18	07	= 7 VISITS
7	12	1	20	08	= 8 VISITS
2	6	0	8	09	= 9 VISITS
7	18	0	25	10	= 10 VISITS
2	3	0	5	11	= 11 VISITS
10	18	1	29	12	= 12 VISITS
1	1	0	2	13	= 13 VISITS
0	2	0	2	14	= 14 VISITS
6	7	0	13	15	= 15 VISITS
1	0	0	1	16	= 16 VISITS
0	1	0	1	17	= 17 VISITS
0	0	0	0	18	= 18 VISITS
0	0	0	0	19	= 19 VISITS
1	1	0	2	20	= 20 VISITS
1	0	0	1	21	= 21 VISITS
0	0	0	0	22	= 22 VISITS
0	0	0	0	23	= 23 VISITS
0	0	0	0	24	= 24 VISITS
0	1	0	1	25	= 25 VISITS
0	0	0	0	30	= 30 VISITS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[PAPSMEAR]	2372					RECODE: PAP SMEAR IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR280)
		949	1602	75	2626	1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1100	1861	96	3057	2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT
		722	1891	154	2767	3 = DID NOT HAVE A PAP SMEAR IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
[PELVICEX]	2373					RECODE: PELVIC EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR281)
		943	1629	75	2647	1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1039	1873	87	2999	2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT
		789	1852	163	2804	3 = DID NOT HAVE A PELVIC EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
[BREASTEX]	2374					RECODE: BREAST EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR282)
		936	1566	73	2575	1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1124	2026	110	3260	2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT
		711	1762	142	2615	3 = DID NOT HAVE A BREAST EXAM IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
[BPRESSEX]	2375					RECODE: BLOOD PRESSURE TEST IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR283)
		992	1650	80	2722	1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1359	2773	159	4291	2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT
		420	931	86	1437	3 = DID NOT HAVE A BLOOD PRESSURE TEST IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
[URINALYS]	2376					RECODE: URINALYSIS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (VAR284)
		933	1395	71	2399	1 = DURING FAMILY PLANNING VISIT
		1203	2121	138	3462	2 = DURING A GENERAL CHECK-UP OR OTHER MEDICAL VISIT
		635	1838	116	2589	3 = DID NOT HAVE A URINALYSIS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
[VDTEST]	2377					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[AIDSTEST]	2378					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[OVULATE]	2379-2380					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: DRUGS TO MAKE R OVULATE (VAR288)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		223	492	23	738	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		35	201	8	244	01	= MENTIONED
[TUBES]	2381-2382					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: SURGERY OR TREATMENT ON BLOCKED TUBES (VAR289)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		221	586	27	834	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		37	107	4	148	02	= MENTIONED
[INFERTR]	2383-2384					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: INFERTILITY TESTS ON RESPONDENT (VAR290)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		212	475	18	705	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		46	218	13	277	03	= MENTIONED
[TIMESEX]	2385-2386					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: ADVICE ON HOW TO TIME INTERCOURSE (VAR291)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		168	321	19	508	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		90	372	12	474	04	= MENTIONED
[TIMEBC]	2387-2388					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: ADVICE TO START OR STOP CONTRACEPTION (VAR292)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		233	598	30	861	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		25	95	1	121	05	= MENTIONED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[INFERTH]	2389-2390					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: TESTS ON HUSBAND/PARTNER (VAR293)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		218	451	22	691	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		40	242	9	291	06	= MENTIONED
[INVITRO]	2391-2392					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: IN VITRO FERTILIZATION (VAR294)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		255	680	31	966	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		3	13	0	16	07	= MENTIONED
[INSEM]	2393-2394					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION (VAR295)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		252	653	30	935	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		6	40	1	47	08	= MENTIONED
[BEDREST]	2395-2396					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: BED REST (VAR296)	
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		169	535	24	728	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		89	158	7	254	09	= MENTIONED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[INFRTOTH]	2397-2398					RECODE: INFERTILITY SERVICE: OTHER (VAR297)
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGES
		215	582	25	822	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		14	43	2	59	10 = MENTIONED
		3	8	1	12	11 = ADVICE ON GETTING PREGNANT (NOT SPECIFIED)
		6	18	0	24	12 = DRUGS, TESTS OR OTHER TREATMENT TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE
		10	23	0	33	14 = DOCTOR SAID NOT TO WORRY, RELAX, WAIT LONGER, CHANGE DIET
		4	2	1	7	15 = STICHES IN CERVIX TO PREVENT MISCARRIAGE, PURSE STRING PROCEDURE
		6	17	2	25	16 = DOCTOR SUGGESTED SURGERY, IE. TO REVERSE A STERILIZATION OPERATION
[INFSRC]	2399-2400					RECODE: SOURCE OF MOST RECENT INFERTILITY SERVICES (VAR298)
		2513	4661	294	7468	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR R HAS NEVER BEEN TO DOCTOR OR CLINIC TO TALK ABOUT WAYS TO HELP BECOME PREGNANT OR PREVENT MISCARRIAGE
		3	3	1	7	01 = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC
		18	6	2	26	02 = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC
		14	13	1	28	03 = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		53	73	6	132	04 = HOSPITAL CLINIC
		138	485	17	640	05 = PRIVATE DOCTOR
		13	86	4	103	06 = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, OR PRIVATE CLINIC
		16	16	0	32	07 = HMO OR OTHER PREPAID GROUP PRACTICE
		3	11	0	14	08 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
[PIDTREAT]	2401					RECODE: EVER BEEN TREATED FOR PID (VAR705)
		493	558	29	1080	1 = YES
		2278	4796	296	7370	2 = NO
[WARTS]	2402					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[GONORRAH]	2403					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[KNOWHERP]	2404					RECODE: EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES (VAR714)
		2256	4884	230	7370	1 = YES
		515	470	95	1080	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	8 = DON'T KNOW

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[RHERPES]	2405					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[HHERPES]	2406					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[GETHERP]	2407					RECODE: CHANCES OF GETTING GENITAL HERPES (VAR720)
		541	609	99	1249	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R EVER HEARD OF GENITAL HERPES, OR R HAS BEEN TOLD THAT SHE OR HER PARTNER HAS GENITAL HERPES
		29	19	2	50	1 = A. A VERY STRONG CHANCE
		43	27	2	72	2 = B. A STRONG CHANCE
		291	347	18	656	3 = C. SOME CHANCE
		743	1585	61	2389	4 = D. NOT MUCH CHANCE
		1124	2767	143	4034	5 = E. NO CHANCE AT ALL
[KNOWCLMY]	2408					RECODE: EVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA (VAR722)
		714	2097	79	2890	1 = YES
		2057	3255	246	5558	2 = NO
		0	2	0	2	8 = DON'T KNOW
[RCHLAMYP]	2409					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
[GETCLMYD]	2410					RECODE: CHANCES OF GETTING CHLAMYDIA/AGAIN (VAR726)
		2059	3262	246	5567	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAS NEVER HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAS HEARD OF CHLAMYDIA
		9	12	0	21	1 = A. A VERY STRONG CHANCE
		17	22	0	39	2 = B. A STRONG CHANCE
		130	252	9	391	3 = C. SOME CHANCE
		269	768	24	1061	4 = D. NOT MUCH CHANCE
		287	1038	46	1371	5 = E. NO CHANCE AT ALL
[KNOWAIDS]	2411					RECODE: EVER HEARD OF AIDS OR AIDS VIRUS (VAR728)
		2757	5344	320	8421	1 = YES
		14	10	5	29	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	8 = DON'T KNOW

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[HUG]	2412-2413					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHAKING HANDS OR HUGGING (VAR730)
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		2721	5304	318	8343	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		32	34	1	67	01 = MENTIONED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DON'T KNOW
[HYPO]	2414-2415					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHARING HYPODERMIC NEEDLES (VAR731)
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		465	388	62	915	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2288	4950	257	7495	02 = MENTIONED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DON'T KNOW
[APT]	2416-2417					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHARING AN APARTMENT, CLASSROOM, OR OFFICE (VAR732)
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		2709	5253	307	8269	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		44	85	12	141	03 = MENTIONED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DON'T KNOW
[TRANSF]	2418-2419					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: RECEIVING A BLOOD TRANSFUSION (VAR733)
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		331	367	40	738	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2422	4971	279	7672	04 = MENTIONED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DON'T KNOW
[HOMO]	2420-2421					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: INTERCOURSE BETWEEN MEN (VAR734)
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		312	201	29	542	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2441	5137	290	7868	05 = MENTIONED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DON'T KNOW
[HETERO]	2422-2423					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: INTERCOURSE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN (VAR735)
		15	14	5	34	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		313	298	35	646	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		2440	5040	284	7764	06 = MENTIONED
		3	2	1	6	98 = DON'T KNOW

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[DONATE]	2424-2425					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: GIVING A BLOOD DONATION (VAR736)	
		15	14	5	34	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		1860	4440	232	6532	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		893	896	87	1876	07	= MENTIONED
		3	4	1	8	98	= DON'T KNOW
[BUGBITE]	2426-2427					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: BEING BITTEN BY AN INSECT THAT HAS BITTEN SOMEONE WITH THE AIDS VIRUS (VAR737)	
		15	14	5	34	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		1937	4292	241	6470	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		813	1036	76	1925	08	= MENTIONED
		6	12	3	21	98	= DON'T KNOW
[DISHES]	2428-2429					RECODE: ACTIVITIES FROM WHICH A PERSON CAN GET AIDS: SHARING PERSONAL ITEMS LIKE DISHES, TOILETS, ETC. (VAR738)	
		15	14	5	34	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		2542	5062	288	7892	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		210	274	30	514	09	= MENTIONED
		4	4	2	10	98	= DON'T KNOW
[VIRUS]	2430					RECODE: POSSIBLE TO GET AIDS FROM SOMEONE WHO HAS THE AIDS VIRUS BUT WHO DOES NOT HAVE THE DISEASE (VAR740)	
		15	14	5	34	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		1663	3836	202	5701	1	= YES
		502	582	43	1127	2	= NO
		591	922	75	1588	8	= DON'T KNOW
[GETAIDS]	2431					RECODE: CHANCES OF GETTING AIDS (VAR745)	
		15	14	5	34	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		83	39	6	128	1	= A. A VERY STRONG CHANCE
		73	57	5	135	2	= B. A STRONG CHANCE
		537	916	40	1493	3	= C. SOME CHANCE
		858	2183	121	3162	4	= D. NOT MUCH CHANCE
		1194	2141	147	3482	5	= E. NO CHANCE AT ALL
		11	4	1	16	8	= DON'T KNOW
[STDMETH]	2432					RECODE: CONTRACEPTIVES USED TO AVOID STD'S (VAR750)	
		206	558	61	825	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PREGNANCY
		588	482	32	1102	1	= CONDOM
		21	30	2	53	2	= DIAPHRAGM
		1956	4284	230	6470	3	= USED NO METHOD TO PREVENT STD'S

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[AIDSMETH]	2433					RECODE: CONTRACEPTIVES USED TO AVOID AIDS (VAR755)	
		2161	4837	292	7290	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PREGNANCY, OR R USED NO PROTECTION AGAINST DISEASE, OR R NEVER HEARD OF AIDS
		485	359	24	868	1	= CONDOM
		15	15	0	30	2	= DIAPHRAGM
		110	143	9	262	3	= USED NO METHOD TO PREVENT AIDS
[SEX1FOR]	2434-2436					RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MENSTRUAL PERIOD AND FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR511)	
		211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
		102	952	74	1128	000	= FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST PERIOD IN THE SAME MONTH AS FIRST MARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW
		269	825	33	1127	001-012	= 1 YEAR
		260	628	31	919	013-024	= 2 YEARS
		220	526	16	762	025-036	= 3 YEARS
		201	390	23	614	037-048	= 4 YEARS
		181	332	22	535	049-060	= 5 YEARS
		166	218	14	398	061-072	= 6 YEARS
		131	194	6	331	073-084	= 7 YEARS
		134	152	8	294	085-096	= 8 YEARS
		112	107	6	225	097-108	= 9 YEARS
		119	92	4	215	109-120	= 10 YEARS
		100	58	2	160	121-132	= 11 YEARS
		93	63	6	162	133-144	= 12 YEARS
		65	47	1	113	145-156	= 13 YEARS
		54	32	3	89	157-168	= 14 YEARS
		68	23	2	93	169-180	= 15 YEARS
		56	26	0	82	181-192	= 16 YEARS
		50	19	2	71	193-204	= 17 YEARS
		24	18	2	44	205-216	= 18 YEARS
		27	8	1	36	217-228	= 19 YEARS
		20	12	1	33	229-240	= 20 YEARS
		16	9	0	25	241-252	= 21 YEARS
		15	7	2	24	253-264	= 22 YEARS
		19	4	0	23	265-276	= 23 YEARS
		15	3	1	19	277-288	= 24 YEARS
		9	4	0	13	289-300	= 25 YEARS
		6	2	0	8	301-312	= 26 YEARS
		3	1	0	4	313-324	= 27 YEARS
		3	0	0	3	325-336	= 28 YEARS
		6	0	0	6	337-348	= 29 YEARS
		2	0	0	2	349-360	= 30 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	361-372	= 31 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	373-384	= 32 YEARS
		1	0	0	1	385-396	= 33 YEARS
		13	43	4	60	996	= FIRST INTERCOURSE AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[FMAR1AGE] 2437-2440

RECODE: AGE AT FIRST FORMAL  
 MARRIAGE (VAR514)

1419	1607	134	3160	BLANK	= NEVER BEEN MARRIED
1	0	0	1	1000-1099	= AGE 10
0	0	0	0	1100-1199	= AGE 11
0	0	0	0	1200-1299	= AGE 12
3	0	0	3	1300-1399	= AGE 13
14	22	0	36	1400-1499	= AGE 14
27	62	5	94	1500-1599	= AGE 15
67	166	6	239	1600-1699	= AGE 16
77	261	8	346	1700-1799	= AGE 17
162	580	17	759	1800-1899	= AGE 18
185	526	10	721	1900-1999	= AGE 19
164	462	19	645	2000-2099	= AGE 20
115	371	19	505	2100-2199	= AGE 21
97	355	19	471	2200-2299	= AGE 22
74	263	26	363	2300-2399	= AGE 23
72	178	7	257	2400-2499	= AGE 24
69	145	16	230	2500-2599	= AGE 25
41	103	11	155	2600-2699	= AGE 26
43	70	5	118	2700-2799	= AGE 27
29	56	11	96	2800-2899	= AGE 28
28	26	1	55	2900-2999	= AGE 29
18	27	3	48	3000-3099	= AGE 30
14	24	3	41	3100-3199	= AGE 31
20	11	1	32	3200-3299	= AGE 32
5	13	0	18	3300-3399	= AGE 33
9	10	0	19	3400-3499	= AGE 34
5	8	1	14	3500-3599	= AGE 35
4	1	3	8	3600-3699	= AGE 36
3	3	0	6	3700-3799	= AGE 37
1	2	0	3	3800-3899	= AGE 38
3	2	0	5	3900-3999	= AGE 39
1	0	0	1	4000-4099	= AGE 40
1	0	0	1	4100-4199	= AGE 41
0	0	0	0	4200-4299	= AGE 42
0	0	0	0	4300-4399	= AGE 43
0	0	0	0	4400-4499	= AGE 44

[FMARNO] 2441-2442

RECODE: NUMBER OF FORMAL  
 MARRIAGES (VAR518)

1419	1607	134	3160	00	= NEVER BEEN MARRIED
1172	2980	173	4325	01	= 1 MARRIAGE
164	651	14	829	02	= 2 MARRIAGES
15	90	3	108	03	= 3 MARRIAGES
1	14	0	15	04	= 4 MARRIAGES
0	12	1	13	05	= 5 MARRIAGES
0	0	0	0	06	= 6 MARRIAGES
0	0	0	0	07	= 7 MARRIAGES
0	0	0	0	08	= 8 MARRIAGES

[DISFIRST] 2443-2447

RECODE: DATE OF DISSOLUTION OF  
 FIRST MARRIAGE (VAR524)

2104	4072	279	6455	BLANK	= NEVER BEEN MARRIED OR FIRST MARRIAGE IS STILL INTACT
338	829	21	1188	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
180	305	12	497	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
130	132	9	271	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
19	16	4	39	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

[MAR1DISS] 2448-2450

RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN FIRST  
 FORMAL MARRIAGE AND DISSOLUTION  
 OF THAT MARRIAGE OR DATE OF  
 INTERVIEW (VAR 525)

1419	1607	134	3160	BLANK	= NEVER MARRIED
10	18	1	29	000	= LESS THAN ONE MONTH
133	258	11	402	001-012	= 1 YEAR
124	277	13	414	013-024	= 2 YEARS
117	285	14	416	025-036	= 3 YEARS
111	239	14	364	037-048	= 4 YEARS
103	254	15	372	049-060	= 5 YEARS
90	195	14	299	061-072	= 6 YEARS
64	192	14	270	073-084	= 7 YEARS
60	190	6	256	085-096	= 8 YEARS
69	189	9	267	097-108	= 9 YEARS
56	160	10	226	109-120	= 10 YEARS
38	151	9	198	121-132	= 11 YEARS
53	121	11	185	133-144	= 12 YEARS
26	126	6	158	145-156	= 13 YEARS
37	118	6	161	157-168	= 14 YEARS
48	118	5	171	169-180	= 15 YEARS
27	113	5	145	181-192	= 16 YEARS
33	116	5	154	193-204	= 17 YEARS
28	102	2	132	205-216	= 18 YEARS
24	99	5	128	217-228	= 19 YEARS
14	85	3	102	229-240	= 20 YEARS
19	71	3	93	241-252	= 21 YEARS
16	74	2	92	253-264	= 22 YEARS
16	74	2	92	265-276	= 23 YEARS
13	46	3	62	277-288	= 24 YEARS
11	32	1	44	289-300	= 25 YEARS
4	22	0	26	301-312	= 26 YEARS
1	13	2	16	313-324	= 27 YEARS
5	7	0	12	325-336	= 28 YEARS
0	2	0	2	337-348	= 29 YEARS
1	0	0	1	349-360	= 30 YEARS
0	0	0	0	361-372	= 31 YEARS
1	0	0	1	373-384	= 32 YEARS



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[AGEDISS]	2451-2454					RECODE: AGE AT DISSOLUTION OF FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR526)
		2103	4072	279	6454	BLANK = NEVER BEEN FORMALLY MARRIED, OR FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE STILL INTACT
		0	0	0	0	1000-1099 = AGE 10
		0	0	0	0	1100-1199 = AGE 11
		0	0	0	0	1200-1299 = AGE 12
		0	0	0	0	1300-1399 = AGE 13
		5	1	0	6	1400-1499 = AGE 14
		2	3	0	5	1500-1599 = AGE 15
		2	22	2	26	1600-1699 = AGE 16
		8	27	1	36	1700-1799 = AGE 17
		18	63	1	82	1800-1899 = AGE 18
		32	69	0	101	1900-1999 = AGE 19
		35	87	2	124	2000-2099 = AGE 20
		48	104	3	155	2100-2199 = AGE 21
		56	103	4	163	2200-2299 = AGE 22
		42	98	1	141	2300-2399 = AGE 23
		48	85	3	136	2400-2499 = AGE 24
		39	80	1	120	2500-2599 = AGE 25
		43	76	5	124	2600-2699 = AGE 26
		35	65	3	103	2700-2799 = AGE 27
		43	64	2	109	2800-2899 = AGE 28
		25	59	7	91	2900-2999 = AGE 29
		31	50	1	82	3000-3099 = AGE 30
		33	43	2	78	3100-3199 = AGE 31
		16	27	3	46	3200-3299 = AGE 32
		20	29	1	50	3300-3399 = AGE 33
		25	24	0	49	3400-3499 = AGE 34
		16	34	1	51	3500-3599 = AGE 35
		17	12	0	29	3600-3699 = AGE 36
		7	15	0	22	3700-3799 = AGE 37
		6	12	1	19	3800-3899 = AGE 38
		5	12	1	18	3900-3999 = AGE 39
		5	7	0	12	4000-4099 = AGE 40
		4	6	0	10	4100-4199 = AGE 41
		0	2	0	2	4200-4299 = AGE 42
		2	2	1	5	4300-4399 = AGE 43
		0	1	0	1	4400-4499 = AGE 44

[MAR2MO]	2455-2459					RECODE: DATE OF SECOND FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR529)
		2591	4587	307	7485	BLANK = NEVER BEEN MARRIED, OR ONLY BEEN MARRIED ONCE
		115	514	12	641	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		56	224	6	286	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		7	24	0	31	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		2	5	0	7	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

[MAR2DA]	2460-2461					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	---

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[DIS1MAR]	2462-2464					RECODE: INTERVAL BETWEEN DIVORCE OR DEATH (FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE) AND REMARRIAGE OR DATE OF INTERVIEW (VAR530)
		2322	4174	288	6784	BLANK = NEVER BEEN MARRIED OR FIRST MARRIAGE IS STILL INTACT, OR FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION
		17	30	0	47	000 = LESS THAN ONE MONTH
		76	305	7	388	001-012 = 1 YEAR
		58	219	7	284	013-024 = 2 YEARS
		38	148	4	190	025-036 = 3 YEARS
		39	108	3	150	037-048 = 4 YEARS
		34	76	4	114	049-060 = 5 YEARS
		28	61	3	92	061-072 = 6 YEARS
		21	53	0	74	073-084 = 7 YEARS
		30	38	1	69	085-096 = 8 YEARS
		21	37	2	60	097-108 = 9 YEARS
		12	34	1	47	109-120 = 10 YEARS
		20	15	0	35	121-132 = 11 YEARS
		9	16	1	26	133-144 = 12 YEARS
		12	14	2	28	145-156 = 13 YEARS
		9	5	0	14	157-168 = 14 YEARS
		4	3	1	8	169-180 = 15 YEARS
		7	5	0	12	181-192 = 16 YEARS
		5	8	0	13	193-204 = 17 YEARS
		5	0	0	5	205-216 = 18 YEARS
		1	4	1	6	217-228 = 19 YEARS
		1	0	0	1	229-240 = 20 YEARS
		1	1	0	2	241-252 = 21 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	253-264 = 22 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	265-276 = 23 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	277-288 = 24 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	289-300 = 25 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	301-312 = 26 YEARS
		1	0	0	1	313-324 = 27 YEARS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[AGEDD1]	2465-2468					RECODE: AGE AT DIVORCE OR DEATH OF FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR535)	
		2322	4174	288	6784	BLANK	= NEVER BEEN MARRIED, OR FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE INTACT, OR FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE ENDED IN SEPARATION
		0	0	0	0	1000-1099	= AGE 10
		0	0	0	0	1100-1199	= AGE 11
		0	0	0	0	1200-1299	= AGE 12
		0	0	0	0	1300-1399	= AGE 13
		0	1	0	1	1400-1499	= AGE 14
		2	0	0	2	1500-1599	= AGE 15
		1	11	1	13	1600-1699	= AGE 16
		4	17	1	22	1700-1799	= AGE 17
		4	29	1	34	1800-1899	= AGE 18
		14	59	1	74	1900-1999	= AGE 19
		19	68	0	87	2000-2099	= AGE 20
		16	86	0	102	2100-2199	= AGE 21
		30	91	4	125	2200-2299	= AGE 22
		30	87	1	118	2300-2399	= AGE 23
		28	94	3	125	2400-2499	= AGE 24
		29	88	4	121	2500-2599	= AGE 25
		31	73	1	105	2600-2699	= AGE 26
		29	71	4	104	2700-2799	= AGE 27
		27	65	1	93	2800-2899	= AGE 28
		25	61	3	89	2900-2999	= AGE 29
		27	60	3	90	3000-3099	= AGE 30
		20	36	1	57	3100-3199	= AGE 31
		24	27	1	52	3200-3299	= AGE 32
		19	29	1	49	3300-3399	= AGE 33
		15	19	2	36	3400-3499	= AGE 34
		15	35	1	51	3500-3599	= AGE 35
		20	16	0	36	3600-3699	= AGE 36
		5	17	0	22	3700-3799	= AGE 37
		5	15	1	21	3800-3899	= AGE 38
		1	7	1	9	3900-3999	= AGE 39
		4	6	0	10	4000-4099	= AGE 40
		1	4	0	5	4100-4199	= AGE 41
		2	5	0	7	4200-4299	= AGE 42
		2	2	1	5	4300-4399	= AGE 43
		0	1	0	1	4400-4499	= AGE 44
[COHAB1]	2469-2473					RECODE: DATE OF FIRST COHABITATION (VAR550)	
		1647	3543	228	5418	BLANK	= NEVER COHABITED
		638	1114	56	1808	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		248	490	23	761	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		209	180	17	406	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		29	27	1	57	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

[COHABINT] 2474-2476

RECODE: LENGTH OF FIRST  
 COHABITATION INTERVAL (VAR551)

1647	3543	228	5418	BLANK	= NEVER COHABITED
12	28	1	41	000	= LESS THAN ONE MONTH
489	1051	56	1596	001-012	= 1 YEAR
203	328	15	546	013-024	= 2 YEARS
114	178	7	299	025-036	= 3 YEARS
85	75	8	168	037-048	= 4 YEARS
64	60	6	130	049-060	= 5 YEARS
40	29	2	71	061-072	= 6 YEARS
35	13	1	49	073-084	= 7 YEARS
23	11	1	35	085-096	= 8 YEARS
16	11	0	27	097-108	= 9 YEARS
12	9	0	21	109-120	= 10 YEARS
7	8	0	15	121-132	= 11 YEARS
6	2	0	8	133-144	= 12 YEARS
8	0	0	8	145-156	= 13 YEARS
3	1	0	4	157-168	= 14 YEARS
2	2	0	4	169-180	= 15 YEARS
2	2	0	4	181-192	= 16 YEARS
2	1	0	3	193-204	= 17 YEARS
0	0	0	0	205-216	= 18 YEARS
1	1	0	2	217-228	= 19 YEARS
0	1	0	1	229-240	= 20 YEARS
0	0	0	0	241-252	= 21 YEARS

[COHSTAT] 2477

RECODE: COHABITATIONAL STATUS  
 (VAR552)

1647	3543	228	5418	1	= NEVER COHABITED
942	1324	84	2350	2	= COHABITED BEFORE OR IN THE SAME MONTH AS FIRST MARRIAGE
182	487	13	682	3	= COHABITED AFTER FIRST MARRIAGE

[COHOUT] 2478

RECODE: OUTCOME OF FIRST  
 COHABITATION (VAR553)

1647	3543	228	5418	BLANK	= NEVER COHABITED
95	175	7	277	1	= INTACT COHABITATION
268	784	42	1094	2	= INTACT MARRIAGE
173	234	12	419	3	= DISSOLVED MARRIAGE
588	618	36	1242	4	= DISSOLVED COHABITATION

[UNION1] 2479-2483

RECODE: DATE OF FIRST UNION  
 (VAR554) (NOTE: FIRST UNION IS  
 THE EARLIER OF R'S FIRST  
 MARRIAGE AND FIRST COHABITATION)

962	1295	112	2369	BLANK	= NEVER BEEN MARRIED AND NEVER COHABITED
1074	3183	148	4405	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
142	411	28	581	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
425	255	25	705	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
168	210	12	390	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[UNTYPE]	2484					RECODE: TYPE AND OUTCOME OF FIRST UNION (VAR555) (NOTE: FIRST UNION IS THE EARLIER OF R'S FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST COHABITATION)
		962	1295	112	2369	BLANK = NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER COHABITED
		73	113	7	193	1 = INTACT COHABITATION
		220	541	35	796	2 = INTACT MARRIAGE FOLLOWING COHABITATION
		168	233	12	413	3 = DISSOLVED MARRIAGE FOLLOWING COHABITATION
		464	406	28	898	4 = DISSOLVED COHABITATION WITHOUT MARRIAGE
		423	1771	99	2293	5 = INTACT MARRIAGE WITHOUT PRIOR COHABITATION
		461	995	32	1488	6 = DISSOLVED MARRIAGE WITHOUT PRIOR COHABITATION
[UNIONINT]	2485-2487					RECODE: DURATION OF FIRST UNION (VAR556) (NOTE: FIRST UNION IS THE EARLIER OF R'S FIRST MARRIAGE AND FIRST COHABITATION)
		962	1295	112	2369	BLANK = NEVER MARRIED AND NEVER COHABITED
		11	23	1	35	000 = LESS THAN ONE MONTH
		317	490	27	834	001-012 = 1 YEAR
		168	300	13	481	013-024 = 2 YEARS
		160	290	16	466	025-036 = 3 YEARS
		145	261	17	423	037-048 = 4 YEARS
		128	240	13	381	049-060 = 5 YEARS
		101	201	16	318	061-072 = 6 YEARS
		89	181	13	283	073-084 = 7 YEARS
		72	187	10	269	085-096 = 8 YEARS
		75	196	8	279	097-108 = 9 YEARS
		67	157	9	233	109-120 = 10 YEARS
		53	164	8	225	121-132 = 11 YEARS
		50	126	10	186	133-144 = 12 YEARS
		36	131	7	174	145-156 = 13 YEARS
		46	117	7	170	157-168 = 14 YEARS
		52	119	5	176	169-180 = 15 YEARS
		32	116	4	152	181-192 = 16 YEARS
		39	118	5	162	193-204 = 17 YEARS
		33	109	2	144	205-216 = 18 YEARS
		26	100	5	131	217-228 = 19 YEARS
		17	89	3	109	229-240 = 20 YEARS
		21	70	2	93	241-252 = 21 YEARS
		17	77	4	98	253-264 = 22 YEARS
		13	74	2	89	265-276 = 23 YEARS
		14	46	2	62	277-288 = 24 YEARS
		14	33	2	49	289-300 = 25 YEARS
		4	22	0	26	301-312 = 26 YEARS
		2	13	2	17	313-324 = 27 YEARS
		5	7	0	12	325-336 = 28 YEARS
		0	2	0	2	337-348 = 29 YEARS
		1	0	0	1	349-360 = 30 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	361-372 = 31 YEARS
		1	0	0	1	373-384 = 32 YEARS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FMARITAL]	2488					RECODE: FORMAL MARITAL STATUS (VAR916)
		804	3066	161	4031	1 = CURRENTLY MARRIED
		27	37	4	68	3 = WIDOWED
		283	502	17	802	4 = DIVORCED
		238	142	9	389	5 = SEPARATED
		1419	1607	134	3160	6 = NEVER MARRIED
[HISPANIC]	2489					RECODE: HISPANIC ORIGIN (VAR922)
		87	466	88	641	1 = HISPANIC
		2684	4888	237	7809	2 = NON - HISPANIC
[RELIGION]	2490					RECODE: RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION (VAR935)
		152	333	27	512	0 = NONE
		2361	3084	128	5573	1 = PROTESTANT
		222	1763	135	2120	2 = ROMAN CATHOLIC
		0	98	1	99	3 = JEWISH
		36	76	34	146	4 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
[POVERTY]	2491-2493					RECODE: POVERTY LEVEL INCOME (VAR940)
		979	574	65	1618	000-099 = 0 - 99 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		626	986	73	1685	100-199 = 100 - 199 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		348	843	51	1242	200-299 = 200 - 299 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		338	982	48	1368	300-399 = 300 - 399 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		277	1068	47	1392	400-499 = 400 - 499 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		85	248	13	346	500-599 = 500 - 599 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		65	302	10	377	600-699 = 600 - 699 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		46	296	16	358	700-799 = 700 - 799 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		0	0	0	0	800-899 = 800 - 899 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		7	55	2	64	900-997 = 900 - 997 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL
		0	0	0	0	998 = 998 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL OR GREATER

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[LABORFOR]	2494-2495					RECODE: LABOR FORCE STATUS (VAR950)
		1290	2500	137	3927	01 = WORKING FULL -TIME
		356	1023	56	1435	02 = WORKING PART -TIME
		41	70	5	116	03 = WORKING, BUT ON VACATION, STRIKE, OR HAVE TEMPORARY ILLNESS
		9	19	1	29	04 = WORKING, BUT ON MATERNITY LEAVE
		58	61	6	125	05 = UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, LOOKING FOR WORK
		307	530	38	875	06 = IN SCHOOL
		684	1120	79	1883	07 = KEEPING HOUSE
		15	20	3	38	08 = OTHER
		5	6	0	11	09 = TWO PART -TIME JOBS
		3	3	0	6	10 = R IS DISABLED, OR ON DISABILITY
		3	2	0	5	11 = TAKING IT EASY, DOING NOTHING, HANGING OUT
[METRO]	2496					RECODE: METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE (VAR955)
		1432	951	96	2479	1 = MSA, CENTRAL CITY
		920	3051	181	4152	2 = MSA, OTHER
		419	1352	48	1819	3 = NOT MSA
[RURAL]	2497					RECODE: URBAN - RURAL RESIDENCE (VAR956)
		2436	3823	285	6544	1 = URBAN
		335	1531	40	1906	2 = RURAL
[RURALFLG]	2498					RECODE: SOURCE OF RURAL VALUE (VAR956)
		2143	3271	228	5642	1 = POLK CENSUS DATA
		628	2083	97	2808	2 = NHIS DATA

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[MAR1NOW]	2499-2500					RECODE: YEARS SINCE FIRST MARRIAGE (VAR970)
		1419	1607	134	3160	BLANK = NEVER BEEN MARRIED
		50	91	6	147	00 = LESS THAN ONE YEAR
		50	140	6	196	01 = 1 YEAR
		62	153	12	227	02 = 2 YEARS
		51	135	12	198	03 = 3 YEARS
		58	167	10	235	04 = 4 YEARS
		53	156	12	221	05 = 5 YEARS
		53	146	11	210	06 = 6 YEARS
		67	180	5	252	07 = 7 YEARS
		64	177	11	252	08 = 8 YEARS
		61	170	12	243	09 = 9 YEARS
		50	168	8	226	10 = 10 YEARS
		50	151	11	212	11 = 11 YEARS
		55	151	10	216	12 = 12 YEARS
		56	155	5	216	13 = 13 YEARS
		74	171	11	256	14 = 14 YEARS
		58	163	5	226	15 = 15 YEARS
		70	163	7	240	16 = 16 YEARS
		51	160	5	216	17 = 17 YEARS
		45	155	6	206	18 = 18 YEARS
		37	153	6	196	19 = 19 YEARS
		51	119	4	174	20 = 20 YEARS
		38	131	4	173	21 = 21 YEARS
		33	116	4	153	22 = 22 YEARS
		41	92	4	137	23 = 23 YEARS
		34	61	2	97	24 = 24 YEARS
		16	58	0	74	25 = 25 YEARS
		10	29	1	40	26 = 26 YEARS
		9	21	1	31	27 = 27 YEARS
		1	9	0	10	28 = 28 YEARS
		3	6	0	9	29 = 29 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	30 = 30 YEARS
		1	0	0	1	31 = 31 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	33 = 33 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 YEARS
		0	0	0	0	35 = 35 YEARS

[FMAR1MO]	2501-2505					RECODE: DATE OF FIRST FORMAL MARRIAGE (VAR976)
		1419	1607	134	3160	BLANK = NEVER BEEN MARRIED
		1086	3164	149	4399	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		224	552	37	813	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		36	29	5	70	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - MONTH UNKNOWN
		6	2	0	8	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - MONTH UNKNOWN

[FMAR1DA]	2506-2507					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	---

[RACE]	2508					RECODE: RACE (VAR911)
		2771	0	0	2771	1 = BLACK
		0	5354	0	5354	2 = WHITE
		0	0	325	325	3 = OTHER



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------------------	---------

[COUNT08]	2509-2510					COUNT THE NUMBER OF ABORTION RECORDS	
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--

	2343	4758	284	7385	00	= NONE
	290	452	29	771	01	= 1 ABORTION
	95	102	4	201	02	= 2 ABORTIONS
	32	31	5	68	03	= 3 ABORTIONS
	7	7	2	16	04	= 4 ABORTIONS
	4	3	0	7	05	= 5 ABORTIONS
	0	0	1	1	06	= 6 ABORTIONS
	0	1	0	1	07	= 7 ABORTIONS
	0	0	0	0	08	= 8 ABORTIONS
	0	0	0	0	09	= 9 ABORTIONS
	0	0	0	0	10	= 10 ABORTIONS

[COHAGEB]	2511-2514					RECODE: AGE AT THE BEGINNING OF FIRST COHABITATION (VAR557)	
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	---	--

	1647	3543	228	5418	BLANK	= NEVER COHABITED
	0	0	0	0	1000-1099	= AGE 10
	0	0	0	0	1100-1199	= AGE 11
	1	1	0	2	1200-1299	= AGE 12
	1	4	0	5	1300-1399	= AGE 13
	14	11	1	26	1400-1499	= AGE 14
	19	31	3	53	1500-1599	= AGE 15
	41	51	1	93	1600-1699	= AGE 16
	70	114	15	199	1700-1799	= AGE 17
	123	225	9	357	1800-1899	= AGE 18
	152	189	13	354	1900-1999	= AGE 19
	112	176	6	294	2000-2099	= AGE 20
	90	165	12	267	2100-2199	= AGE 21
	88	135	7	230	2200-2299	= AGE 22
	68	120	7	195	2300-2399	= AGE 23
	61	99	3	163	2400-2499	= AGE 24
	52	73	3	128	2500-2599	= AGE 25
	44	73	3	120	2600-2699	= AGE 26
	31	57	2	90	2700-2799	= AGE 27
	27	43	3	73	2800-2899	= AGE 28
	36	31	2	69	2900-2999	= AGE 29
	22	46	1	69	3000-3099	= AGE 30
	13	30	1	44	3100-3199	= AGE 31
	10	27	1	38	3200-3299	= AGE 32
	15	19	0	34	3300-3399	= AGE 33
	13	17	2	32	3400-3499	= AGE 34
	7	19	1	27	3500-3599	= AGE 35
	3	14	1	18	3600-3699	= AGE 36
	3	15	0	18	3700-3799	= AGE 37
	2	8	0	10	3800-3899	= AGE 38
	2	6	0	8	3900-3999	= AGE 39
	1	2	0	3	4000-4099	= AGE 40
	1	3	0	4	4100-4199	= AGE 41
	0	4	0	4	4200-4299	= AGE 42
	1	3	0	4	4300-4399	= AGE 43
	1	0	0	1	4400-4499	= AGE 44
	0	0	0	0	4500-4599	= AGE 45

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
---------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[COHAGEE]	2515-2518					RECODE: AGE AT THE END OF FIRST COHABITATION (VAR558)
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	---

	1647	3543	228	5418	BLANK	= NEVER COHABITED
	0	0	0	0	1000-1099	= AGE 10
	0	0	0	0	1100-1199	= AGE 11
	0	0	0	0	1200-1299	= AGE 12
	1	1	0	2	1300-1399	= AGE 13
	2	7	0	9	1400-1499	= AGE 14
	5	12	1	18	1500-1599	= AGE 15
	19	27	1	47	1600-1699	= AGE 16
	22	53	4	79	1700-1799	= AGE 17
	54	149	14	217	1800-1899	= AGE 18
	89	161	6	256	1900-1999	= AGE 19
	113	150	7	270	2000-2099	= AGE 20
	91	145	8	244	2100-2199	= AGE 21
	86	175	11	272	2200-2299	= AGE 22
	81	132	11	224	2300-2399	= AGE 23
	82	129	5	216	2400-2499	= AGE 24
	74	105	5	184	2500-2599	= AGE 25
	59	94	7	160	2600-2699	= AGE 26
	57	76	4	137	2700-2799	= AGE 27
	45	68	2	115	2800-2899	= AGE 28
	44	28	0	72	2900-2999	= AGE 29
	37	50	3	90	3000-3099	= AGE 30
	29	43	2	74	3100-3199	= AGE 31
	29	38	0	67	3200-3299	= AGE 32
	20	30	1	51	3300-3399	= AGE 33
	17	22	1	40	3400-3499	= AGE 34
	14	19	0	33	3500-3599	= AGE 35
	15	15	1	31	3600-3699	= AGE 36
	9	20	1	30	3700-3799	= AGE 37
	6	19	1	26	3800-3899	= AGE 38
	5	13	0	18	3900-3999	= AGE 39
	3	8	0	11	4000-4099	= AGE 40
	6	4	1	11	4100-4199	= AGE 41
	6	8	0	14	4200-4299	= AGE 42
	1	7	0	8	4300-4399	= AGE 43
	3	3	0	6	4400-4499	= AGE 44
	0	0	0	0	4500-4599	= AGE 45

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[AGE100]	2519-2522					RECODE: AGE AT INTERVIEW (VAR907)
		3	4	0	7	1400-1499 = AGE 14
		63	145	14	222	1500-1599 = AGE 15
		80	139	13	232	1600-1699 = AGE 16
		87	168	10	265	1700-1799 = AGE 17
		74	183	6	263	1800-1899 = AGE 18
		81	174	10	265	1900-1999 = AGE 19
		102	135	10	247	2000-2099 = AGE 20
		89	139	12	240	2100-2199 = AGE 21
		101	168	11	280	2200-2299 = AGE 22
		94	144	14	252	2300-2399 = AGE 23
		103	168	15	286	2400-2499 = AGE 24
		109	187	17	313	2500-2599 = AGE 25
		111	192	15	318	2600-2699 = AGE 26
		122	193	10	325	2700-2799 = AGE 27
		100	181	15	296	2800-2899 = AGE 28
		127	222	9	358	2900-2999 = AGE 29
		116	214	8	338	3000-3099 = AGE 30
		100	222	9	331	3100-3199 = AGE 31
		130	233	14	377	3200-3299 = AGE 32
		103	210	12	325	3300-3399 = AGE 33
		104	204	11	319	3400-3499 = AGE 34
		93	188	11	292	3500-3599 = AGE 35
		97	192	11	300	3600-3699 = AGE 36
		95	202	13	310	3700-3799 = AGE 37
		70	179	5	254	3800-3899 = AGE 38
		81	178	10	269	3900-3999 = AGE 39
		77	176	15	268	4000-4099 = AGE 40
		72	178	6	256	4100-4199 = AGE 41
		76	161	6	243	4200-4299 = AGE 42
		60	127	8	195	4300-4399 = AGE 43
		48	138	5	191	4400-4499 = AGE 44
		3	10	0	13	4500-4599 = AGE 45

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------------------------------

[SEX1HUND] 2523-2526

RECODE: AGE AT FIRST  
 INTERCOURSE (VAR967)

211	559	61	831	BLANK	= NO INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD
2	0	0	2	0700-0799	= AGE 7
0	1	0	1	0800-0899	= AGE 8
2	0	0	2	0900-0999	= AGE 9
5	1	0	6	1000-1099	= AGE 10
8	9	1	18	1100-1199	= AGE 11
43	32	3	78	1200-1299	= AGE 12
123	94	9	226	1300-1399	= AGE 13
254	186	18	458	1400-1499	= AGE 14
342	462	16	820	1500-1599	= AGE 15
491	669	27	1187	1600-1699	= AGE 16
452	760	31	1243	1700-1799	= AGE 17
357	842	32	1231	1800-1899	= AGE 18
197	569	24	790	1900-1999	= AGE 19
122	373	18	513	2000-2099	= AGE 20
78	296	17	391	2100-2199	= AGE 21
26	171	14	211	2200-2299	= AGE 22
13	125	14	152	2300-2399	= AGE 23
12	56	7	75	2400-2499	= AGE 24
10	46	11	67	2500-2599	= AGE 25
8	33	7	48	2600-2699	= AGE 26
8	24	5	37	2700-2799	= AGE 27
2	22	4	28	2800-2899	= AGE 28
1	8	1	10	2900-2999	= AGE 29
1	6	1	8	3000-3099	= AGE 30
0	3	2	5	3100-3199	= AGE 31
1	2	1	4	3200-3299	= AGE 32
0	2	0	2	3300-3399	= AGE 33
1	0	0	1	3400-3499	= AGE 34
1	0	1	2	3500-3599	= AGE 35
0	1	0	1	3600-3699	= AGE 36
0	0	0	0	3700-3799	= AGE 37
0	2	0	2	3800-3899	= AGE 38
0	0	0	0	3900-3999	= AGE 39
0	0	0	0	4000-4099	= AGE 40
0	0	0	0	4100-4199	= AGE 41
0	0	0	0	4200-4299	= AGE 42
0	0	0	0	4300-4399	= AGE 43
0	0	0	0	4400-4499	= AGE 44
0	0	0	0	4500-4599	= AGE 45

[SEX1TEN] 2527-2529

THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE  
 TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")

[RCURPREG] 2530

RECODE: IS R CURRENTLY  
 PREGNANT? (VAR329)

124	227	14	365	1	= YES, CURRENTLY PREGNANT
2647	5127	311	8085	2	= NO, NOT CURRENTLY PREGNANT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION	FILE					QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
NAME	LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	

[NEWKID] 2531-2534

RECODE: AGE AT MOST RECENT LIVE  
 BIRTH (VAR460)

	831	2154	141	3126	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE, OR NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH
0	0	0	0	0	1000-1099	= AGE 10
0	0	0	0	0	1100-1199	= AGE 11
0	0	0	0	0	1200-1299	= AGE 12
4	0	0	0	4	1300-1399	= AGE 13
11	3	0	0	14	1400-1499	= AGE 14
25	4	2	0	31	1500-1599	= AGE 15
49	13	2	0	64	1600-1699	= AGE 16
74	46	5	0	125	1700-1799	= AGE 17
99	71	6	0	176	1800-1899	= AGE 18
130	109	9	0	248	1900-1999	= AGE 19
140	143	5	0	288	2000-2099	= AGE 20
155	175	10	0	340	2100-2199	= AGE 21
151	179	8	0	338	2200-2299	= AGE 22
135	225	10	0	370	2300-2399	= AGE 23
126	247	14	0	387	2400-2499	= AGE 24
127	248	12	0	387	2500-2599	= AGE 25
106	261	14	0	381	2600-2699	= AGE 26
107	261	10	0	378	2700-2799	= AGE 27
96	242	13	0	351	2800-2899	= AGE 28
83	222	9	0	314	2900-2999	= AGE 29
73	184	11	0	268	3000-3099	= AGE 30
63	138	8	0	209	3100-3199	= AGE 31
45	114	9	0	168	3200-3299	= AGE 32
46	93	7	0	146	3300-3399	= AGE 33
31	71	4	0	106	3400-3499	= AGE 34
20	55	7	0	82	3500-3599	= AGE 35
13	32	5	0	50	3600-3699	= AGE 36
12	26	3	0	41	3700-3799	= AGE 37
7	15	1	0	23	3800-3899	= AGE 38
6	12	0	0	18	3900-3999	= AGE 39
4	6	0	0	10	4000-4099	= AGE 40
1	4	0	0	5	4100-4199	= AGE 41
1	1	0	0	2	4200-4299	= AGE 42
0	0	0	0	0	4300-4399	= AGE 43
0	0	0	0	0	4400-4499	= AGE 44
0	0	0	0	0	4500-4599	= AGE 45

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[MEDMTHD]	2535-2536					RECODE: EVER USE A METHOD REQUIRING MEDICAL INTERVENTION (PILL, IUD, DIAPHRAGM, OR FEMALE STERILIZATION) (VAR156)	
		209	552	59	820	BLANK	= NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE SINCE FIRST PERIOD, OR NEVER USED A METHOD
		322	606	72	1000	00	= NEVER USED A METHOD REQUIRING MEDICAL INTERVENTION
		91	79	6	176	01	= FEMALE STERILIZATION ONLY
		17	107	4	128	02	= DIAPHRAGM ONLY
		11	14	0	25	03	= DIAPHRAGM AND FEMALE STERILIZATION
		43	56	8	107	04	= IUD ONLY
		21	35	1	57	05	= IUD AND FEMALE STERILIZATION
		6	16	0	22	06	= IUD AND DIAPHRAGM
		3	6	0	9	07	= IUD, DIAPHRAGM, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION
		1122	2086	102	3310	08	= PILL ONLY
		412	582	25	1019	09	= PILL AND FEMALE STERILIZATION
		116	483	14	613	10	= PILL AND DIAPHRAGM
		39	87	4	130	11	= PILL, DIAPHRAGM, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION
		157	287	15	459	12	= PILL AND IUD
		126	144	7	277	13	= PILL, IUD, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION
		36	141	3	180	14	= PILL, IUD, AND DIAPHRAGM
		25	49	2	76	15	= PILL, IUD, DIAPHRAGM, AND FEMALE STERILIZATION
		15	24	3	42	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[COHEVER]	2537					RECODE: HAS R EVER COHABITED (VAR559)	
		1124	1811	97	3032	1	= YES, R HAS COHABITED
		1647	3543	228	5418	2	= NO, R HAS NEVER COHABITED
[FPEVER]	2538					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[INFEVER]	2539					RECODE: HAS R EVER USED INFERTILITY SERVICES (VAR299)	
		258	693	31	982	1	= YES, R HAS USE INFERTILITY SERVICES
		2513	4661	294	7468	2	= NO, R HAS NOT USED INFERTILITY SERVICES
[W_1]	2540-2546					TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 1 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2544 AND 2545)	
[W_2]	2547-2553					TRIMMING ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2551 AND 2552)	
[W_3]	2554-2560					TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 2 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2558 AND 2559)	

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[W_4]	2561-2567					NONRESPONSE ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2565 AND 2566)	
[W_5]	2568-2574					FINAL WEIGHT, POST-STRATIFIED (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 2572 AND 2573)	
[REGION]	2575					RECODE: REGION (VAR925)	
		455	1155	58	1668	1	= NORTHEAST
		1479	1696	62	3237	2	= SOUTH
		616	1466	48	2130	3	= MIDWEST
		221	1037	157	1415	4	= WEST
[FLAG100]	2576					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR100 (SEXEVER)	
		2769	5345	323	8437	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG110]	2577					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR110 (SEX1METHD)	
		2708	5253	317	8278	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		60	92	6	158	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG112]	2578					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR112 (LASTBC)	
		2733	5258	321	8312	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		35	84	2	121	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	3	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG115]	2579					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR115 (METHOD1)	
		2706	5239	319	8264	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		63	106	4	173	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG118]	2580					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR118 (DATEUSE)	
		2706	5258	318	8282	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		61	96	7	164	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		3	0	0	3	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG120]	2581					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR120 (PILL)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG121]	2582					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR121 (CONDOM3)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG122]	2583					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR122 (CONDOM4)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG123]	2584					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR123 (CONFOAM)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG124]	2585					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR124 (FOAM)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG126]	2586					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR126 (JELCREAM)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG128]	2587					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR128 (SUPPOSIT)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG130]	2588					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR130 (DIAPHRAM)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG132]	2589					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR132 (DOUCHE)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG134]	2590					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR134 (IUD)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG136]	2591					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR136 (FEMSTER)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[FLAG138]	2592					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR138 (MALESTER)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG140]	2593					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR140 (NFPTEMP)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG142]	2594					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR142 (RHYTHM)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG144]	2595					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR144 (WITHDRAW)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG146]	2596					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR146 (SPONGE)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG148]	2597					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR148 (OTHER)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG149]	2598					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR149 (NONSURG)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG150]	2599					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR150 (ANYMTHD)	
		2755	5330	322	8407	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		14	15	1	30	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG156]	2600					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR156 (MEDMTHD)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG158]	2601					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR158 (METHCAL)	
		2765	5341	323	8429	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG160]	2602					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR160 (CONSTAT)	
		2763	5329	322	8414	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	9	2	13	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		6	16	1	23	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG201]	2603					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[FLAG205]	2604					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR205 (FP1MTHD)	
		2714	5297	321	8332	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		44	49	4	97	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		13	8	0	21	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG210]	2605					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR210 (FP10MED)	
		2722	5301	321	8344	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		44	49	4	97	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		5	4	0	9	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG215]	2606					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR215 (FP1FPADV)	
		2722	5301	321	8344	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		44	49	4	97	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		5	4	0	9	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG220]	2607					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR220 (FP10ADV)	
		2722	5301	321	8344	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		44	49	4	97	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		5	4	0	9	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG225]	2608					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR225 (FP1AGE)	
		2534	5099	304	7937	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		209	239	19	467	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		18	9	0	27	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		10	7	2	19	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG226]	2609					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[FLAG227]	2610					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR227 (TIMVIS1)	
		2538	5086	306	7930	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		230	267	19	516	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG228]	2611					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR228 (TIMVIS2)	
		2469	5072	301	7842	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		299	281	24	604	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG230]	2612					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR230 (FPLSPC)	
		2729	5305	320	8354	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		39	47	4	90	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	2	1	6	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG240]	2613					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR240 (FPLSTMTH)	
		2620	5093	309	8022	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		148	258	16	422	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	3	0	6	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG242]	2614					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR242 (FPLSTCON)	
		2617	5095	309	8021	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		151	256	16	423	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	3	0	6	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG245]	2615					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR245 (FPLSTMED)	
		2621	5098	311	8030	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		147	255	14	416	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG250]	2616					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR250 (FPLSTADV)	
		2618	5099	311	8028	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		150	253	14	417	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	2	0	5	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG255]	2617					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR255 (FPLSTOTH)	
		2617	5098	311	8026	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		151	254	14	419	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	2	0	5	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG260]	2618					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR260 (FPPAYSLF)	
		2585	5093	305	7983	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		183	260	20	463	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG261]	2619					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR261 (FPPAYINS)	
		2585	5094	305	7984	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		183	259	20	462	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG262]	2620					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR262 (FPPAYMED)	
		2585	5094	305	7984	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		183	259	20	462	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG263]	2621					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR263 (FPPAYGOV)	
		2585	5094	305	7984	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		183	259	20	462	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG264]	2622					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR264 (FPPAYOTH)	
		2585	5093	305	7983	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		183	260	20	463	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG266]	2623					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR266 (SOURCE)	
		2561	5001	300	7862	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		207	352	25	584	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG270]	2624					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR270 (FPYRMD)	
		2725	5290	321	8336	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		39	60	4	103	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		3	2	0	5	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	2	0	6	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG272]	2625					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR272 (FPYRCLIN)	
		2721	5296	321	8338	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		43	54	4	101	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		3	2	0	5	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	2	0	6	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG274]	2626					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR274 (FPYRCOUN)	
		2751	5330	323	8404	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		16	22	2	40	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	2	0	6	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG276]	2627					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR276 (FPYRTOT)	
		2725	5300	320	8345	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		43	53	5	101	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		3	1	0	4	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG280]	2628					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR280 (PAPSMEAR)	
		2699	5263	314	8276	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		72	91	11	174	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG281]	2629					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR281 (PELVICEX)	
		2696	5258	312	8266	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		75	96	13	184	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG282]	2630					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR282 (BREASTEX)
		2693	5249	314	8256	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		78	105	11	194	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG283]	2631					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR283 (BPRESSEX)
		2698	5261	313	8272	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		73	93	12	178	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG284]	2632					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR284 (URINALYS)
		2688	5240	311	8239	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		83	114	14	211	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG285]	2633					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG286]	2634					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG288]	2635					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR288 (OVULATE)
		2761	5339	325	8425	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG289]	2636					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR289 (TUBES)
		2761	5339	325	8425	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG290]	2637					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR290 (INFERT)
		2761	5339	325	8425	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG291]	2638					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR291 (TIMESEX)	
		2761	5339	325	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG292]	2639					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR292 (TIMEBC)	
		2761	5339	325	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG293]	2640					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR293 (INFERTH)	
		2761	5339	325	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG294]	2641					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR294 (INVITRO)	
		2761	5339	325	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG295]	2642					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR295 (INSEM)	
		2761	5339	325	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG296]	2643					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR296 (BEDREST)	
		2761	5339	325	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG297]	2644					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR297 (INFRTOTH)	
		2761	5339	325	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	11	0	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	4	0	8	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG298]	2645					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR298 (INFSPC)	
		2761	5340	325	8426	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	9	0	15	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		4	5	0	9	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG299]	2646					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR299 (INFEVER)	
		2765	5341	323	8429	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		6	13	2	21	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG304]	2647					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR304 (WANTKID1)	
		2738	5317	323	8378	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		33	37	2	72	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= MANUAL IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG305]	2648					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR305 (WANTKID2)	
		2738	5317	323	8378	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		33	37	2	72	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG309]	2649					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR309 (NINFERT)	
		2759	5314	324	8397	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		12	40	1	53	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG310]	2650					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR310 (INFERT)	
		2769	5349	325	8443	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		2	5	0	7	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG311]	2651					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[FLAG320]	2652					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR320 (STRLOPER)	
		2771	5353	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	1	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG322]	2653					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[FLAG325]	2654					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[FLAG328]	2655					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR328 (ABORTION)	
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG329]	2656					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR329 (LBPREGS)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG331]	2657					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR331 (COMPREG)	
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG332]	2658					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR332 (SPONPREG)	
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG335]	2659					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR335 (LOSSNUM)	
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG360]	2660					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR360 (FECUND)	
		2754	5322	322	8398	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	10	2	12	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		17	22	1	40	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG361]	2661					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[FLAG380]	2662					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR380 (NOSEX12)	
		2680	5201	316	8197	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		91	152	9	252	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	1	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG382]	2663					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR382 (NOSEX36)	
		2653	5175	314	8142	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		118	178	11	307	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	1	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG385]	2664					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR385 (NOSEXDUR)	
		2700	5224	316	8240	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		71	129	9	209	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	1	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG406]	2665					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR406 (FMARBBY1)	
		2754	5346	324	8424	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		16	8	1	25	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG410]	2666					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR410 (BABY1MO)	
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG415]	2667					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR415 (BABY12)	
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG420]	2668					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR420 (ADDEXP)	
		2710	5255	316	8281	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		61	98	9	168	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	1	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG438]	2669					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR438 (WTBIRTH1)	
		2760	5339	325	8424	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		11	15	0	26	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG439]	2670					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR439 (WTLASTP)	
		2722	5286	319	8327	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		38	47	4	89	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		11	21	2	34	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG440]	2671					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR440 (WTLASTB)	
		2757	5336	324	8417	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		14	18	1	33	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG441]	2672					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR441 (BIRTHS5)	
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG442]	2673					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR442 (WANTP5)	
		2571	5044	305	7920	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		200	310	20	530	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG460]	2674					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR460 (NEWKID)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG511]	2675					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR511 (SEX1FOR)	
		2721	5307	322	8350	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		49	47	3	99	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG514]	2676					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR514 (FMAR1AGE)	
		2754	5346	324	8424	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		16	8	1	25	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG518]	2677					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR518 (FMARNO)
		2770	5350	325	8445	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	4	0	5	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG520]	2678					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG524]	2679					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR524 (DISFIRST)
		2732	5330	320	8382	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		39	23	5	67	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	1	0	1	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG525]	2680					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR525 (MAR1DIS)
		2724	5327	319	8370	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		46	27	6	79	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG526]	2681					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR526 (AGEDISS)
		2731	5328	320	8379	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		29	13	4	46	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		4	2	0	6	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		7	11	1	19	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG529]	2682					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR529 (MAR2MO)
		2766	5343	325	8434	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		5	11	0	16	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG530]	2683					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR530 (DIS1MAR)
		2726	5304	321	8351	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		45	48	4	97	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	2	0	2	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG535]	2684					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR535 (AGEDD1)	
		2728	5312	321	8361	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		43	40	4	87	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	2	0	2	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG540]	2685					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR540 (DATESEX1)	
		2736	5314	323	8373	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		32	39	2	73	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		2	1	0	3	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG550]	2686					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR550 (COHAB1)	
		2739	5314	324	8377	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		27	31	1	59	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		5	7	0	12	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	2	0	2	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG551]	2687					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR551 (COHABINT)	
		2727	5311	324	8362	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		43	42	1	86	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	1	0	2	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG552]	2688					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR552 (COHSTAT)	
		2739	5314	324	8377	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		31	37	1	69	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	1	0	1	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	2	0	3	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG553]	2689					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR553 (COHOUT)	
		2739	5313	324	8376	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		32	38	1	71	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	3	0	3	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG554]	2690					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR554 (UNION1)
		2280	5001	302	7583	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		39	41	1	81	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		451	312	22	785	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG555]	2691					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR555 (UNTYPE)
		2280	5001	302	7583	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		40	41	1	82	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		450	311	22	783	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	1	0	2	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG556]	2692					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR556 (UNIONINT)
		2253	4986	297	7536	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		67	55	6	128	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		450	312	22	784	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	1	0	2	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG557]	2693					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR557 (COHAGEE)
		2739	5314	324	8377	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		27	31	1	59	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		5	7	0	12	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	2	0	2	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG558]	2694					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR558 (COHAGEE)
		2720	5309	324	8353	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		44	39	1	84	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		6	4	0	10	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	2	0	3	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG559]	2695					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR559 (COHEVER)
		2757	5337	324	8418	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		14	16	1	31	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	1	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL		QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG603]	2696						IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR603 (FMAR1CON)
		2745	5320	321	8386	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		26	34	4	64	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG604]	2697						IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR604 (CON1FMAR)
		2737	5319	321	8377	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		34	35	4	73	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG605]	2698						IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR605 (AGECON1)
		2753	5327	322	8402	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		18	27	3	48	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG606]	2699						IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR606 (DATE1CON)
		2753	5327	322	8402	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		18	27	3	48	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG609]	2700						IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR609 (AGEBABY1)
		2770	5354	325	8449	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG612]	2701						IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR612 (PREG1MO)
		2759	5352	324	8435	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		12	2	1	15	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG613]	2702					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR613 (LIV1CHILD)
		2759	5343	324	8426	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		12	11	1	24	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG705]	2703					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR705 (PIDTREAT)
		2768	5348	324	8440	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		3	6	1	10	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG710]	2704					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG712]	2705					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG714]	2706					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR714 (KNOWHERP)
		2769	5350	325	8444	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		2	4	0	6	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG716]	2707					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG718]	2708					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG720]	2709					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR720 (GETHERP)
		2753	5328	323	8404	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		18	26	2	46	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG722]	2710					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR722 (KNOWCLMY)	
		2767	5344	325	8436	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		4	10	0	14	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG724]	2711					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK	
[FLAG726]	2712					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR726 (GETCLMYD)	
		2766	5345	324	8435	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		5	9	1	15	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG728]	2713					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR728 (KNOWAIDS)	
		2770	5350	325	8445	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		1	4	0	5	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG730]	2714					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR730 (HUG)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG731]	2715					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR731 (HYPO)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG732]	2716					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR732 (APT)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG733]	2717					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR733 (TRANSF)
		2771	5354	325	8450	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG734]	2718					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR734 (HOMO)
		2771	5354	325	8450	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG735]	2719					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR735 (HETERO)
		2770	5354	325	8449	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG736]	2720					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR736 (DONATE)
		2770	5354	325	8449	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG737]	2721					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR737 (BUGBITE)
		2771	5354	325	8450	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG738]	2722					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR738 (DISHES)
		2771	5354	325	8450	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG740]	2723					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR740 (VIRUS)	
		2764	5333	320	8417	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		7	21	5	33	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
JUDGMENT		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY
[FLAG745]	2724					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR745 (GETAIDS)	
		2765	5346	324	8435	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	8	1	15	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG750]	2725					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR750 (STDMETH)	
		2764	5324	323	8411	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		7	30	2	39	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG755]	2726					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR755 (AIDSMETH)	
		2761	5329	323	8413	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		10	25	2	37	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG907]	2727					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR907 (AGE100)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG916]	2728					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR916 (FMARITAL)	
		2771	5354	325	8450	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG922]	2729					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR922 (HISPANIC)	
		2704	5209	323	8236	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		67	145	2	214	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG926]	2730					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR926 (BRTHPLCE)	
		2764	5338	322	8424	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		7	16	3	26	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG930]	2731					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR930 (EDUCAT)	
		2763	5349	325	8437	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		7	4	0	11	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		1	1	0	2	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG931]	2732					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR931 (DIPLGED)	
		2766	5339	325	8430	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		5	15	0	20	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG932]	2733					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR932 (DROPOUTN)	
		2758	5327	323	8408	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		13	26	2	41	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	1	0	1	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG933]	2734					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR933 (TIMEOUT)	
		2755	5323	323	8401	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		16	31	2	49	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE	
[FLAG934]	2735					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR934 (AGELSTED)	
		2751	5335	323	8409	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		20	19	2	41	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG935]	2736					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR935 (RELIGION)	
		2765	5337	323	8425	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	17	2	25	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG936]	2737					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR936 (RELIGSCH)	
		2770	5353	325	8448	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	1	0	2	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG940]	2738					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR940 (POVERTY)	
		2421	4853	283	7557	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		350	501	42	893	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG950]	2739					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR950 (LABORFOR)	
		2765	5344	324	8433	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		6	10	1	17	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG962]	2740					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR962 (EDUCMOM)	
		2297	5018	287	7602	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		474	336	38	848	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG963]	2741					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR963 (AGEMOMB1)
		2690	5294	324	8308	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		81	60	1	142	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG964]	2742					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR964 (MENARCHE)
		2766	5347	324	8437	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		5	7	1	13	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG965]	2743					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR965 (SEX1AGE)
		2737	5314	323	8374	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		32	39	2	73	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		2	1	0	3	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG966]	2744					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK
[FLAG967]	2745					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR967 (SEX1HUND)
		2737	5314	323	8374	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		32	39	2	73	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		2	1	0	3	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG970]	2746					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR970 (MARINOW)
		2754	5346	324	8424	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		16	8	1	25	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG976]	2747					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR976 (FMAR1MO)
		2754	5346	324	8424	0 = NO IMPUTATION DONE
		16	8	1	25	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 RECODE SECTION - RESPONDENT FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[FLAG985]	2748					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR985 (INTENT)	
		2748	5326	323	8397	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		23	28	2	53	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FILL]	2749					FILL AREA	
[FLAG937]	2750					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR937 (RELIPRIM)	
		2770	5353	325	8448	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	1	0	2	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG938]	2751					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR938 (RELIGHS)	
		2770	5353	325	8448	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	1	0	2	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[FLAG939]	2752					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR939 (RELICOLL)	
		2770	5353	325	8448	0	= NO IMPUTATION DONE
		0	0	0	0	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	1	0	2	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGMENT
[SEXL3MO]	2753					RECODE: INTERCOURSE IN THE LAST 3 MONTHS (VAR519)	
		209	552	59	820	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
		2262	4269	230	6761	1	= HAS HAD INTERCOURSE IN LAST 3 MONTHS
		278	499	34	811	2	= HAS NOT HAD INTERCOURSE IN LAST 3 MONTHS
		22	34	2	58	9	= COULD NOT BE ASCERTAINED FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED
[REPWGTS]	2754-3553					REPLICATE WEIGHTS (NOTE: THESE ARE 100 WEIGHTS OF EIGHT POSITIONS EACH. THERE IS AN IMPLIED DECIMAL BEFORE THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF EACH WEIGHT. SEE TEXT, "SAMPLE DESIGN, ESTIMATION PROCEDURES, AND VARIANCE ESTIMATION" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THESE WEIGHTS)	

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
[CASEID]	0001-0005					CASE ID		
[RECTYPE]	0006-0007					RECORD TYPE		
		5984	9225	550	15759	01-13	=	INTERVAL RECORD
[IDFILL06]	0008-0010					FILLER		
		5984	9225	550	15759	BLANK	=	ALWAYS BLANK
[PREG_NUM]	0011-0012					PREGNANCY NUMBER		
		5984	9225	550	15759	01-20	=	PREGNANCY NUMBER
[PREGTYPE]	0013-0014					PREGNANCY TYPE		
		4386	6803	387	11576	01	=	SINGLE LIVE BIRTH
		624	797	66	1487	02	=	SINGLE ABORTION
		694	1250	74	2018	03	=	SINGLE MISCARRIAGE
		86	53	7	146	04	=	SINGLE STILLBIRTH
		49	57	2	108	05	=	DOUBLE OUTCOME, INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH
		2	3	0	5	06	=	DOUBLE OUTCOME, NOT INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH
		0	2	0	2	07	=	TRIPLE OUTCOME, INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	08	=	TRIPLE OUTCOME, NOT INCLUDING LIVE BIRTH
		124	227	14	365	09	=	CURRENT PREGNANCY
		19	33	0	52	10	=	TUBAL PREGNANCY
		0	0	0	0	97	=	PREGNANCY INFORMATION REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	=	DK
		0	0	0	0	99	=	NOT ASCERTAINED
[NUMBIRTH]	0015					NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS		
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK	=	INAPPLICABLE, NO LIVE BIRTHS WITH THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 02, 03, 04, 06, 08 OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		4390	6813	388	11591	1	=	ONE LIVE BIRTH
		45	47	1	93	2	=	TWO LIVE BIRTHS
		0	2	0	2	3	=	THREE LIVE BIRTHS
		0	0	0	0	7	=	REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	=	DK
		0	0	0	0	9	=	NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
[OUTCOME1]	0016					FIRST OUTCOME OF THIS PREGNANCY		
		5933	9163	548	15644	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, SINGLE OUTCOME PREGNANCY (CODED 01, 02, 03, 04 OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		49	59	2	110	1		= LIVE BIRTH
		0	1	0	1	2		= ABORTION
		2	2	0	4	3		= MISCARRIAGE
		0	0	0	0	4		= STILLBIRTH
		0	0	0	0	7		= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8		= DK
		0	0	0	0	9		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[OUTCOME2]	0017					SECOND OUTCOME OF THIS PREGNANCY		
		5933	9163	548	15644	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, SINGLE OUTCOME PREGNANCY (CODED 01, 02, 03, 04, OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		45	49	1	95	1		= LIVE BIRTH
		0	1	0	1	2		= ABORTION
		3	7	0	10	3		= MISCARRIAGE
		3	5	1	9	4		= STILLBIRTH
		0	0	0	0	7		= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8		= DK
		0	0	0	0	9		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[OUTCOME3]	0018					THIRD OUTCOME OF THIS PREGNANCY		
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, SINGLE OR DOUBLE OUTCOME PREGNANCY (CODED 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		0	2	0	2	1		= LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	2		= ABORTION
		0	0	0	0	3		= MISCARRIAGE
		0	0	0	0	4		= STILLBIRTH
		0	0	0	0	7		= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8		= DK
		0	0	0	0	9		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[DELIVERY]	0019					TYPE OF DELIVERY		
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED IN A PREGNANCY LOSS (CODED 02, 03, 04, 06, 08, OR 10 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		583	984	73	1640	4		= BIRTH BY CESAREAN
		3824	5863	315	10002	5		= BIRTH BY NORMAL
		0	0	0	0	8		= DK
		28	15	1	44	9		= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[NEWFLAG]	0020					WAS PREGNANCY CONCEIVED BY ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, IN-VITRO FERTILIZATION, OR AFTER A STERILIZING OPERATION?	
		5970	9200	550	15720	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE
		0	2	0	2	1	= BY ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
		0	1	0	1	2	= BY IN -VITRO FERTILIZATION
		2	8	0	10	3	= AFTER A STERILIZING OPERATION WAS REVERSED
		12	14	0	26	4	= STERILIZATION OPERATION FAILED
[B14MO]	0021-0025					ON WHAT DATE (WAS CHILD BORN/DID THAT PREGNANCY END)?(CENTURY MONTH) (NOTE: SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM)	
		124	227	14	365	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		4121	6551	329	11001	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		1289	2045	160	3494	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		365	346	35	746	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		25	31	1	57	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER = DATE UNKNOWN
		60	25	11	96	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B14DA]	0026-0027					THIS DATA LOCATION IS BLANK (SEE TEXT, "OMITTED ITEMS")	

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B_15]	0028-0029					HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS HAD YOU BEEN PREGNANT WHEN THAT PREGNANCY ENDED?	
		124	227	14	365	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		4	11	2	17	01	= 1 WEEK
		17	37	2	56	02	= 2 WEEKS
		41	69	8	118	03	= 3 WEEKS
		155	146	16	317	04	= 4 WEEKS
		33	78	5	116	05	= 5 WEEKS
		159	302	30	491	06	= 6 WEEKS
		36	106	1	143	07	= 7 WEEKS
		105	189	6	300	08	= 8 WEEKS
		205	253	19	477	09	= 9 WEEKS
		29	92	0	121	10	= 10 WEEKS
		42	99	5	146	11	= 11 WEEKS
		48	91	3	142	12	= 12 WEEKS
		174	231	18	423	13	= 13 WEEKS
		4	10	1	15	14	= 14 WEEKS
		12	43	0	55	15	= 15 WEEKS
		6	19	0	25	16	= 16 WEEKS
		74	66	4	144	17	= 17 WEEKS
		1	6	0	7	18	= 18 WEEKS
		9	12	0	21	19	= 19 WEEKS
		9	9	0	18	20	= 20 WEEKS
		3	1	0	4	21	= 21 WEEKS
		57	67	3	127	22	= 22 WEEKS
		1	4	0	5	23	= 23 WEEKS
		6	20	3	29	24	= 24 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	25	= 25 WEEKS
		73	40	3	116	26	= 26 WEEKS
		0	2	0	2	27	= 27 WEEKS
		15	18	2	35	28	= 28 WEEKS
		2	5	0	7	29	= 29 WEEKS
		167	76	8	251	30	= 30 WEEKS
		3	8	0	11	31	= 31 WEEKS
		32	67	3	102	32	= 32 WEEKS
		3	15	0	18	33	= 33 WEEKS
		6	24	1	31	34	= 34 WEEKS
		183	224	18	425	35	= 35 WEEKS
		26	96	6	128	36	= 36 WEEKS
		42	295	16	353	37	= 37 WEEKS
		8	136	7	151	38	= 38 WEEKS
		3749	4836	294	8879	39	= 39 WEEKS
		48	275	6	329	40	= 40 WEEKS
		43	359	9	411	41	= 41 WEEKS
		15	145	6	166	42	= 42 WEEKS
		40	167	10	217	43	= 43 WEEKS
		2	12	0	14	44	= 44 WEEKS
		4	6	0	10	97	= REFUSED
		60	69	9	138	98	= DK
		108	161	12	281	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B_16]	0030					WAS IT LESS THAN 3 MONTHS, 3-6 MONTHS, OR MORE THAN 6 MONTHS?	
		5812	8989	529	15330	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR R KNEW HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS PREGNANT SHE WAS WHEN HER PREGNANCY ENDED (CODED 01-43 IN B15)
		44	49	8	101	1	= LESS THAN 3 MONTHS
		3	3	1	7	2	= 3 - 6 MONTHS
		2	17	0	19	3	= MORE THAN 6 MONTHS
		4	6	0	10	7	= REFUSED
		5	4	0	9	8	= DK
		114	157	12	283	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX7]	0031					WHEN DID THIS PREGNANCY END?	
		124	227	14	365	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		4544	6922	375	11841	1	= THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984
		950	1551	118	2619	2	= THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH
		366	525	43	934	3	= THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION
[B_17]	0032					FOR THIS PREGNANCY, DID YOU HAVE A PREGNANCY TEST DONE AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC?	
		5034	7674	432	13140	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984, (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7)
		860	1391	104	2355	1	= YES
		84	152	11	247	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8	= DK
		5	8	3	16	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_18]	0033-0034					HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS HAD YOU BEEN PREGNANT WHEN YOU HAD THE PREGNANCY TEST DONE?
		5124	7834	446	13404	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R DID NOT HAVE A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 2 IN B17), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN B17)
		0	3	1	4	00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK
		11	22	2	35	01 = 1 WEEK
		37	104	7	148	02 = 2 WEEKS
		53	114	6	173	03 = 3 WEEKS
		167	281	24	472	04 = 4 WEEKS
		23	64	3	90	05 = 5 WEEKS
		124	270	13	407	06 = 6 WEEKS
		13	36	1	50	07 = 7 WEEKS
		50	76	5	131	08 = 8 WEEKS
		156	200	19	375	09 = 9 WEEKS
		5	20	2	27	10 = 10 WEEKS
		16	18	0	34	11 = 11 WEEKS
		19	17	1	37	12 = 12 WEEKS
		101	90	11	202	13 = 13 WEEKS
		0	2	0	2	14 = 14 WEEKS
		3	7	2	12	15 = 15 WEEKS
		2	3	0	5	16 = 16 WEEKS
		32	25	3	60	17 = 17 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	18 = 18 WEEKS
		3	1	0	4	19 = 19 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	20 = 20 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	21 = 21 WEEKS
		11	10	2	23	22 = 22 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 WEEKS
		2	1	0	3	24 = 24 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	25 = 25 WEEKS
		6	7	1	14	26 = 26 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 WEEKS
		1	0	0	1	28 = 28 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 WEEKS
		3	3	0	6	30 = 30 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		18	10	1	29	98 = DK
		3	3	0	6	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_19]	0035-0036					HOW LONG AFTER YOU HAD THE PREGNANCY TEST DONE DID YOU VISIT A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IF EVER?
		5144	7846	447	13437	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R DID NOT HAVE A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 2 IN B17), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN B17) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT R WAS WHEN THE PREGNANCY TEST WAS DONE (CODED 97, 98 OR 99 IN B18)
		35	82	7	124	00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK (1-3 DAYS)
		137	226	23	386	01 = 1 WEEK
		137	204	12	353	02 = 2 WEEKS
		38	64	0	102	03 = 3 WEEKS
		273	441	32	746	04 = 4 WEEKS
		2	10	1	13	05 = 5 WEEKS
		21	66	4	91	06 = 6 WEEKS
		2	13	0	15	07 = 7 WEEKS
		15	20	1	36	08 = 8 WEEKS
		42	77	6	125	09 = 9 WEEKS
		4	5	1	10	10 = 10 WEEKS
		3	8	0	11	11 = 11 WEEKS
		7	8	2	17	12 = 12 WEEKS
		41	47	4	92	13 = 13 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	14 = 14 WEEKS
		0	3	0	3	15 = 15 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 WEEKS
		17	15	1	33	17 = 17 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	19 = 19 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	21 = 21 WEEKS
		5	11	0	16	22 = 22 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	25 = 25 WEEKS
		3	5	1	9	26 = 26 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 WEEKS
		4	0	1	5	30 = 30 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 WEEKS
		25	35	3	63	95 = SAME DAY A PREGNANCY TEST
		8	4	0	12	96 = NO PRENATAL CARE
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		5	7	0	12	98 = DK
		14	25	4	43	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_20]	0037					(NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST), DURING THIS PREGNANCY, DID YOU EVER VISIT A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE?
		5874	9052	535	15461	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R HAD A PREGNANCY TEST AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR CLINIC (CODED 1 IN B17)
		97	159	10	266	1 = YES
		7	5	2	14	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8 = DK
		5	9	3	17	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_21]	0038-0039					HOW MANY WEEKS OR MONTHS HAD YOU BEEN PREGNANT WHEN YOU FIRST VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE?
		5868	9034	536	15438	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR R KNEW HOW LONG AFTER THE PREGNANCY TEST SHE RECEIVED PRENATAL CARE (CODED 01-30 IN B19), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		1	1	0	2	01 = 1 WEEK
		1	1	0	2	02 = 2 WEEKS
		4	4	2	10	03 = 3 WEEKS
		6	15	0	21	04 = 4 WEEKS
		2	3	0	5	05 = 5 WEEKS
		7	27	2	36	06 = 6 WEEKS
		1	4	0	5	07 = 7 WEEKS
		3	5	0	8	08 = 8 WEEKS
		20	41	2	63	09 = 9 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	10 = 10 WEEKS
		3	5	0	8	11 = 11 WEEKS
		0	4	0	4	12 = 12 WEEKS
		23	24	2	49	13 = 13 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 WEEKS
		2	1	0	3	15 = 15 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	16 = 16 WEEKS
		9	15	1	25	17 = 17 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 WEEKS
		0	4	0	4	19 = 19 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	20 = 20 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 WEEKS
		9	7	1	17	22 = 22 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	25 = 25 WEEKS
		2	5	1	8	26 = 26 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 WEEKS
		2	3	0	5	30 = 30 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	33 = 33 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 WEEKS
		2	2	0	4	35 = 35 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	36 = 36 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	39 = 39 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	= REFUSED
		5	2	0	7	= DK
		13	15	3	31	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_22]	0040-0041					HOW MANY TIMES DID YOU VISIT A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE?
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		6	6	0	12	01 = 1 VISIT
		2	8	0	10	02 = 2 VISITS
		12	2	1	15	03 = 3 VISITS
		16	17	5	38	04 = 4 VISITS
		17	18	2	37	05 = 5 VISITS
		33	26	5	64	06 = 6 VISITS
		35	56	5	96	07 = 7 VISITS
		47	67	6	120	08 = 8 VISITS
		78	74	6	158	09 = 9 VISITS
		117	201	22	340	10 = 10 VISITS
		57	125	10	192	11 = 11 VISITS
		158	291	15	464	12 = 12 VISITS
		42	121	3	166	13 = 13 VISITS
		52	133	8	193	14 = 14 VISITS
		62	144	5	211	15 = 15 VISITS
		28	48	3	79	16 = 16 VISITS
		8	24	0	32	17 = 17 VISITS
		25	23	6	54	18 = 18 VISITS
		2	7	0	9	19 = 19 VISITS
		43	49	5	97	20 = 20 VISITS
		3	2	0	5	21 = 21 VISITS
		2	2	0	4	22 = 22 VISITS
		2	4	0	6	23 = 23 VISITS
		3	8	2	13	24 = 24 VISITS
		6	13	1	20	25 = 25 VISITS
		3	2	0	5	26 = 26 VISITS
		2	2	0	4	27 = 27 VISITS
		2	0	0	2	28 = 28 VISITS
		3	0	0	3	29 = 29 VISITS
		5	9	0	14	30 = 30 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 VISITS
		4	0	0	4	32 = 32 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	33 = 33 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 VISITS
		2	1	0	3	35 = 35 VISITS
		4	3	0	7	36 = 36 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 VISITS
		2	0	0	2	39 = 39 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	40 = 40 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	41 = 41 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	42 = 42 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	45 = 45 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	46 = 46 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	47 = 47 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	48 = 48 VISITS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 VISITS
		1	2	0	3	50	= 50 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	52	= 52 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	53	= 53 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	54	= 54 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	55	= 55 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	56	= 56 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	57	= 57 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	60	= 60 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	61	= 61 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	62	= 62 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	63	= 63 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	64	= 64 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	65	= 65 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	66	= 66 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	67	= 67 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	68	= 68 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	69	= 69 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	70	= 70 VISITS
		0	2	0	2	96	= MORE THAN 95 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		21	5	1	27	98	= DK
		20	36	2	58	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_23]	0042-0043					TO WHICH OF THE PLACES ON CARD 6 DID YOU GO FOR MOST OF YOUR PRENATAL CARE VISITS? (NOTE: RESPONSES CODED IN CATEGORIES 93 THROUGH 96 WERE VOLUNTEERED BY SOME RESPONDENTS; THEY DID NOT APPEAR ON CARD 6)
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		76	54	8	138	01 = COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER CLINIC
		114	51	7	172	02 = PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT CLINIC
		54	30	5	89	03 = FAMILY PLANNING CLINIC
		235	124	20	379	04 = HOSPITAL CLINIC (NOTE: INCLUDES MILITARY HOSPITAL CLINIC)
		318	871	44	1233	05 = PRIVATE DOCTOR
		61	287	13	361	06 = PRIVATE GROUP PRACTICE, CO-OP, OR PRIVATE CLINIC
		54	85	13	152	07 = HMO OR OTHER PREPAID GROUP PRACTICE
		3	5	0	8	08 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		2	10	1	13	93 = MIDWIFE
		0	0	0	0	94 = STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE CLINIC
		4	6	0	10	95 = HOSPITAL/MILITARY HOSPITAL
		1	3	1	5	96 = MILITARY (NOS)/MILITARY HEALTH SERVICE
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	2	1	3	98 = DK
		7	6	0	13	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_24]	0044-0045					HOW MANY DIFFERENT PLACES DID YOU GO FOR PRENATAL CARE?
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX 7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 9 IN B20)
		772	1300	101	2173	01 = 01 PLACE
		92	151	6	249	02 = 02 PLACES
		7	14	3	24	03 = 03 PLACES
		1	2	1	4	04 = 04 PLACES
		0	2	0	2	05 = 05 PLACES
		0	0	0	0	06 = 06 PLACES
		0	0	0	0	07 = 07 PLACES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 08 PLACES
		0	0	0	0	09 = 09 PLACES
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 PLACES
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		57	65	2	124	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B25A]	0046-0047					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS ARE PAID. WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		714	777	71	1562	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		210	753	42	1005	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	4	0	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B25B]	0048-0049					<p>WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY</p>
		5055	7691	437	13183	<p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX 7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, WIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE OR (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)</p>
		886	1496	111	2493	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		38	34	2	74	02 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	4	0	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B25C]	0050-0051					<p>WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU)</p>
		5055	7691	437	13183	<p>BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX 7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, WIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)</p>
		582	458	47	1087	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		342	1072	66	1480	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		5	4	0	9	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B25D]	0052-0053					WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, WIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		601	1450	96	2147	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		324	80	17	421	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	0	8	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B25E]	0054-0055					WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL)
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, WIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		764	1408	100	2272	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		161	122	13	296	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	0	8	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B25F]	0056-0057					WHEN YOU MADE A VISIT TO A DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		904	1486	109	2499	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		4	15	2	21	06 = MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	09 = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...)
		0	1	0	1	10 = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	11 = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE
		0	0	0	0	12 = UNION (NOTE: THESE CASES MAY BE PAID BY INSURANCE PROVIDED BY THE UNION BUT RESPONDENT DID NOT PROVIDE ENOUGH INFORMATION TO DETERMINE)
		0	0	0	0	13 = FRIENDS
		0	0	0	0	14 = PARENTS ADOPTING BABY, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL
		1	2	0	3	15 = CLINIC SPECIFIED OR NOS
		0	1	0	1	16 = FREE CLINIC
		4	1	0	5	17 = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE
		0	5	1	6	18 = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT
		0	2	0	2	19 = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE (NOS)
		0	0	0	0	20 = PAID FROM PLANNED PARENTHOOD SERVICES/COUNSELING PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS
		0	0	0	0	21 = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI
		12	16	1	29	23 = MILITARY
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		4	4	0	8	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_26]	0058					DID THE NURSE OR DOCTOR, OR SOMEONE WHERE YOU RECEIVED PRENATAL CARE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR YOUR DELIVERY AT A HOSPITAL OR BIRTHING CENTER?
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE, STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		803	1309	96	2208	1 = YES
		118	217	14	349	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8 = DK
		8	7	3	18	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_27]	0059					DID THE NURSE OR DOCTOR, OR SOMEONE WHERE YOU RECEIVED PRENATAL CARE ASK WHETHER YOU HAD MADE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE BABY'S MEDICAL CARE AFTER BIRTH?
		5055	7691	437	13183	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER AND ENDED IN MISCARRIAGE STILLBIRTH, OR ABORTION (CODED 3 IN BOX7), OR NOT COUNTING THE PREGNANCY TEST, R NEVER VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE FOR THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 96 IN B19 OR CODED 2 IN B20), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R VISITED A DOCTOR, MIDWIFE OR CLINIC FOR PRENATAL CARE (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B20)
		671	1211	88	1970	1 = YES
		247	312	22	581	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		1	4	0	5	8 = DK
		10	7	3	20	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B_28]	0060 (061)					DURING YOUR PREGNANCY, DID A DOCTOR EVER TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS BECAUSE OF SOME PROBLEM RELATED TO YOUR PREGNANCY?	
		4668	7149	389	12206	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7)
		220	306	25	551	1	= YES
		1067	1743	132	2942	2	= NO
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		1	0	0	1	8	= DK
		28	26	4	58	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B29A]	0061-0062					WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? THAT IS, WHICH CONDITIONS LISTED ON CARD 8 DID HE OR SHE SAY YOU HAD? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) THREATENED ABORTION; VAGINAL BLEEDING DURING THE FIRST HALF OF PREGNANCY	
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984, (CODED 1 IN BOX7), R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		159	196	19	374	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		58	110	5	173	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	98	= DK
		3	0	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B29B]	0063-0064					WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) VAGINAL BLEEDING DURING THE LAST HALF OF PREGNANCY	
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		185	264	19	468	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		32	42	5	79	02	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	98	= DK
		3	0	0	3	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B29C]	0065-0066					WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION BEFORE PREGNANCY
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		189	281	21	491	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		28	25	3	56	03 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	98 = DK
		3	0	0	3	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B29D]	0067-0068					WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE OR HYPERTENSION RELATED TO PREGNANCY
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28) OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		187	261	19	467	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		30	45	5	80	04 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	98 = DK
		3	0	0	3	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B29E]	0069-0070					WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) EARLY OR FALSE LABOR
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		180	239	19	438	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		37	67	5	109	05 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	98 = DK
		3	0	0	3	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B29F]	0071-0072					WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SWOLLEN ANKLES; WATER RETENTION; EDEMA
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		162	236	19	417	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		55	70	5	130	06 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	98 = DK
		3	0	0	3	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B29G]	0073-0074					WHY DID THE DOCTOR TELL YOU TO REMAIN IN BED FOR ONE OR MORE WEEKS DURING YOUR PREGNANCY? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) OTHER (SPECIFY)
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		160	234	17	411	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		44	55	6	105	07 = MENTIONED (NOTE: INCLUDES FLU AND FEELING LIGHTHEADED)
		4	2	0	6	08 = RUPTURED MEMBRANES, WATER BROKE OR LEAKED
		2	7	0	9	09 = MORNING SICKNESS, NAUSEA, VOMITING
		3	3	0	6	10 = KIDNEY INFECTION OR PROBLEM, BLADDAR INFECTION
		3	0	1	4	11 = R WAS TOLD TO REST, (NOS)
		1	5	0	6	12 = TOXEMIA
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	1	1	98 = DK
		3	0	0	3	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B_30]	0075-0076					ALTOGETHER, HOW LONG DID YOU STAY IN BED FOR (CONDITIONS IN B29) DURING YOUR PREGNANCY?
		5764	8919	525	15208	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX7), OR R WAS NOT TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 2 IN B28), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WAS TOLD TO STAY IN BED FOR A WEEK OR MORE DURING THIS PREGNANCY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN B28)
		8	10	1	19	00 = 0 DAYS (R WAS ADVISED TO STAY IN BED BUT DID NOT)
		22	28	3	53	01 = 1 DAY
		24	30	3	57	02 = 2 DAYS
		18	21	5	44	03 = 3 DAYS
		11	23	0	34	04 = 4 DAYS
		4	5	2	11	05 = 5 DAYS
		2	6	0	8	06 = 6 DAYS
		27	34	1	62	07 = 7 DAYS
		3	6	0	9	08 = 8 DAYS
		1	5	0	6	09 = 9 DAYS
		2	6	1	9	10 = 10 DAYS
		2	8	0	10	11 = 11 DAYS
		1	2	0	3	12 = 12 DAYS
		2	3	0	5	13 = 13 DAYS
		30	31	2	63	14 = 14 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 DAYS
		2	0	1	3	16 = 16 DAYS
		3	2	0	5	17 = 17 DAYS
		1	3	0	4	18 = 18 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 DAYS
		0	3	1	4	20 = 20 DAYS
		18	12	0	30	21 = 21 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 DAYS
		1	0	0	1	24 = 24 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	25 = 25 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	26 = 26 DAYS
		0	0	1	1	27 = 27 DAYS
		11	17	0	28	28 = 28 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 DAYS
		1	1	1	3	30 = 30 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 DAYS
		1	0	0	1	32 = 32 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	33 = 33 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 DAYS
		2	2	0	4	35 = 35 DAYS
		0	1	0	1	36 = 36 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 DAYS
		0	1	0	1	38 = 38 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	39 = 39 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	40 = 40 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	41 = 41 DAYS
		3	8	0	11	42 = 42 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 DAYS
		0	1	0	1	45 = 45 DAYS
		0	1	0	1	46 = 46 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	47 = 47 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	48 = 48 DAYS
		0	1	0	1	49 = 49 DAYS
		0	0	1	1	50 = 50 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	51 = 51 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	52 = 52 DAYS



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	53	= 53 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	54	= 54 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	55	= 55 DAYS
		3	4	0	7	56	= 56 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	57	= 57 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	60	= 60 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	61	= 61 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	62	= 62 DAYS
		0	3	0	3	63	= 63 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	64	= 64 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	65	= 65 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	66	= 66 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	67	= 67 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	68	= 68 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	69	= 69 DAYS
		1	2	0	3	70	= 70 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	71	= 71 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	72	= 72 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	73	= 73 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	74	= 74 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	75	= 75 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	76	= 76 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	77	= 77 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	78	= 78 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	79	= 79 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	80	= 80 DAYS
		0	1	0	1	81	= 81 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	82	= 82 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	83	= 83 DAYS
		1	2	0	3	84	= 84 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	85	= 85 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	86	= 86 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	87	= 87 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	88	= 88 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	89	= 89 DAYS
		1	1	0	2	90	= 90 DAYS
		1	3	0	4	91	= 91 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	92	= 92 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	93	= 93 DAYS
		0	0	0	0	94	= 94 DAYS
		3	9	1	13	95	= 95 OR MORE DAYS
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		3	0	0	3	98	= DK
		7	10	1	18	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX8]	0077					DID THIS PREGNANCY END IN:	
		124	227	14	365	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY (CODED 09 IN PREGTYPE)
		4435	6862	389	11686	1	= LIVE BIRTH
		624	798	66	1488	2	= ABORTION
		801	1338	81	2220	3	= MISCARRIAGE OR STILLBIRTH
[BLIVEBIR]	0078					DID THIS PREGNANCY END IN LAST LIVE BIRTH?	
		1849	3094	183	5126	1	= YES, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH AND THIS IS THE LAST LIVE BIRTH
		2601	3782	208	6591	2	= NO, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED IN LIVE BIRTH BUT THIS IS NOT THE LAST LIVE BIRTH
		119	224	14	357	3	= NO, THIS IS A CURRENT PREGNANCY
		1415	2125	145	3685	4	= NO, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN LIVE BIRTH
[LASTPREG]	0079					IS THIS THE LAST PREGNANCY?	
		2098	3561	204	5863	1	= YES, THIS IS THE LAST PREGNANCY (WHICH MAY ALSO BE A CURRENT PREGNANCY)
		3886	5664	346	9896	2	= NO, THIS IS NOT THE LAST PREGNANCY
[B12_1]	0080					WAS THE BABY A BOY OR A GIRL? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
		2353	3610	206	6169	1	= BOY
		2077	3249	183	5509	2	= GIRL
		1	2	0	3	8	= DK
		4	1	0	5	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B31LB_1]	0081-0082					HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (POUNDS) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
		2	2	0	4	00	= LESS THAN 1 POUND
		22	15	0	37	01	= 01 POUND
		39	32	2	73	02	= 02 POUNDS
		90	38	9	137	03	= 03 POUNDS
		177	113	7	297	04	= 04 POUNDS
		519	442	35	996	05	= 05 POUNDS
		1324	1492	94	2910	06	= 06 POUNDS
		1341	2371	127	3839	07	= 07 POUNDS
		628	1592	71	2291	08	= 08 POUNDS
		173	561	28	762	09	= 09 POUNDS
		36	110	1	147	10	= 10 POUNDS
		10	19	0	29	11	= 11 POUNDS
		4	7	0	11	12	= 12 POUNDS
		2	0	0	2	13	= 13 POUNDS
		0	1	0	1	14	= 14 POUNDS
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		42	38	15	95	98	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		26	28	0	54	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B31OZ_1]	0083-0084					HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (OUNCES) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH
		447	528	39	1014	00	= ZERO OUNCES
		209	430	23	662	01	= 01 OUNCE
		256	419	18	693	02	= 02 OUNCES
		307	456	21	784	03	= 03 OUNCES
		237	405	16	658	04	= 04 OUNCES
		298	370	18	686	05	= 05 OUNCES
		284	439	28	751	06	= 06 OUNCES
		312	447	17	776	07	= 07 OUNCES
		317	532	57	906	08	= 08 OUNCES
		258	372	18	648	09	= 09 OUNCES
		168	353	14	535	10	= 10 OUNCES
		243	457	23	723	11	= 11 OUNCES
		210	425	19	654	12	= 12 OUNCES
		223	425	22	670	13	= 13 OUNCES
		206	342	16	564	14	= 14 OUNCES
		181	284	13	478	15	= 15 OUNCES
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		198	97	24	319	98	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		81	80	3	164	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B32_1]	0085					DID (S/HE) WEIGH MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS, OR LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5916	9158	535	15609	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR R GAVE WEIGHT OF BABY AT BIRTH (CODED 00-14 IN B31LB 1)
		29	26	14	69	1	= MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS
		10	4	1	15	2	= LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS
		0	1	0	1	7	= REFUSED
		2	7	0	9	8	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		27	29	0	56	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX10_1]	0086					WAS CHILD BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 OR AFTER? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
		3493	5316	271	9080	1	= BEFORE JANUARY 1984
		942	1546	118	2606	2	= JANUARY 1984 OR LATER
[B33A_1]	0087-0088					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILL CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5042	7679	432	13153	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1)
		734	826	71	1631	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		201	714	45	960	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		7	6	2	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B33B_1]	0089-0090					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5042	7679	432	13153	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1)
		906	1506	114	2526	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		29	34	2	65	02	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		7	6	2	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33C_1]	0091-0092					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5042	7679	432	13153	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1)
		582	437	47	1066	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		353	1103	69	1525	03	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		7	6	2	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33D_1]	0093-0094					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5042	7679	432	13153	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1)
		611	1451	100	2162	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		324	89	16	429	04	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		7	6	2	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B33E_1]	0095-0096					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN PAID BY MEDICAID (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5042	7679	432	13153	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1)
		769	1413	102	2284	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		166	127	14	307	05	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		7	6	2	15	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33F_1]	0097-0098					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5042	7679	432	13153	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1)
		910	1497	112	2519	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		4	10	2	16	06	= OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE
		0	0	0	0	09	= PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...)
		0	1	0	1	10	= GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	11	= EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE
		0	0	0	0	12	= UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	13	= FRIENDS
		0	1	0	1	14	= BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL
		0	2	0	2	15	= CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	16	= FREE CLINIC
		4	2	0	6	17	= NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE
		4	7	1	12	18	= NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT
		0	1	0	1	19	= NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE
		0	0	0	0	20	= PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD
		0	0	0	0	21	= PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS
		0	0	0	0	22	= FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI
		12	17	1	30	23	= MILITARY
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		8	8	2	18	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B34_1]	0099					DID (CHILD) COME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL AT THE SAME TIME YOU DID, OR DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY LONGER FOR MEDICAL REASONS? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5042	7679	432	13153	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1)
		808	1407	110	2325	1	= CAME HOME WITH MOTHER
		112	108	5	225	2	= STAYED LONGER
		3	4	0	7	3	= CHILD PLACED FOR ADOPTION
		0	10	0	10	4	= NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL
		12	9	1	22	5	= CHILD DIED AT HOSPITAL
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		7	8	2	17	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B35_1]	0100-0101					HOW MANY NIGHTS ALTOGETHER DID (CHILD) SPEND IN THE HOSPITAL AFTER (S/HE) WAS BORN? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5865	9109	543	15517	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8) OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1)
		15	9	0	24	01	= 1 NIGHT
		14	4	0	18	02	= 2 NIGHTS
		6	10	0	16	03	= 3 NIGHTS
		5	7	1	13	04	= 4 NIGHTS
		9	11	1	21	05	= 5 NIGHTS
		5	7	0	12	06	= 6 NIGHTS
		15	11	0	26	07	= 7 NIGHTS
		0	3	0	3	08	= 8 NIGHTS
		1	2	0	3	09	= 9 NIGHTS
		4	5	0	9	10	= 10 NIGHTS
		0	1	0	1	11	= 11 NIGHTS
		1	2	0	3	12	= 12 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	13	= 13 NIGHTS
		4	7	1	12	14	= 14 NIGHTS
		0	1	0	1	15	= 15 NIGHTS
		0	2	0	2	16	= 16 NIGHTS
		0	1	0	1	17	= 17 NIGHTS
		0	1	0	1	18	= 18 NIGHTS
		0	2	0	2	19	= 19 NIGHTS
		2	0	0	2	20	= 20 NIGHTS
		4	3	0	7	21	= 21 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	22	= 22 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	24	= 24 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	25	= 25 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	27	= 27 NIGHTS
		1	3	0	4	28	= 28 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 NIGHTS
		6	2	1	9	30	= 30 NIGHTS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	1	0	1	31	= 31 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	35	= 35 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 NIGHTS
		2	3	0	5	42	= 42 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	45	= 45 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 NIGHTS
		0	1	0	1	47	= 47 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	48	= 48 NIGHTS
		0	1	0	1	49	= 49 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	50	= 50 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	52	= 52 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	53	= 53 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	54	= 54 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	55	= 55 NIGHTS
		2	0	0	2	56	= 56 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	57	= 57 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 NIGHTS
		1	1	0	2	60	= 60 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	61	= 61 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	62	= 62 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	63	= 63 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	64	= 64 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	65	= 65 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	66	= 66 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	67	= 67 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	68	= 68 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	69	= 69 NIGHTS
		0	2	0	2	70	= 70 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	71	= 71 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	72	= 72 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	73	= 73 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	74	= 74 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	75	= 75 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	76	= 76 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	77	= 77 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	78	= 78 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	79	= 79 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	80	= 80 NIGHTS
		1	0	0	1	81	= 81 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	82	= 82 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	83	= 83 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	84	= 84 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	85	= 85 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	86	= 86 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	87	= 87 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	88	= 88 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	89	= 89 NIGHTS
		2	1	0	3	90	= 90 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	91	= 91 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	92	= 92 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	93	= 93 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	94	= 94 NIGHTS
		2	2	1	5	95	= 95 OR MORE NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	98	= DK
		8	9	2	19	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B36_1]	0102					DID (CHILD) STAY IN THE HOSPITAL WHERE (S/HE) WAS BORN UNTIL (S/HE) CAME HOME, OR WAS (S/HE) TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER HOSPITAL? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5865	9109	543	15517	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1)
		11	20	2	33	1 = TRANSFERRED
		100	88	3	191	2 = STAYED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		8	8	2	18	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B37_1]	0103-0104					(AFTER (CHILD) CAME HOME FOLLOWING BIRTH), HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY IN THE HOSPITAL FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT DURING THE FIRST YEAR? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5057	7692	433	13182	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1)
		60	110	12	182	01	= 1 TIME
		19	24	0	43	02	= 2 TIMES
		5	11	0	16	03	= 3 TIMES
		4	5	2	11	04	= 4 TIMES
		3	4	0	7	05	= 5 TIMES
		1	2	0	3	06	= 6 TIMES
		5	9	0	14	07	= 7 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 TIMES
		1	0	0	1	09	= 9 TIMES
		0	1	0	1	10	= 10 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	15	= 15 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 TIMES
		0	2	0	2	17	= 17 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	18	= 18 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	20	= 20 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	25	= 25 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	28	= 28 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	30	= 30 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 TIMES
		0	1	0	1	35	= 35 TIMES
		813	1353	99	2265	96	= NEVER HOSPITALIZED
		0	1	0	1	97	= REFUSED
		2	0	0	2	98	= DK
		14	10	4	28	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B38_1]	0105-0106					HOW OLD WAS (CHILD) WHEN YOU FIRST TOOK (HIM/HER) TO THE DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR A WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5057	7692	433	13182	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX 8), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 1), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1)
		6	50	2	58	00	= LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD
		45	156	11	212	01	= 1 WEEK
		178	512	31	721	02	= 2 WEEKS
		66	98	3	167	03	= 3 WEEKS
		168	256	26	450	04	= 4 WEEKS
		7	3	1	11	05	= 5 WEEKS
		259	235	21	515	06	= 6 WEEKS
		2	5	1	8	07	= 7 WEEKS
		10	5	4	19	08	= 8 WEEKS
		61	59	7	127	09	= 9 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	10	= 10 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	11	= 11 WEEKS
		1	0	0	1	12	= 12 WEEKS
		22	28	2	52	13	= 13 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 WEEKS
		1	0	0	1	15	= 15 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 WEEKS
		8	6	1	15	17	= 17 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	18	= 18 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	20	= 20 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	21	= 21 WEEKS
		3	1	0	4	22	= 22 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	25	= 25 WEEKS
		4	8	2	14	26	= 26 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	28	= 28 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	30	= 30 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	35	= 35 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	39	= 39 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	45	= 45 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	48	= 48 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	50	= 50 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 WEEKS
		2	1	0	3	52	= 52 WEEKS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		21	31	1	53	96	= NEVER TOOK CHILD FOR WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		5	1	0	6	98	= DK
		56	72	4	132	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX11_1]	0107						CHECK SCREENER. DOES CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		1564	2376	162	4102	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1)
		3780	5921	337	10038	1	= YES
		640	928	51	1619	2	= NO
[B39_1]	0108						I SEE (CHILD) IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IS (S/HE) STILL LIVING? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5344	8297	499	14140	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1)
		535	804	45	1384	1	= YES
		102	120	6	228	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	8	= DK
		3	3	0	6	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B40_1]	0109						PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 9. WHERE IS (S/HE) LIVING NOW? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5449	8421	505	14375	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX 8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1) OR CHILD IS NOT LIVING, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF CHILD IS LIVING (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B39 1)
		264	414	16	694	1	= (HER/HIS) OWN HOUSEHOLD
		26	99	2	127	2	= AT COLLEGE/AWAY AT SCHOOL
		34	130	9	173	3	= WITH (HER/HIS) FATHER
		146	64	11	221	4	= WITH OTHER RELATIVES
		11	43	1	55	5	= WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
		51	42	5	98	6	= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		0	4	0	4	7	= REFUSED
		1	4	0	5	8	= DK
		2	4	1	7	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B41MO_1]	0110-0114					WHEN DID (S/HE) DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5867	9092	543	15502	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 1)
		83	103	4	190	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		24	22	1	47	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		6	3	2	11	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		4	5	0	9	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX12_1]	0115					DID CHILD DIE BEFORE TWO MONTHS OLD? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5867	9092	543	15502	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 1), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 1)
		70	72	5	147	1 = YES
		44	57	2	103	2 = NO
		3	4	0	7	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B42_1]	0116					WHEN CHILD WAS AN INFANT, DID YOU BREAST FEED (HIM/HER) AT ALL? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		1633	2482	167	4282	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 1), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 1)
		884	3136	204	4224	1 = YES
		3462	3592	179	7233	2 = NO
		1	0	0	1	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		4	15	0	19	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B43_1]	0117-0118					HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN (S/HE) FIRST TOOK MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5095	6074	346	11515	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 1), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 1)
		133	209	18	360	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD
		101	238	15	354	01	= 1 WEEK OLD
		78	232	12	322	02	= 2 WEEKS OLD
		44	175	8	227	03	= 3 WEEKS OLD
		63	257	20	340	04	= 4 WEEKS OLD
		9	51	2	62	05	= 5 WEEKS OLD
		43	214	2	259	06	= 6 WEEKS OLD
		4	21	2	27	07	= 7 WEEKS OLD
		33	113	10	156	08	= 8 WEEKS OLD
		32	136	13	181	09	= 9 WEEKS OLD
		11	29	0	40	10	= 10 WEEKS OLD
		6	12	2	20	11	= 11 WEEKS OLD
		23	96	4	123	12	= 12 WEEKS OLD
		53	186	22	261	13	= 13 WEEKS OLD
		2	8	1	11	14	= 14 WEEKS OLD
		3	17	3	23	15	= 15 WEEKS OLD
		10	32	0	42	16	= 16 WEEKS OLD
		28	120	15	163	17	= 17 WEEKS OLD
		1	4	0	5	18	= 18 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	1	5	19	= 19 WEEKS OLD
		6	31	0	37	20	= 20 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 WEEKS OLD
		15	81	9	105	22	= 22 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 WEEKS OLD
		3	41	2	46	24	= 24 WEEKS OLD
		0	5	0	5	25	= 25 WEEKS OLD
		45	232	9	286	26	= 26 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	27	= 27 WEEKS OLD
		5	18	3	26	28	= 28 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 WEEKS OLD
		20	55	5	80	30	= 30 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 WEEKS OLD
		0	14	1	15	32	= 32 WEEKS PLD
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	34	= 34 WEEKS OLD
		25	69	1	95	35	= 35 WEEKS OLD
		0	16	0	16	36	= 36 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	1	3	37	= 37 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	38	= 38 WEEKS OLD
		21	69	1	91	39	= 39 WEEKS OLD
		1	9	0	10	40	= 40 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	41	= 41 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	42	= 42 WEEKS OLD
		6	41	2	49	43	= 43 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	0	4	44	= 44 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	1	2	45	= 45 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 WEEKS OLD
		2	8	0	10	47	= 47 WEEKS OLD
		2	2	0	4	48	= 48 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	50	= 50 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 WEEKS OLD
		18	105	12	135	52	= 52 WEEKS OLD

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	53	=	53 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	54	=	54 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	55	=	55 WEEKS OLD
		1	14	0	15	56	=	56 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	57	=	57 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	58	=	58 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	59	=	59 WEEKS OLD
		0	7	1	8	60	=	60 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	61	=	61 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	62	=	62 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	63	=	63 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	64	=	64 WEEKS OLD
		1	3	1	5	65	=	65 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	66	=	66 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	67	=	67 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	68	=	68 WEEKS OLD
		1	4	0	5	69	=	69 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	70	=	70 WEEKS PLD
		0	0	0	0	71	=	71 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	72	=	72 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	73	=	73 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	74	=	74 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	75	=	75 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	76	=	76 WEEKS OLD
		2	8	0	10	77	=	77 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	78	=	78 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	79	=	79 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	80	=	80 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	81	=	81 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	82	=	82 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	83	=	83 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	84	=	84 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	85	=	85 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	86	=	86 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	87	=	87 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	88	=	88 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	89	=	89 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	90	=	90 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	91	=	91 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	92	=	92 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	93	=	93 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	94	=	94 WEEKS OLD
		2	16	1	19	95	=	95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD
		6	55	3	64	96	=	HASN'T YET TAKEN MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE
		1	0	0	1	97	=	REFUSED
		15	30	1	46	98	=	DK
		14	42	0	56	99	=	NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B44_1]	0119-0120					HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN YOU STOPPED BREAST FEEDING (HER/HIM) ALTOGETHER? (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5101	6129	349	11579	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 1), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 1), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 1), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 1), OR CHILD HAS NOT TAKEN FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP YET (CODED 96 IN B43 1)
		16	45	2	63	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD
		42	78	2	122	01	= 1 WEEK OLD
		45	120	6	171	02	= 2 WEEKS OLD
		30	129	6	165	03	= 3 WEEKS OLD
		64	142	12	218	04	= 4 WEEKS OLD
		8	37	2	47	05	= 5 WEEKS OLD
		40	179	8	227	06	= 6 WEEKS OLD
		8	24	1	33	07	= 7 WEEKS OLD
		20	115	9	144	08	= 8 WEEKS OLD
		45	106	7	158	09	= 9 WEEKS OLD
		19	33	2	54	10	= 10 WEEKS OLD
		7	21	2	30	11	= 11 WEEKS OLD
		17	124	5	146	12	= 12 WEEKS OLD
		69	181	26	276	13	= 13 WEEKS OLD
		0	19	1	20	14	= 14 WEEKS OLD
		7	28	2	37	15	= 15 WEEKS OLD
		11	35	2	48	16	= 16 WEEKS OLD
		50	129	15	194	17	= 17 WEEKS OLD
		1	12	0	13	18	= 18 WEEKS OLD
		1	9	3	13	19	= 19 WEEKS OLD
		7	46	0	53	20	= 20 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	21	= 21 WEEKS OLD
		22	100	8	130	22	= 22 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	23	= 23 WEEKS OLD
		10	49	6	65	24	= 24 WEEKS OLD
		2	9	0	11	25	= 25 WEEKS OLD
		73	214	16	303	26	= 26 WEEKS OLD
		1	1	0	2	27	= 27 WEEKS OLD
		2	22	2	26	28	= 28 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	29	= 29 WEEKS OLD
		24	78	4	106	30	= 30 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 WEEKS OLD
		1	29	0	30	32	= 32 WEEKS OLD
		1	1	0	2	33	= 33 WEEKS OLD
		1	0	0	1	34	= 34 WEEKS OLD
		24	80	3	107	35	= 35 WEEKS OLD
		4	13	1	18	36	= 36 WEEKS OLD
		1	11	0	12	37	= 37 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	0	4	38	= 38 WEEKS OLD
		40	131	2	173	39	= 39 WEEKS OLD
		0	13	1	14	40	= 40 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	1	2	41	= 41 WEEKS OLD
		1	2	0	3	42	= 42 WEEKS OLD
		15	73	3	91	43	= 43 WEEKS OLD
		0	6	0	6	44	= 44 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	0	4	45	= 45 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 WEEKS OLD
		6	36	1	43	47	= 47 WEEKS OLD
		2	8	1	11	48	= 48 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 WEEKS OLD
		2	2	0	4	50	= 50 WEEKS OLD



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	1	1	51	=	51 WEEKS OLD
		43	158	15	216	52	=	52 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	53	=	53 WEEKS OLD
		2	5	0	7	54	=	54 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	55	=	55 WEEKS OLD
		9	52	0	61	56	=	56 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	57	=	57 WEEKS OLD
		0	3	0	3	58	=	58 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	59	=	59 WEEKS OLD
		3	42	1	46	60	=	60 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	0	4	61	=	61 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	62	=	62 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	63	=	63 WEEKS OLD
		1	0	0	1	64	=	64 WEEKS OLD
		3	24	2	29	65	=	65 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	66	=	66 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	67	=	67 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	68	=	68 WEEKS OLD
		2	21	1	24	69	=	69 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	70	=	70 WEEKS PLD
		0	0	0	0	71	=	71 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	0	4	72	=	72 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	0	4	73	=	73 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	74	=	74 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	75	=	75 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	76	=	76 WEEKS OLD
		9	42	4	55	77	=	77 WEEKS OLD
		3	15	2	20	78	=	78 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	79	=	79 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	80	=	80 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	81	=	81 WEEKS OLD
		0	7	0	7	82	=	82 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	83	=	83 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	84	=	84 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	85	=	85 WEEKS OLD
		0	3	0	3	86	=	86 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	87	=	87 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	88	=	88 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	89	=	89 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	90	=	90 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	91	=	91 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	92	=	92 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	93	=	93 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	94	=	94 WEEKS OLD
		20	71	4	95	95	=	95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD
		11	69	8	88	96	=	STILL BREAST FEEDING
		1	0	0	1	97	=	REFUSED
		15	7	1	23	98	=	DK
		22	51	0	73	99	=	NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B12_2]	0121					WAS THE BABY A BOY OR A GIRL? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5939	9176	549	15664	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH)
		21	28	0	49	1	= BOY
		24	21	1	46	2	= GIRL
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B31LB_2]	0122-0123					HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (POUNDS) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5939	9176	549	15664	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	0	0	0	00	= LESS THAN 1 POUND
		1	0	0	1	01	= 01 POUND
		4	0	0	4	02	= 02 POUNDS
		7	3	0	10	03	= 03 POUNDS
		7	6	0	13	04	= 04 POUNDS
		15	17	1	33	05	= 05 POUNDS
		7	12	0	19	06	= 06 POUNDS
		4	5	0	9	07	= 07 POUNDS
		0	2	0	2	08	= 08 POUNDS
		0	1	0	1	09	= 09 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	1	0	1	98	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		0	2	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B31OZ_2]	0124-0125					HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (OUNCES) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5939	9176	549	15664	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH)
		8	3	0	11	00	= ZERO OUNCES
		0	4	0	4	01	= 01 OUNCE
		4	3	0	7	02	= 02 OUNCES
		2	3	0	5	03	= 03 OUNCES
		2	4	0	6	04	= 04 OUNCES
		2	0	0	2	05	= 05 OUNCES
		4	3	0	7	06	= 06 OUNCES
		1	2	0	3	07	= 07 OUNCES
		5	5	0	10	08	= 08 OUNCES
		3	1	0	4	09	= 09 OUNCES
		3	2	1	6	10	= 10 OUNCES
		1	4	0	5	11	= 11 OUNCES
		2	2	0	4	12	= 12 OUNCES
		2	3	0	5	13	= 13 OUNCES
		4	3	0	7	14	= 14 OUNCES
		1	2	0	3	15	= 15 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		1	1	0	2	98	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		0	4	0	4	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B32_2]	0126					DID (S/HE) WEIGH MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS, OR LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9222	550	15756	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR R GAVE WEIGHT OF BABY AT BIRTH (CODED 00-14 IN B31LB 2)
		0	1	0	1	1	= MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	2	= LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		0	2	0	2	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX10_2]	0127					WAS CHILD BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 OR AFTER? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5939	9176	549	15664	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH)
		32	35	0	67	1	= BEFORE JANUARY 1984
		13	14	1	28	2	= JANUARY 1984 OR LATER

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B33A_2]	0128-0129					MEDICAL BILLS PAID BY YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5971	9211	549	15731	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2)
		13	8	0	21	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	6	1	7	01	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33B_2]	0130-0131					MEDICAL BILLS PAID BY PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5971	9211	549	15731	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2)
		12	14	1	27	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		1	0	0	1	02	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33C_2]	0132-0133					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU)? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5971	9211	549	15731	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2)
		8	2	0	10	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		5	12	1	18	03	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B33D_2]	0134-0135					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5971	9211	549	15731	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2)
		9	14	1	24	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		4	0	0	4	04	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33E_2]	0136-0137					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5971	9211	549	15731	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2)
		11	12	1	24	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		2	2	0	4	05	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B33F_2]	0138-0139					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5971	9211	549	15731	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2)
		12	14	1	27	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	06 = OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE
		0	0	0	0	09 = PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...)
		0	0	0	0	10 = GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	11 = EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE
		0	0	0	0	12 = UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	13 = FRIENDS
		0	0	0	0	14 = BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL
		0	0	0	0	15 = CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	16 = FREE CLINIC
		0	0	0	0	17 = NEVER BILLED, NO BILL FROM HOSPITAL, DOCTOR DIDN'T CHARGE
		0	0	0	0	18 = NEVER PAID, NO PAYMENT
		0	0	0	0	19 = NO CHARGE, IT'S FREE
		0	0	0	0	20 = PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD
		0	0	0	0	21 = PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS
		0	0	0	0	22 = FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI
		1	0	0	1	23 = MILITARY
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B34_2]	0140					DID (CHILD) COME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL AT THE SAME TIME YOU DID, OR DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY LONGER FOR MEDICAL REASONS? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5971	9211	549	15731	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2)
		10	13	0	23	1 = CAME HOME WITH MOTHER
		2	1	1	4	2 = STAYED LONGER
		0	0	0	0	3 = CHILD PLACED FOR ADOPTION
		0	0	0	0	4 = NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL
		1	0	0	1	5 = CHILD DIED AT HOSPITAL
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B35_2]	0141-0142					HOW MANY NIGHTS ALTOGETHER DID (CHILD) SPEND IN THE HOSPITAL AFTER (S/HE) WAS BORN? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5982	9224	549	15755	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2)
		0	0	0	0	01 = 1 NIGHT
		0	0	0	0	02 = 2 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	12 = 12 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 NIGHTS
		2	0	0	2	14 = 14 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	25 = 25 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	26 = 26 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 NIGHTS
		0	1	0	1	28 = 28 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	30 = 30 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	31 = 31 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	32 = 32 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	33 = 33 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	34 = 34 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	35 = 35 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	36 = 36 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	37 = 37 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	38 = 38 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	39 = 39 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	40 = 40 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	41 = 41 NIGHTS
		0	0	1	1	42 = 42 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	43 = 43 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	44 = 44 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	45 = 45 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	46 = 46 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	47 = 47 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	48 = 48 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	49 = 49 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	50 = 50 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	51 = 51 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	52 = 52 NIGHTS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	53	= 53 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	54	= 54 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	55	= 55 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	56	= 56 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	57	= 57 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	58	= 58 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	59	= 59 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	60	= 60 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	61	= 61 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	62	= 62 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	63	= 63 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	64	= 64 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	65	= 65 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	66	= 66 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	67	= 67 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	68	= 68 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	69	= 69 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	70	= 70 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	71	= 71 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	72	= 72 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	73	= 73 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	74	= 74 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	75	= 75 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	76	= 76 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	77	= 77 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	78	= 78 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	79	= 79 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	80	= 80 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	81	= 81 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	82	= 82 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	83	= 83 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	84	= 84 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	85	= 85 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	86	= 86 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	87	= 87 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	88	= 88 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	89	= 89 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	90	= 90 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	91	= 91 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	92	= 92 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	93	= 93 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	94	= 94 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	95	= 95 OR MORE NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B36_2]	0143					DID (CHILD) STAY IN THE HOSPITAL WHERE (S/HE) WAS BORN UNTIL (S/HE) CAME HOME, OR WAS (S/HE) TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER HOSPITAL? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5982	9224	549	15755	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2) OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2)
		0	1	1	2	1 = TRANSFERRED
		2	0	0	2	2 = STAYED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B37_2]	0144-0145					(AFTER (CHILD) CAME HOME FOLLOWING BIRTH), HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY IN THE HOSPITAL FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT DURING THE FIRST YEAR? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5972	9211	549	15732	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2)
		1	3	0	4	01 = 1 TIME
		1	0	0	1	02 = 2 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 TIMES
		1	0	0	1	12 = 12 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 TIMES
		9	11	0	20	96 = NEVER HOSPITALIZED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B38_2]	0146-0147					HOW OLD WAS (CHILD) WHEN YOU FIRST TOOK (HIM/HER) TO THE DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR A WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5972	9211	549	15732	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 2), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2)
		0	0	0	0	00	= LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD
		1	1	0	2	01	= 1 WEEK
		2	6	0	8	02	= 2 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	03	= 3 WEEKS
		4	3	0	7	04	= 4 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	05	= 5 WEEKS
		4	1	0	5	06	= 6 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	07	= 7 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	09	= 9 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 WEEKS
		0	0	1	1	12	= 12 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	15	= 15 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	17	= 17 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	18	= 18 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	20	= 20 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	22	= 22 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	25	= 25 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	26	= 26 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	28	= 28 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	30	= 30 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	35	= 35 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	43	= 43 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	45	= 45 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	46	= 46 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	47	= 47 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	48	= 48 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	49	= 49 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	50	= 50 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	51	= 51 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	52	= 52 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	96	= NEVER TOOK CHILD FOR WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	97		= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98		= DK
		0	0	0	0	99		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX11_2]	0148							CHECK SCREENER. DOES CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5940	9176	549	15665	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2)
		39	42	1	82	1		= YES
		5	7	0	12	2		= NO
[B39_2]	0149							I SEE (CHILD) IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IS (S/HE) STILL LIVING? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5979	9218	550	15747	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2)
		1	4	0	5	1		= YES
		4	3	0	7	2		= NO
		0	0	0	0	7		= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8		= DK
		0	0	0	0	9		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B40_2]	0150							PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 9. WHERE IS (S/HE) LIVING NOW? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5983	9221	550	15754	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2) OR CHILD IS NOT LIVING, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF CHILD IS LIVING (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B39 2)
		1	3	0	4	1		= (HER/HIS) OWN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0	0	0	2		= AT COLLEGE/AWAY AT SCHOOL
		0	0	0	0	3		= WITH (HER/HIS) FATHER
		0	0	0	0	4		= WITH OTHER RELATIVES
		0	0	0	0	5		= WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
		0	1	0	1	6		= OTHER (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	7		= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8		= DK
		0	0	0	0	9		= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B41MO_2]	0151-0155					WHEN DID (S/HE) DIE? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5979	9222	550	15751	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2) OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 2)
		4	3	0	7	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		1	0	0	1	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX12_2]	0156					DID CHILD DIE BEFORE TWO MONTHS OLD? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5979	9222	550	15751	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 2), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 2)
		4	1	0	5	1 = YES
		1	2	0	3	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B42_2]	0157					WHEN CHILD WAS AN INFANT, DID YOU BREAST FEED (HIM/HER) AT ALL? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5943	9177	549	15669	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 2), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 2)
		4	11	1	16	1 = YES
		36	36	0	72	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		1	1	0	2	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B43_2]	0158-0159					HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN (S/HE) FIRST TOOK MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5979	9213	549	15741	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 2), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 2)
		0	3	0	3	00 = LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD
		1	1	1	3	01 = 1 WEEK OLD
		1	0	0	1	02 = 2 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	03 = 3 WEEKS OLD
		0	3	0	3	04 = 4 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 WEEKS OLD
		1	1	0	2	06 = 6 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	09 = 9 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	12 = 12 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	20 = 20 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	21 = 21 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	22 = 22 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	23 = 23 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	24 = 24 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	25 = 25 WEEKS OLD
		1	0	0	1	26 = 26 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	27 = 27 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	28 = 28 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	29 = 29 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	30-94 = 30 THROUGH 94 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	95 = 95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	96 = HASN'T YET TAKEN MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		1	1	0	2	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B44_2]	0160-0161					HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN YOU STOPPED BREAST FEEDING (HER/HIM) ALTOGETHER? (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5979	9213	549	15741	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 2), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 2), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 2), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 2), OR CHILD HAS NOT TAKEN FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP YET (CODED 96 IN B43 2)
		0	0	0	0	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD
		0	0	0	0	01	= 1 WEEK OLD
		0	0	0	0	02	= 2 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	03	= 3 WEEKS OLD
		0	4	0	4	04	= 4 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	05	= 5 WEEKS OLD
		1	1	0	2	06	= 6 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	07	= 7 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	09	= 9 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	12	= 12 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	15	= 15 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 WEEKS OLD
		1	0	0	1	17	= 17 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	18	= 18 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	20	= 20 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	21	= 21 WEEKS OLD
		0	2	0	2	22	= 22 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	24	= 24 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	25	= 25 WEEKS OLD
		2	0	0	2	26	= 26 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	1	1	28	= 28 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	30	= 30 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 WEEKS PLD
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	35	= 35 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	43	= 43 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	44	= 44 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	45-94	= 45 THROUGH 94 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	95	= 95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	96	= STILL BREAST FEEDING
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		1	1	0	2	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B12_3]	0162					WAS THE BABY A BOY OR A GIRL? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	1	0	1	1	= BOY
		0	1	0	1	2	= GIRL
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B31LB_3]	0163-0164					HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (POUNDS) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	0	0	0	00	= LESS THAN 1 POUND
		0	0	0	0	01	= 01 POUND
		0	0	0	0	02	= 02 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	03	= 03 POUNDS
		0	2	0	2	04	= 04 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	05	= 05 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	06	= 06 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	07	= 07 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	08	= 08 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	09	= 09 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B31OZ_3]	0165-0166					HOW MUCH DID (CHILD) WEIGH AT BIRTH? (OUNCES) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	0	0	0	00	= ZERO OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	01	= 01 OUNCE
		0	0	0	0	02	= 02 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	03	= 03 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	04	= 04 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	05	= 05 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	06	= 06 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	07	= 07 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	08	= 08 OUNCES
		0	1	0	1	09	= 09 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 OUNCES
		0	1	0	1	15	= 15 OUNCES
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B32_3]	0167					DID (S/HE) WEIGH MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS, OR LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9225	550	15759	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR R GAVE WEIGHT OF BABY AT BIRTH (CODED 00-14 IN B31LB 3)
		0	0	0	0	1 = MORE THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	2 = LESS THAN 5 1/2 POUNDS
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK, DON'T REMEMBER
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX10_3]	0168					WAS CHILD BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 OR AFTER? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	1	0	1	1 = BEFORE JANUARY 1984
		0	1	0	1	2 = JANUARY 1984 OR LATER
[B33A_3]	0169-0170					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) YOUR (OR YOUR HUSBAND'S/PARTNER'S) OWN INCOME? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3)
		0	1	0	1	00 = NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	01 = MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B33B_3]	0171-0172					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILL CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, BOYFRIEND OR HIS FAMILY? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX103)
		0	1	0	1	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	02	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33C_3]	0173-0174					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) INSURANCE (WHICH YOU CARRY OR IS CARRIED FOR YOU) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX103)
		0	0	0	0	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	1	0	1	03	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33D_3]	0175-0176					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILL CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) NO CHARGE -- PAID BY MEDICAID (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX103)
		0	1	0	1	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	04	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B33E_3]	0177-0178					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE OTHER THAN MEDICAID (STATE OR LOCAL) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX103)
		0	1	0	1	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	05	= MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B33F_3]	0179-0180					CARD 7 LISTS SOME OF THE WAYS IN WHICH MEDICAL BILLS CAN BE PAID. WHEN (CHILD) WAS BORN, IN WHICH OF THESE WAYS WAS THE BILL PAID? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY) SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX103)
		0	1	0	1	00	= NOT MENTIONED
		0	0	0	0	06	= OTHER, NOT CODED ELSEWHERE
		0	0	0	0	09	= PROFESSIONAL COURTESY (NO CHARGE BECAUSE PROVIDER IS A FRIEND, EMPLOYER, ETC...)
		0	0	0	0	10	= GOVERNMENT IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
		0	0	0	0	11	= EMPLOYER PAID, BUT NOT THROUGH INSURANCE
		0	0	0	0	12	= UNION, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	13	= FRIENDS
		0	0	0	0	14	= BABY WAS GIVEN UP FOR ADOPTION, ADOPTION AGENCY PAID THE BILL
		0	0	0	0	15	= CLINIC, NOT SPECIFIED FURTHER
		0	0	0	0	20	= PAID BY PLANNED PARENTHOOD
		0	0	0	0	21	= PAID BY SCHOOL FEES, SCHOOL BENEFITS, STUDENT BENEFITS
		0	0	0	0	22	= FREE COUNSELING FROM CHURCH, PRIEST, MINISTER, RABBI
		0	0	0	0	23	= MILITARY
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B34_3]	0181					DID (CHILD) COME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL AT THE SAME TIME YOU DID, OR DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY LONGER FOR MEDICAL REASONS? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX103)
		0	1	0	1	1 = CAME HOME WITH MOTHER
		0	0	0	0	2 = STAYED LONGER
		0	0	0	0	3 = CHILD PLACED FOR ADOPTION
		0	0	0	0	4 = NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL
		0	0	0	0	5 = CHILD DIED AT HOSPITAL
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B35_3]	0182-0183					HOW MANY NIGHTS ALTOGETHER DID (CHILD) SPEND IN THE HOSPITAL AFTER (S/HE) WAS BORN? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9225	550	15759	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3)
		0	0	0	0	01 = 1 NIGHT
		0	0	0	0	02 = 2 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	10-94 = 10 THROUGH 94 NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	95 = 95 OR MORE NIGHTS
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B36_3]	0184					DID (CHILD) STAY IN THE HOSPITAL WHERE (S/HE) WAS BORN UNTIL (S/HE) CAME HOME, OR WAS (S/HE) TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER HOSPITAL? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9225	550	15759	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3), OR CHILD CAME HOME FROM THE HOSPITAL WITH MOTHER (CODED 1 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BORN IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 4 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3)
		0	0	0	0	1 = TRANSFERRED
		0	0	0	0	2 = STAYED
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B37_3]	0185-0186					(AFTER (CHILD) CAME HOME FOLLOWING BIRTH), HOW MANY TIMES, IF ANY, DID (S/HE) HAVE TO STAY IN THE HOSPITAL FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT DURING THE FIRST YEAR? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3)
		0	0	0	0	01	= 1 TIME
		0	0	0	0	02	= 2 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	03	= 3 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	04	= 4 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	05	= 5 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	06	= 6 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	07	= 7 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	09	= 9 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	10	= 10 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	11	= 11 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	12	= 12 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	13	= 13 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	14	= 14 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	15	= 15 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	16	= 16 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	17	= 17 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	18	= 18 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	19	= 19 TIMES
		0	0	0	0	20	= 20 TIMES
		0	1	0	1	96	= NEVER HOSPITALIZED
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B38_3]	0187-0188					HOW OLD WAS (CHILD) WHEN YOU FIRST TOOK (HIM/HER) TO THE DOCTOR OR CLINIC FOR A WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 1 IN BOX10 3) OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3)
		0	0	0	0	00 = LESS THAN ONE WEEK OLD
		0	0	0	0	01 = 1 WEEK
		0	1	0	1	02 = 2 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	03 = 3 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	04 = 4 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	05 = 5 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	06 = 6 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	07 = 7 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	08 = 8 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	09 = 9 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	10 = 10 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	11 = 11 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	12 = 12 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	13 = 13 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	14 = 14 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	15 = 15 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	16 = 16 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	17 = 17 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	18 = 18 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	19 = 19 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	20-52 = 20 THROUGH 52 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	96 = NEVER TOOK CHILD FOR WELL-BABY OR ROUTINE CHECKUP
		0	0	0	0	97 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98 = DK
		0	0	0	0	99 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[BOX11_3]	0189					CHECK SCREENER. DOES CHILD LIVE IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3)
		0	1	0	1	1 = YES
		0	1	0	1	2 = NO

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[B39_3]	0190					I SEE (CHILD) IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IS (S/HE) STILL LIVING? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 3)
		0	1	0	1	1 = YES
		0	0	0	0	2 = NO
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B40_3]	0191					PLEASE LOOK AT CARD 9. WHERE IS (S/HE) LIVING NOW? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD DIED IN THE HOSPITAL (CODED 5 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 3), OR CHILD IS NOT LIVING, OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF CHILD IS LIVING (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN B39 3)
		0	1	0	1	1 = (HER/HIS) OWN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0	0	0	2 = AT COLLEGE/AWAY AT SCHOOL
		0	0	0	0	3 = WITH (HER/HIS) FATHER
		0	0	0	0	4 = WITH OTHER RELATIVES
		0	0	0	0	5 = WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
		0	0	0	0	6 = OTHER (SPECIFY)
		0	0	0	0	7 = REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8 = DK
		0	0	0	0	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[B41MO_3]	0192-0196					WHEN DID (S/HE) DIE? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)
		5984	9225	550	15759	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 3), OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 3)
		0	0	0	0	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		0	0	0	0	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	0	0	0	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER = DATE UNKNOWN
		0	0	0	0	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BOX12_3]	0197					DID CHILD DIE BEFORE TWO MONTHS OLD? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9225	550	15759	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD WITH R (CODED 1 IN BOX11 3) OR CHILD IS STILL LIVING (CODED 1 IN B39 3)
		0	0	0	0	1	= YES
		0	0	0	0	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
B42_3	0198					WHEN CHILD WAS AN INFANT, DID YOU BREAST FEED (HIM/HER) AT ALL? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 3), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 3)
		0	1	0	1	1	= YES
		0	1	0	1	2	= NO
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		0	0	0	0	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B43_3]	0199-0200					HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN (S/HE) FIRST TOOK MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 3), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 3)
		0	0	0	0	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD
		0	1	0	1	01	= 1 WEEK OLD
		0	0	0	0	02	= 2 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	03	= 3 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	04	= 4 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	05	= 5 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	06	= 6 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	07	= 7 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	09	= 9 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	10-94	= 10 THROUGH 94 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	95	= 95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	96	= HASN'T YET TAKEN MILK OR FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[B44_3]	0201-0202					HOW MANY WEEKS OLD WAS (S/HE) WHEN YOU STOPPED BREAST FEEDING (HER/HIM) ALTOGETHER? (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9224	550	15758	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH), OR CHILD WAS PLACED FOR ADOPTION (CODED 3 IN B34 3), OR CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (CODED 5 IN B40 3), OR CHILD DIED BEFORE 2 MONTHS OLD (CODED 1 IN BOX12 3), OR CHILD WAS NOT BREAST FED AT ALL (CODED 2 IN B42 3), OR CHILD HAS NOT TAKEN FORMULA FROM A BOTTLE OR CUP YET (CODED 96 IN B43 3)
		0	0	0	0	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK OLD
		0	0	0	0	01	= 1 WEEK OLD
		0	0	0	0	02	= 2 WEEKS OLD
		0	1	0	1	03	= 3 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	04	= 4 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	05	= 5 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	06	= 6 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	07	= 7 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	08	= 8 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	09	= 9 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	10-94	= 10 THROUGH 94 WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	95	= 95 OR MORE WEEKS OLD
		0	0	0	0	96	= STILL BREAST FEEDING
		0	0	0	0	97	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	98	= DK
		0	0	0	0	99	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_45]	0203					WAS THAT PREGNANCY ENDED IN ...	
		5362	8426	484	14272	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN ABORTION (CODED OTHER THAN 2 IN OUTCOME1, OUTCOME2, AND OUTCOME3)
		220	244	23	487	1	= A HOSPITAL OR HOSPITAL CLINIC
		297	363	25	685	2	= AN ABORTION CLINIC
		24	70	3	97	3	= SOME OTHER CLINIC
		44	103	13	160	4	= A DOCTOR'S OFFICE
		26	12	2	40	5	= OR SOME OTHER PLACE?
		0	4	0	4	7	= REFUSED
		1	2	0	3	8	= DK
		10	1	0	11	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[B_46]	0204					WAS THIS (PLACE) LOCATED ...	
		5362	8426	484	14272	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN ABORTION (CODED OTHER THAN 2 IN OUTCOME1, OUTCOME2, AND OUTCOME3)
		445	392	49	886	1	= IN YOUR OWN CITY OR TOWN
		127	290	11	428	2	= IN A DIFFERENT CITY OR TOWN BUT IN YOUR OWN STATE
		41	105	3	149	3	= OR IN ANOTHER STATE? (NOTE: INCLUDES ANOTHER COUNTRY)
		0	5	0	5	7	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	8	= DK
		9	7	3	19	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C12A]	0205					(MANY WOMEN HAVE TIMES WHEN THEY ARE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL, FOR EXAMPLE, BECAUSE OF PREGNANCY, SEPARATION, NOT DATING ANYONE, ILLNESS, OR OTHER REASONS.) BETWEEN ((A)/JANUARY 1982) AND (B), WERE THERE ANY TIMES WHEN YOU WERE NOT HAVING INTERCOURSE AT ALL FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (A) AND (B) THE EVENTS THAT DEFINED THE BEGINNING AND THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL, FOR EXAMPLE, "BETWEEN YOUR FIRST INTERCOURSE AND THE BIRTH OF YOUR FIRST CHILD...")	
		4552	6922	376	11850	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 84 (CODED 3 IN CEND84)
		511	914	74	1499	1	= YES
		795	1257	95	2147	2	= NO
		5	1	1	7	7	= REFUSED
		7	1	0	8	8	= DK
		114	130	4	248	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C13F1MO]	0206-0210					WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE FIRST PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE BEGAN? (CENTURY MONTH)	
		5493	8346	476	14315	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84)
		158	305	28	491	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		309	549	42	900	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		6	8	1	15	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		4	3	0	7	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		14	14	3	31	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C13T1MO]	0211-0215					WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE FIRST PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE ENDED) (CENTURY MONTH)	
		5473	8311	476	14260	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84)
		114	243	21	378	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		351	613	49	1013	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		4	3	1	8	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		6	2	0	8	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		36	53	3	92	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C13F2MO]	0216-0220					WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE BEGAN? (CENTURY MONTH)
		5886	9047	529	15462	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F2MO)
		14	32	3	49	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		74	134	15	223	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	1	0	1	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		10	10	3	23	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C13T2MO]	0221-0225					WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE ENDED) (CENTURY MONTH)
		5869	9032	529	15430	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO SECOND PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F2MO)
		8	21	2	31	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		80	144	16	240	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	1	0	1	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		27	26	3	56	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C13F3MO]	0226-0230					WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE BEGAN) (CENTURY MONTH)
		5951	9176	544	15671	00000 = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F3MO)
		2	6	0	8	00685-01008 = BEFORE 1984
		22	33	3	58	01009-01064 = 1984 OR LATER
		0	1	0	1	90685-91008 = BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	91009-91064 = 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		9	8	3	20	99999 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C13T3MO]	0231-0235					WHAT MONTHS AND YEARS WERE THOSE? (DATE THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE ENDED) (CENTURY MONTH)	
		5936	9161	544	15641	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NO PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD ANY PERIODS OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED 2,7,8, OR 9 IN C12A), OR THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR THERE WAS NO THIRD PERIOD OF NONINTERCOURSE (CODED BLANK IN C13F3MO)
		1	5	0	6	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		23	34	3	60	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		0	1	0	1	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		24	23	3	50	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_14]	0236					BETWEEN (A AND B), DID YOU OR YOUR PARTNER EVER USE ANY METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL OR FAMILY PLANNING FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE?	
		3202	6602	332	10136	1	= YES
		2751	2587	216	5554	2	= NO
		10	5	0	15	7	= REFUSED
		21	31	2	54	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C15M1]	0237-0239					LOOKING AT CARD 10 AND STARTING WITH THE FIRST METHOD YOU USED BETWEEN (A AND B) PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (FIRST METHOD)	
		2782	2623	218	5623	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14)
		553	1233	58	1844	001	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		66	184	6	256	002	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		133	539	14	686	003	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		42	18	2	62	004	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		123	305	9	437	005	= FOAM
		214	413	20	647	006	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		15	42	3	60	007	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		1830	3134	158	5122	008	= PILL
		66	240	19	325	009	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		6	45	1	52	010	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		10	9	0	19	011	= FEMALE STERILIZATION
		34	73	5	112	012	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		7	18	1	26	013	= TODAY SPONGE
		0	21	0	21	014	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		69	240	26	335	015	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		6	10	2	18	016	= ANY OTHER METHOD
		27	72	7	106	017-136	= COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5. "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		0	2	0	2	998	= DK
		1	4	1	6	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C16M1MO]	0240-0244					BETWEEN (A AND B), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD)		
		4979	7337	415	12731	00000		= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14)
		559	1041	64	1664	00685-01008		= BEFORE 1984
		323	661	61	1045	01009-01064		= 1984 OR LATER
		72	117	5	194	90685-91008		= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		14	13	2	29	91009-91064		= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		37	56	3	96	99999		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C17M1MO]	0245-0249					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FIRST METHOD)		
		4979	7337	415	12731	00000		= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14)
		304	545	42	891	00685-01008		= BEFORE 1984
		616	1205	89	1910	01009-01064		= 1984 OR LATER
		34	60	1	95	90685-91008		= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		21	34	1	56	91009-91064		= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		30	44	2	76	99999		= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C15M2]	0250-0252					PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU		
		5147	6931	436	12514	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) OR NO SECOND METHOD WAS USED
		132	388	18	538	001		= CONDOM, RUBBER
		47	138	10	195	002		= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		62	232	6	300	003		= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		50	34	5	89	004		= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		94	203	6	303	005		= FOAM
		84	168	10	262	006		= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		13	32	3	48	007		= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		207	576	21	804	008		= PILL
		39	171	11	221	009		= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		3	30	3	36	010		= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		2	4	0	6	011		= FEMALE STERILIZATION
		19	65	0	84	012		= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		16	33	4	53	013		= TODAY SPONGE
		0	22	0	22	014		= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		60	166	14	240	015		= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		5	2	1	8	016		= ANY OTHER METHOD
		4	29	2	35	017-136		= COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	0	0	0	997		= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998		= DK
		0	1	0	1	999		= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C16M2MO]	0253-0257					BETWEEN (A AND B), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD) (CENTURY MONTH)	
		5713	8511	502	14726	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO SECOND METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M2)
		123	333	21	477	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		121	308	24	453	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		13	37	2	52	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		3	10	0	13	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		11	26	1	38	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C17M2MO]	0258-0262					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (SECOND METHOD) (CENTURY MONTH)	
		5713	8511	502	14726	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO SECOND METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M2)
		69	173	14	256	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		181	484	31	696	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		6	17	2	25	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		2	13	1	16	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		13	27	0	40	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C15M3]	0263-0265					PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (THIRD METHOD)	
		5734	8493	511	14738	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) OR NO THIRD METHOD WAS USED
		29	81	2	112	001	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		10	39	1	50	002	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		25	100	3	128	003	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		16	7	3	26	004	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		28	70	0	98	005	= FOAM
		12	40	2	54	006	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		8	15	1	24	007	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		60	160	6	226	008	= PILL
		16	74	8	98	009	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	14	2	16	010	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		1	2	0	3	011	= FEMALE STERILIZATION
		13	29	4	46	012	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		7	14	1	22	013	= TODAY SPONGE
		0	8	0	8	014	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		21	68	4	93	015	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		2	1	0	3	016	= ANY OTHER METHOD
		2	9	2	13	017-136	= COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5 "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998	= DK
		0	1	0	1	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C16M3MO]	0266-0270					BETWEEN (A AND B), IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU START TO USE METHOD? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD)	
		5893	8961	533	15387	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO THIRD METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M3)
		45	115	9	169	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		40	125	7	172	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		4	14	0	18	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	3	0	3	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		2	7	1	10	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C17M3MO]	0271-0275					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (THIRD METHOD)	
		5893	8961	533	15387	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO THIRD METHOD WAS USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M3)
		30	64	6	100	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		57	179	8	244	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		1	8	2	11	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		1	3	0	4	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		2	10	1	13	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C15M4]	0276-0278					PLEASE TELL ME THE LETTER FOR EACH METHOD USED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE IN THE ORDER YOU USED THEM (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)	
		5903	9025	542	15470	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14) OR NO FOURTH (LAST) METHOD WAS USED
		4	19	0	23	001	= CONDOM, RUBBER
		1	10	1	12	002	= CONDOM AND FOAM, USED TOGETHER
		6	27	0	33	003	= DIAPHRAGM WITH OR WITHOUT JELLY OR CREAM
		6	2	0	8	004	= DOUCHING AFTER INTERCOURSE
		4	13	1	18	005	= FOAM
		6	11	0	17	006	= IUD, COIL, LOOP
		4	3	0	7	007	= JELLY OR CREAM ALONE
		13	27	2	42	008	= PILL
		13	28	1	42	009	= RHYTHM OR SAFE PERIOD BY CALENDAR
		0	3	0	3	010	= SAFE PERIOD BY TEMPERATURE OR CERVICAL MUCUS TEST, NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING
		0	0	0	0	011	= FEMALE STERILIZATION
		8	21	0	29	012	= SUPPOSITORY, INSERT
		4	5	0	9	013	= TODAY SPONGE
		0	2	0	2	014	= VASECTOMY, MALE STERILIZATION
		8	23	2	33	015	= WITHDRAWAL, PULLING OUT
		2	1	0	3	016	= ANY OTHER METHOD
		2	4	1	7	017-136	= COMBINATION CODES (SEE APPENDIX 5, "COMBINATION CODES")
		0	0	0	0	997	= REFUSED
		0	0	0	0	998	= DK
		0	1	0	1	999	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C16M4MO]	0279-0283					IN WHAT MONTH AN DYEAR DID YOU START TO USE (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)	
		5954	9154	546	15654	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO FOURTH (LAST) METHOD USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M4)
		18	24	1	43	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		11	37	3	51	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		0	3	0	3	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		1	6	0	7	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C17M4MO]	0284-0288					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP USING (METHOD)? (CENTURY MONTH) (FOURTH OR LAST METHOD)	
		5954	9154	546	15654	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, R NEVER USED A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD IN THIS PREGNANCY INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14), OR NO FOURTH (LAST) METHOD USED (CODED BLANK IN C15M4)
		8	7	0	15	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		21	56	4	81	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		0	2	0	2	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		0	1	0	1	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		1	5	0	6	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C18MO]	0289-0293					IN WHAT MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU BECOME PREGNANT WITH (B)? (CENTURY MONTH) (NOTES: (1)THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL. (2)SEE TEXT, "DATA QUALITY" FOR A DISCUSSIONN OF THE DATA QUALITY FOR THIS ITEM)	
		4320	6750	371	11441	00000	= INAPPLICABLE, 25 AND OLDER QUEX, (CODED 2 IN QTYPE) AND THIS PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JAN JAN 1984 CEND84 = 3)
		358	439	29	826	00685-01008	= BEFORE 1984
		1155	1904	143	3202	01009-01064	= 1984 OR LATER
		19	16	0	35	90685-91008	= BEFORE 1984 - DATE UNKNOWN
		27	27	0	54	91009-91064	= 1984 OR LATER - DATE UNKNOWN
		105	89	7	201	99999	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_19]	0294					BEFORE YOU BECAME PREGNANT WITH (B), HAD YOU STOPPED USING ALL METHODS OF BIRTH CONTROL? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL)	
		2704	2598	216	5518	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO METHODS USED IN THIS INTERVAL (CODED 2 IN C14)
		2033	4518	204	6755	1	= YES
		1180	1998	122	3300	2	= NO
		13	5	0	18	7	= REFUSED
		6	3	0	9	8	= DK
		48	103	8	159	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[C_20]	0295					<p>WAS THE REASON YOU (HAD STOPPED/WERE NOT) USING ANY METHODS BECAUSE YOU YOURSELF WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT?</p>
		1247	2109	130	3486	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R HAD NOT STOPPED USING BIRTH CONTROL OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R HAD STOPPED USING BIRTH CONTROL (CODED 2, 7, 8, OR 9 IN C19)
		1611	4772	244	6627	1 = YES
		3060	2241	172	5473	2 = NO
		2	1	0	3	7 = REFUSED
		5	3	0	8	8 = DK
		59	99	4	162	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_21]	0296					<p>AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT WITH (B), DID YOU YOURSELF ACTUALLY WANT TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY AT SOME TIME? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL)</p>
		1611	4772	244	6627	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN C20)
		2479	3289	198	5966	1 = YES
		1682	928	96	2706	2 = NO
		15	6	0	21	7 = REFUSED
		103	98	3	204	8 = DK
		94	132	9	235	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_22]	0297					<p>IT IS SOMETIMES DIFFICULT TO RECALL THESE THINGS BUT, JUST BEFORE THAT PREGNANCY BEGAN, WOULD YOU SAY YOU PROBABLY WANTED A(NOTHER) BABY AT SOME TIME OR PROBABLY NOT?</p>
		5772	8989	538	15299	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, R WANTED TO BECOME PREGNANT (CODED 1 IN C20), OR R GAVE AN ANSWER FOR C21 (CODED 1 OR 2 IN C21)
		41	59	2	102	1 = PROBABLY YES
		41	27	1	69	2 = PROBABLY NO
		15	14	0	29	3 = DIDN'T CARE
		15	6	0	21	7 = REFUSED
		6	3	0	9	8 = DK
		94	127	9	230	9 = NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[C_23]	0298					DID YOU BECOME PREGNANT SOONER THAN YOU WANTED, LATER THAN YOU WANTED, OR AT ABOUT THE RIGHT TIME?	
		1738	969	97	2804	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R DID NOT WANT A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 IN C21), OR R PROBABLY DID NOT WANT A(NOTHER BABY (CODED 2 IN C22), OR R DID NOT CARE IF SHE HAD A(NOTHER BABY (CODED 3 IN C22), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R WANTED A(NOTHER BABY (CODED 7, 8 OR 9 IN C22)
		2058	2806	149	5013	1	= SOONER
		252	872	38	1162	2	= LATER
		1749	4313	238	6300	3	= RIGHT TIME
		79	144	21	244	4	= DIDN'T CARE
		15	6	0	21	7	= REFUSED
		7	3	1	11	8	= DK
		86	112	6	204	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_24]	0299					AND WHAT ABOUT YOUR PARTNER AT THE TIME YOU BECAME PREGNANT WITH (B), DID HE WANT YOU TO HAVE ANOTHER BABY AT SOME TIME? (NOTE: THE INTERVIEWER SUBSTITUTED FOR (B) THE EVENT THAT DEFINED THE END OF THE PREGNANCY INTERVAL)	
		3729	7550	422	11701	1	= YES
		1529	1179	97	2805	2	= NO
		15	6	0	21	7	= REFUSED
		635	390	26	1051	8	= DK
		76	100	5	181	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED
[C_25]	0300					DID YOU BECOME PREGNANT SOONER THAN HE WANTED, LATER THAN HE WANTED, OR AT ABOUT THE RIGHT TIME?	
		2255	1675	128	4058	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, R'S PARTNER DID NOT WANT HER TO HAVE A(NOTHER) BABY (CODED 2 C24), OR IT IS NOT KNOWN IF R'S PARTNER WANTED HER TO HAVE A(NOTHER BABY (CODED 7,8 OR 9 IN C24)
		1190	2113	120	3423	1	= SOONER
		216	720	33	969	2	= LATER
		2098	4425	240	6763	3	= RIGHT TIME
		177	264	27	468	4	= DIDN'T CARE
		0	0	0	0	7	= REFUSED
		21	5	1	27	8	= DK
		27	23	1	51	9	= NOT ASCERTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION	FILE									
NAME	LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION	TEXT	AND	CODE	OUTLINE

[PRGLNGTH] 0301-0303

RECODE: DURATION OF PREGNANCY IN  
 MONTHS (ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE)  
 (VAR341)

226	274	30	530	000-009	=	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
358	705	44	1107	010-019	=	ONE MONTH
399	622	41	1062	020-029	=	TWO MONTHS
220	351	20	591	030-039	=	THREE MONTHS
135	125	6	266	040-049	=	FOUR MONTHS
77	122	6	205	050-059	=	FIVE MONTHS
110	87	7	204	060-069	=	SIX MONTHS
226	226	16	468	070-079	=	SEVEN MONTHS
273	786	50	1109	080-089	=	EIGHT MONTHS
3919	5757	320	9996	090-099	=	NINE MONTHS
41	170	10	221	100	=	TEN MONTHS

[AGEPREG] 0304-0307

RECODE: AGE AT PREGNANCY OUTCOME  
 (VAR991)

124	227	14	365	BLANK	=	CURRENTLY PREGNANT
1	0	0	1	1100-1199	=	11 YEARS OLD
3	1	0	4	1200-1299	=	12 YEARS OLD
17	9	1	27	1300-1399	=	13 YEARS OLD
69	21	1	91	1400-1499	=	14 YEARS OLD
167	72	5	244	1500-1599	=	15 YEARS OLD
284	167	12	463	1600-1699	=	16 YEARS OLD
410	324	22	756	1700-1799	=	17 YEARS OLD
474	475	34	983	1800-1899	=	18 YEARS OLD
523	582	32	1137	1900-1999	=	19 YEARS OLD
535	659	21	1215	2000-2099	=	20 YEARS OLD
488	692	38	1218	2100-2199	=	21 YEARS OLD
449	665	35	1149	2200-2299	=	22 YEARS OLD
375	684	46	1105	2300-2399	=	23 YEARS OLD
324	684	42	1050	2400-2499	=	24 YEARS OLD
313	638	30	981	2500-2599	=	25 YEARS OLD
246	590	40	876	2600-2699	=	26 YEARS OLD
236	545	30	811	2700-2799	=	27 YEARS OLD
194	474	31	699	2800-2899	=	28 YEARS OLD
171	399	22	592	2900-2999	=	29 YEARS OLD
146	320	21	487	3000-3099	=	30 YEARS OLD
111	252	13	376	3100-3199	=	31 YEARS OLD
74	201	14	289	3200-3299	=	32 YEARS OLD
81	152	13	246	3300-3399	=	33 YEARS OLD

[WANTWIFE] 0308

RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF  
 PREGNANCY--RESPONDENT (VAR426)

263	886	38	1187	1	=	OVERDUE
1787	4351	242	6380	2	=	TIMED RIGHT
2082	2857	151	5090	3	=	MISTIMED
80	144	21	245	4	=	INDIFFERENT
1751	971	98	2820	5	=	UNWANTED
21	16	0	37	6	=	UNDETERMINED

[WANTMAN] 0309

RECODE: WANTEDNESS OF  
 PREGNANCY--PARTNER (VAR427)

224	728	33	985	1	=	OVERDUE
2153	4474	245	6872	2	=	TIMED RIGHT
1217	2144	121	3482	3	=	MISTIMED
184	270	27	481	4	=	INDIFFERENT
1558	1207	97	2862	5	=	UNWANTED
648	402	27	1077	6	=	UNDETERMINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE	OUTLINE
[OUTCOME]	0310					RECODE: OUTCOME (VAR994)		
		4435	6862	389	11686	1		= LIVE BIRTH
		624	798	66	1488	2		= INDUCED ABORTION
		715	1285	74	2074	3		= MISCARRIAGE
		86	53	7	146	4		= STILLBIRTH
		124	227	14	365	5		= CURRENTLY PREGNANT
[YRPREG]	0311-0312					RECODE: YEAR PREGNANCY ENDED (VAR992)		
		124	227	14	365	BLANK		= CURRENT PREGNANCY
		791	1200	46	2037	60		= BEFORE 1970
		165	317	15	497	70		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1970
		197	299	13	509	71		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1971
		196	340	18	554	72		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1972
		216	351	25	592	73		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1973
		230	370	23	623	74		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1974
		253	380	24	657	75		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1975
		258	365	17	640	76		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1976
		282	391	24	697	77		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1977
		305	445	26	776	78		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1978
		307	447	24	778	79		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1979
		356	491	31	878	80		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1980
		325	502	26	853	81		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1981
		317	535	33	885	82		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1982
		347	489	30	866	83		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1983
		331	507	39	877	84		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1984
		319	490	33	842	85		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1985
		312	478	35	825	86		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1986
		281	474	44	799	87		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1987
		72	127	10	209	88		= PREGNANCY ENDED IN 1988
[FMAROUT]	0313					RECODE: FORMAL MARITAL STATUS AT PREGNANCY OUTCOME (VAR621)		
		124	227	14	365	BLANK		= CURRENTLY PREGNANT
		3111	1149	128	4388	1		= NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED
		2749	7849	408	11006	2		= EVER FORMALLY MARRIED
[LIVBABY1]	0314					RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF FIRST OR ONLY BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR641)		
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK		= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
		115	129	7	251	1		= CHILD IS NO LONGER LIVING
		1261	187	31	1479	2		= CHILD LIVES WITH NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER
		2516	5744	307	8567	3		= CHILD LIVES WITH EVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER
		184	194	20	398	4		= CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES
		14	47	1	62	5		= CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
		345	561	23	929	6		= CHILD HAS OTHER LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[LIVBABY2]	0315					RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF SECOND BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR615)
		5939	9178	549	15666	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH)
		5	3	0	8	1 = CHILD IS NO LONGER LIVING
		14	0	0	14	2 = CHILD LIVES WITH NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER
		25	40	1	66	3 = CHILD LIVES WITH EVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER
		0	0	0	0	4 = CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES
		0	0	0	0	5 = CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
		1	4	0	5	6 = CHILD HAS OTHER LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
[LIVBABY3]	0316					RECODE: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF THIRD BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR616)
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	0	0	0	1 = CHILD IS NO LONGER LIVING
		0	0	0	0	2 = CHILD LIVES WITH NEVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER
		0	1	0	1	3 = CHILD LIVES WITH EVER FORMALLY MARRIED MOTHER
		0	0	0	0	4 = CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER OR OTHER RELATIVES
		0	0	0	0	5 = CHILD LIVES WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
		0	1	0	1	6 = CHILD HAS OTHER LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
						ARRANGEMENTS
[LOW1]	0317					RECODE: LOW BIRTHWEIGHT OF FIRST BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR375)
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
		3780	6414	348	10542	0 = NOT A LOW BIRTHWEIGHT
		655	448	41	1144	1 = LOW BIRTHWEIGHT
[LOW2]	0318					RECODE: LOW BIRTHWEIGHT OF SECOND BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR376)
		5939	9176	549	15664	BLANK = INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH)
		17	31	1	49	0 = NOT A LOW BIRTHWEIGHT
		28	18	0	46	1 = LOW BIRTHWEIGHT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[LOW3]	0319					RECODE: LOW BIRTHWEIGHT OF THIRD BABY FROM THIS PREGNANCY (VAR377)	
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH) NEVER HAD A LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	0	= NOT A LOW BIRTHWEIGHT
		0	2	0	2	1	= LOW BIRTHWEIGHT
[PREGTEST]	0320-0321					RECODE: NUMBER OF WEEKS PREGNANT AT PREGNANCY TEST (VAR372)	
		5034	7674	432	13140	BLANK	= PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
		0	3	1	4	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK
		11	22	2	35	01	= 1 WEEK
		37	105	7	149	02	= 2 WEEKS
		53	118	6	177	03	= 3 WEEKS
		171	283	24	478	04	= 4 WEEKS
		23	64	3	90	05	= 5 WEEKS
		129	274	14	417	06	= 6 WEEKS
		13	37	1	51	07	= 7 WEEKS
		54	78	6	138	08	= 8 WEEKS
		162	200	19	381	09	= 9 WEEKS
		5	20	3	28	10	= 10 WEEKS
		16	18	0	34	11	= 11 WEEKS
		19	17	1	37	12	= 12 WEEKS
		104	91	12	207	13	= 13 WEEKS
		0	2	0	2	14	= 14 WEEKS
		4	7	2	13	15	= 15 WEEKS
		2	3	0	5	16	= 16 WEEKS
		33	26	3	62	17	= 17 WEEKS
		0	2	0	2	18	= 18 WEEKS
		3	1	0	4	19	= 19 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	20	= 20 WEEKS
		1	1	0	2	21	= 21 WEEKS
		11	10	2	23	22	= 22 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	23	= 23 WEEKS
		2	1	0	3	24	= 24 WEEKS
		0	1	0	1	25	= 25 WEEKS
		7	7	1	15	26	= 26 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	27	= 27 WEEKS
		1	0	0	1	28	= 28 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	29	= 29 WEEKS
		3	3	0	6	30	= 30 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	31	= 31 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	32	= 32 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	33	= 33 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	34	= 34 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	35	= 35 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	36	= 36 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	37	= 37 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	38	= 38 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	39	= 39 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	40	= 40 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	41	= 41 WEEKS
		0	0	0	0	42	= 42 WEEKS
		86	156	11	253	95	= PREGNANCY TEST WAS NOT OBTAINED

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION            FILE  
 NAME            LOCATION BLACK WHITE OTHER TOTAL    QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE

[PNCAREWK] 0322-0323

RECODE: NUMBER OF WEEKS PREGNANT  
 AT FIRST PRENATAL CARE (VAR373)

5034	7674	432	13140	BLANK	= PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
0	2	0	2	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK
0	3	2	5	01	= 1 WEEK
3	12	5	20	02	= 2 WEEKS
14	31	2	47	03	= 3 WEEKS
29	102	3	134	04	= 4 WEEKS
47	73	7	127	05	= 5 WEEKS
72	125	6	203	06	= 6 WEEKS
52	116	8	176	07	= 7 WEEKS
102	217	13	332	08	= 8 WEEKS
55	93	6	154	09	= 9 WEEKS
72	138	10	220	10	= 10 WEEKS
48	76	5	129	11	= 11 WEEKS
41	84	4	129	12	= 12 WEEKS
109	120	7	236	13	= 13 WEEKS
28	34	4	66	14	= 14 WEEKS
33	37	3	73	15	= 15 WEEKS
16	32	2	50	16	= 16 WEEKS
60	52	7	119	17	= 17 WEEKS
20	34	8	62	18	= 18 WEEKS
15	23	1	39	19	= 19 WEEKS
6	12	0	18	20	= 20 WEEKS
15	17	1	33	21	= 21 WEEKS
28	30	2	60	22	= 22 WEEKS
9	5	1	15	23	= 23 WEEKS
3	2	1	6	24	= 24 WEEKS
2	5	0	7	25	= 25 WEEKS
22	32	4	58	26	= 26 WEEKS
2	1	0	3	27	= 27 WEEKS
1	3	0	4	28	= 28 WEEKS
2	1	0	3	29	= 29 WEEKS
9	12	2	23	30	= 30 WEEKS
4	4	0	8	31	= 31 WEEKS
1	3	0	4	32	= 32 WEEKS
0	0	0	0	33	= 33 WEEKS
8	2	1	11	34	= 34 WEEKS
3	5	0	8	35	= 35 WEEKS
0	0	0	0	36	= 36 WEEKS
1	0	0	1	37	= 37 WEEKS
0	0	0	0	38	= 38 WEEKS
2	3	1	6	39	= 39 WEEKS
0	0	0	0	40	= 40 WEEKS
1	0	0	1	41	= 41 WEEKS
0	0	0	0	42	= 42 WEEKS
15	10	2	27	95	= NO PRENATAL CARE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION            FILE  
 NAME            LOCATION BLACK WHITE OTHER TOTAL    QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE

[PNCARENO] 0324-0325

RECODE: NUMBER OF VISITS FOR  
 PRENATAL CARE (VAR374)

	5034	7674	432	13140	BLANK	
						= PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984 (CODED 3 IN CEND84), OR PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
	0	0	0	0	00	= LESS THAN 1 WEEK
	6	7	0	13	01	= 1 VISIT
	2	8	0	10	02	= 2 VISITS
	12	4	1	17	03	= 3 VISITS
	16	17	5	38	04	= 4 VISITS
	18	19	2	39	05	= 5 VISITS
	34	28	5	67	06	= 6 VISITS
	36	56	6	98	07	= 7 VISITS
	49	70	7	126	08	= 8 VISITS
	81	74	6	161	09	= 9 VISITS
	122	205	22	349	10	= 10 VISITS
	63	128	10	201	11	= 11 VISITS
	167	298	17	482	12	= 12 VISITS
	44	129	4	177	13	= 13 VISITS
	57	137	8	202	14	= 14 VISITS
	64	151	5	220	15	= 15 VISITS
	32	48	3	83	16	= 16 VISITS
	9	25	0	34	17	= 17 VISITS
	25	23	7	55	18	= 18 VISITS
	2	7	0	9	19	= 19 VISITS
	46	52	5	103	20	= 20 VISITS
	3	2	0	5	21	= 21 VISITS
	2	2	0	4	22	= 22 VISITS
	2	4	0	6	23	= 23 VISITS
	3	8	2	13	24	= 24 VISITS
	6	14	1	21	25	= 25 VISITS
	3	2	0	5	26	= 26 VISITS
	2	2	0	4	27	= 27 VISITS
	2	0	0	2	28	= 28 VISITS
	3	0	0	3	29	= 29 VISITS
	5	10	0	15	30	= 30 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	31	= 31 VISITS
	4	0	0	4	32	= 32 VISITS
	1	0	0	1	33	= 33 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	34	= 34 VISITS
	2	1	0	3	35	= 35 VISITS
	4	3	0	7	36	= 36 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	37	= 37 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	38	= 38 VISITS
	2	0	0	2	39	= 39 VISITS
	0	1	0	1	40	= 40 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	41	= 41 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	42	= 42 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	43	= 43 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	44	= 44 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	45	= 45 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	46	= 46 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	47	= 47 VISITS
	1	0	0	1	48	= 48 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	49	= 49 VISITS
	2	2	0	4	50	= 50 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	51	= 51 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	52	= 52 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	53	= 53 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	54	= 54 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	55	= 55 VISITS
	1	0	0	1	56	= 56 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	57	= 57 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	58	= 58 VISITS
	0	0	0	0	59	= 59 VISITS
	0	1	0	1	60	= 60 VISITS



NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT	AND CODE OUTLINE
		0	0	0	0	61	= 61 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	62	= 62 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	63	= 63 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	64	= 64 VISITS
		0	1	0	1	65	= 65 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	66	= 66 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	67	= 67 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	68	= 68 VISITS
		0	0	0	0	69	= 69 VISITS
		1	0	0	1	70	= 70 VISITS
		16	10	2	28	95	= NO PRENATAL CARE
		0	2	0	2	96	= MORE THAN 95 TIMES

[RACE] 0326 RECODE: RACE (VAR911)

5984	0	0	5984	1	= BLACK
0	9225	0	9225	2	= WHITE
0	0	550	550	3	= OTHER

[CEND84] 0327 IS THIS PREGNANCY:

134	235	14	383	1	= CURRENT PREGNANCY OR DATE PREGNANCY ENDED IS UNKNOWN
1298	2068	160	3526	2	= ENDED JANUARY 1984 OR LATER
4552	6922	376	11850	3	= ENDED BEFORE JANUARY 1984

[BIRTH071] 0328-0329

LIVE BIRTH NUMBER (FIRST OR ONLY LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)

1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
1942	3200	185	5327	01	= FIRST LIVE BIRTH
1285	2324	130	3739	02	= SECOND LIVE BIRTH
658	920	48	1626	03	= THIRD LIVE BIRTH
308	280	16	604	04	= FOURTH LIVE BIRTH
140	97	7	244	05	= FIFTH LIVE BIRTH
60	29	2	91	06	= SIXTH LIVE BIRTH
24	9	1	34	07	= SEVENTH LIVE BIRTH
10	3	0	13	08	= EIGHTH LIVE BIRTH
3	0	0	3	09	= NINTH LIVE BIRTH
2	0	0	2	10	= TENTH LIVE BIRTH
2	0	0	2	11	= ELEVENTH LIVE BIRTH
1	0	0	1	12	= TWELTH LIVE BIRTH

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
DATA DOCUMENTATION  
INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[BIRTH072]	0330-0331					LIVE BIRTH NUMBER (SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5939	9176	549	15664	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO SECOND LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK OR 1 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	0	0	0	01	= FIRST LIVE BIRTH
		12	18	0	30	02	= SECOND LIVE BIRTH
		16	17	0	33	03	= THIRD LIVE BIRTH
		7	7	1	15	04	= FOURTH LIVE BIRTH
		7	5	0	12	05	= FIFTH LIVE BIRTH
		2	1	0	3	06	= SIXTH LIVE BIRTH
		1	1	0	2	07	= SEVENTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	08	= EIGHTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	09	= NINTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	10	= TENTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	11	= ELEVENTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	12	= TWELTH LIVE BIRTH
[BIRTH073]	0332-0333					LIVE BIRTH NUMBER (THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY)	
		5984	9223	550	15757	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, NO THIRD LIVE BIRTH FROM THIS PREGNANCY (CODED BLANK, 1, OR 2 IN NUMBIRTH)
		0	0	0	0	01	= FIRST LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	02	= SECOND LIVE BIRTH
		0	1	0	1	03	= THIRD LIVE BIRTH
		0	1	0	1	04	= FOURTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	05	= FIFTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	06	= SIXTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	07	= SEVENTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	08	= EIGHTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	09	= NINTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	10	= TENTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	11	= ELEVENTH LIVE BIRTH
		0	0	0	0	12	= TWELTH LIVE BIRTH
[PREGNUM7]	0334-0335					WHAT IS THE PREGNANCY NUMBER FOR THIS BIRTH?	
		1549	2363	161	4073	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH (CODED 2 OR 3 IN BOX8)
		1660	2684	158	4502	01	= PREGNANCY 01
		1210	2154	116	3480	02	= PREGNANCY 02
		714	1152	60	1926	03	= PREGNANCY 03
		405	493	31	929	04	= PREGNANCY 04
		226	216	14	456	05	= PREGNANCY 05
		120	96	8	224	06	= PREGNANCY 06
		51	45	1	97	07	= PREGNANCY 07
		23	14	1	38	08	= PREGNANCY 08
		15	6	0	21	09	= PREGNANCY 09
		5	1	0	6	10	= PREGNANCY 10
		3	1	0	4	11	= PREGNANCY 11
		2	0	0	2	12	= PREGNANCY 12
		1	0	0	1	13	= PREGNANCY 13
		0	0	0	0	14	= PREGNANCY 14
		0	0	0	0	15	= PREGNANCY 15
		0	0	0	0	16	= PREGNANCY 16
		0	0	0	0	17	= PREGNANCY 17
		0	0	0	0	18	= PREGNANCY 18
		0	0	0	0	19	= PREGNANCY 19
		0	0	0	0	20	= PREGNANCY 20

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[PREGNUM8]	0336-0337					WHAT IS THE PREGNANCY NUMBER FOR THIS ABORTION?	
		5362	8426	484	14272	BLANK	= INAPPLICABLE, THIS PREGNANCY DID NOT END IN ABORTION (CODED OTHER THAN 2 IN OUTCOME1, OUTCOME2, AND OUTCOME3)
		186	401	20	607	01	= PREGNANCY 01
		134	152	12	298	02	= PREGNANCY 02
		111	104	15	230	03	= PREGNANCY 03
		95	77	6	178	04	= PREGNANCY 04
		51	29	9	89	05	= PREGNANCY 05
		22	26	3	51	06	= PREGNANCY 06
		11	8	1	20	07	= PREGNANCY 07
		8	2	0	10	08	= PREGNANCY 08
		3	0	0	3	09	= PREGNANCY 09
		1	0	0	1	10	= PREGNANCY 10
[W_1]	0338-0344					TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 1 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 342 AND 343)	
[W_2]	0345-0351					TRIMMED ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 349 AND 350)	
[W_3]	0352-0358					TRIMMED WEIGHT, STAGE 2 (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 356 AND 357)	
[W_4]	0359-0365					NONRESPONSE ADJUSTED WEIGHT (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 363 AND 364)	
[W_5]	0366-0372					FINAL WEIGHT, POST STRATIFIED (NOTE: IMPLIED DECIMAL BETWEEN POSITIONS 370 AND 371)	
[FLAG341]	0373					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR341 (PRGLNGTH)	
		5851	9038	537	15426	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		133	187	13	333	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG372]	0374					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR372 (PREGTEST)	
		5957	9204	546	15707	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		27	21	4	52	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE	OUTLINE
[FLAG373]	0375					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR373 (PNCAREWK)	
		5935	9170	543	15648	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		30	23	3	56	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		19	32	4	55	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG374]	0376					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR374 (PNCARENO)	
		5937	9176	544	15657	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		47	49	6	102	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG375]	0377					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR375 (LOW1)	
		5955	9188	550	15693	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		29	37	0	66	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG376]	0378					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR376 (LOW2)	
		5984	9223	550	15757	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		0	2	0	2	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG426]	0379					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR426 (WANTWIFE)	
		5882	9106	543	15531	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		102	119	7	228	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG427]	0380					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR427 (WANTMAN)	
		5845	9091	543	15479	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		139	134	7	280	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION
							BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG614]	0381					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR614 (LIVBABY1)	
		5945	9202	549	15696	0	= NO IMPUTATION
		39	23	1	63	1	= HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2	= MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	3	= IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT

NATIONAL SURVEY OF FAMILY GROWTH - CYCLE IV  
 DATA DOCUMENTATION  
 INTERVAL FILE

QUESTION NAME	FILE LOCATION	BLACK	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	QUESTION TEXT AND CODE OUTLINE
[FLAG621]	0382					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR621 (FMAROUT)
		5887	9188	539	15614	0 = NO IMPUTATION
		96	37	11	144	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		1	0	0	1	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG991]	0383					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR991 (AGEPREG)
		5924	9200	539	15663	0 = NO IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		60	25	11	96	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
[FLAG992]	0384					IMPUTATION FLAG FOR VAR992 (YRPREG)
		5924	9200	539	15663	0 = NO IMPUTATION
		0	0	0	0	1 = HOT DECK IMPUTATION OR CONSTRUCTION
		0	0	0	0	2 = MODEL BASED IMPUTATION
		60	25	11	96	3 = IMPUTATION BY JUDGEMENT
		0	0	0	0	4 = FORCED IMPUTATION
[REPWGTS]	2754-3553					REPLICATE WEIGHTS (NOTE: THESE ARE 100 WEIGHTS OF EIGHT POSITIONS EACH. THERE IS AN IMPLIED DECIMAL BEFORE THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF EACH WEIGHT. SEE TEXT, "SAMPLE DESIGN, ESTIMATION PROCEDURES, AND VARIANCE ESTIMATION" FOR A DISCUSSION OF THESE WEIGHTS)